ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☐

Título:

☑ Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ANTROPOLOGIA / ARQUEOLOGIA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	BIODIVERSIDADE	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	DIREITO	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	EDUCAÇÃO FÍSICA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ENFERMAGEM	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ENGENHARIAS I	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ENGENHARIAS II	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ENSINO	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	FARMÁCIA	A1

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	MATERIAIS	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA I	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA II	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA III	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	NUTRIÇÃO	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ODONTOLOGIA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	PSICOLOGIA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	QUÍMICA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A1
0378-8741	JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY	ZOOTECNIA / RECURSOS PESQUEIROS	A1

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 0 de 0 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Supports *open access*

Volume 241

15 September 2019

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Full text access

Editorial Board

Article 112065

View PDF

Reviews

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Review article ○ Abstract only

Ethnobotanical uses, biological activities and chemical properties of Kei-apple [*Dovyalis caffra* (Hook.f. & Harv.) Sim]: An indigenous fruit tree of southern Africa

Adeyemi Oladapo Aremu, Khayelihle Ncama, Abiodun Olusola Omotayo

Article 111963

Research Papers

Research article ○ Abstract only

The antithrombotic activity of the active fractions from the fruits of *Celastrus orbiculatus* Thunb through the anti-coagulation, anti-platelet activation and anti-fibrinolysis pathways

Jingjing Zhou, JianXiu Zhai, Wenlin Zheng, Na Han, ... Jun Yin

Article 111974

Research article ○ Abstract only

Dalspinin isolated from *Spermacoce hispida* (Linn.) protects H9c2 cardiomyocytes from hypoxic injury by modulating oxidative stress and apoptosis

R. Lakshmi Sundaram, Hannah R. Vasanthi

Article 111962

Research article ○ Abstract only

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Research article ○ Abstract only

Bioactivities of serotonin transporter mediate antidepressant effects of *Acorus tatarinowii* Schott

Feng-Hong Zhang, Zhi-Mei Wang, Yan-Ting Liu, Ji-Sheng Huang, ... Yan-Tong Xu

Article 111967

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Mass spectrometry-based urinary metabolomics for the investigation on the mechanism of action of *Eleutherococcus senticosus* (Rupr. & Maxim.) Maxim. leaves against ischemic stroke in rats

Rongjin Wang, Liqiang Shi, Shu Liu, Zhiqiang Liu, ... Zhongying Liu

Article 111969

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Carica papaya seed extract slows human sperm

V. Ghaffarilaleh, D. Fisher, R. Henkel

Article 111972

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Ethnopharmacology in the Upper Guadiana River area (Castile-La Mancha, Spain)

Diego Rivera, Alonso Verde, José Fajardo, Concepción Obón, ... Emilio Laguna

Article 111968

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Protective effect of Shaoyao Decoction against colorectal cancer via the Keap1–Nrf2–ARE signaling pathway

Xiaoyan Wang, Shakir M. Saud, Xiwen Zhang, Weidong Li, Baojin Hua

Article 111981

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxicological findings about an anticancer fraction with casearins described by traditional and alternative techniques as support to the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS)

Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira, Denise Barbosa Santos, Jurandy do Nascimento Silva, Amanda Freitas Goudinho, ... Claudia Pessoa

Article 112004

Article preview

Abstract | Graphical abstract

Abstract

Ethnopharmacological relevance

Extracts, essential oils and molecules from *Casearia sylvestris* have popularly shown pharmacological actions against chronic diseases, as anxiety, inflammation, cancer and dyslipidemia. In the context of antitumoral therapy, we investigated *in vitro*, *ex vivo* and *in vivo* toxicological changes induced by a Fraction with Casearins (FC) and its

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Xiaopeng Ai, Ya Hou, Xiaobo Wang, Xiaoyan Wang, ... Qi'en Li
Article 111992

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

The effect of isoflavaspidic acid PB extracted from *Dryopteris fragrans* (L.) Schott on planktonic and biofilm growth of dermatophytes and the possible mechanism of antibiofilm

Haoqi Lin, Xueping Liu, Zhibin Shen, Wanqiu Cheng, ... Tao Jiang
Article 111956

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Hazard assessment of *Maerua subcordata* (Gilg) DeWolf. for selected endpoints using a battery of *in vitro* tests

Mebrahtom Gebrelibanos Hiben, Lenny Kamelia, Laura de Haan, Bert Spenkelink, ... Ivonne M.C.M. Rietjens
Article 111978

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Anxiolytic- and anxiogenic-like effects of *Montanoa tomentosa* (Asteraceae): Dependence on the endocrine condition

Erika Estrada-Camarena, Isabel Sollozo-Dupont, Dannia Islas-Preciado, María Eva González-Trujano, ... Carolina López-Rubalcava
Article 112006

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Maitham A. Khajah, Khaled Y. Orabi, Sana Hawai, Hanan G. Sary, Ahmed Z. EL-Hashim
Article 112008

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Traditional detoxification of *Jatropha curcas* L. seeds

Rayane C. Albino, Rosemar Antoniassi, Adelia F. de Faria-Machado, Fausto K. Ferraris, ... Danilo R. Oliveira
Article 111970

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

UPLC-QTOF/MS-based metabolomics analysis of plasma reveals an effect of Xue-Fu-Zhu-Yu capsules on blood-stasis syndrome in CHD rats

Yuhang Zhao, Shanshan Nie, Min Yi, Ning Wu, ... Dongsheng Wang
Article 111908

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Rhamnus prinoides (gesho): A source of diverse anti-biofilm activity

Mariya Campbell, Weilun Zhao, Raghda Fathi, Merhawi Mihreteab, Eric S. Gilbert
Article 111955

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Research article ○ Abstract only

Binding of the polysaccharide from *Acanthopanax giraldii* Harms to toll-like receptor 4 activates macrophages

Qingqing Li, Zhiting Chen, Zhilu Xu, Shaoyun Han, ... Yong Chen

Article 112011

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

A lipid-soluble extract of Pinellia pedatisecta Schott enhances antitumor T cell responses by restoring tumor-associated dendritic cell activation and maturation

Yumeng Wang, Haixia Huang, Sheng Yao, Guiling Li, ... Suiqi Gui

Article 111980

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants in central Abyan governorate, Yemen

Mohamed Al-Fatimi

Article 111973

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

The contribution of beta-2 adrenergic, muscarinic and histamine (H_1) receptors, calcium and potassium channels and cyclooxygenase pathway in the relaxant effect of *Allium cepa* L. on the tracheal smooth muscle

Arghavan Memarzia, Fatemeh Amin, Saeideh Saadat, Mehrdad Jalali, ... Mohammad Hossein Boskabady

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

waterborne enterobacter *Cloacae* in rodents: *in-vitro, Ex-vivo and in-vivo* evidences

Divya Sharma, Saraswati Patel, Kanika Verma, Shiva Gudlawar, ... Swapnil Sharma
Article 112014

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Anti-aggregant effect of butanolic extract of Rubia tinctorum L on platelets *in vitro* and *ex vivo*

Fatima Zahra Marhoume, Mehdi Ait Laaradia, Younes Zaid, Jawad Laadraoui, ... Abdallah Bagri
Article 111971

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Genotoxicity evaluation of a *Phragmitis rhizoma* extract using a standard battery of *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays

No Soo Kim, Sarah Shin, Geon-Gook Shin, Ok-Sun Bang
Article 112025

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Therapeutic effect of Dongbai-Tonglin-Fang, a Chinese herbal formula, on urinary tract infection in rat model

Xiao-Qin Li, Jian-Yong Zhu, Rong-Rong Pan, Yu-Li Shen, ... Hong Zhang
Article 112028

Article preview

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Research article ○ Abstract only

Gardenia jasminoides extract without crocin improved atopic dermatitis-like skin lesions via suppression of Th2-related cytokines in Dfe-induced NC/Nga mice

Sun Haeng Park, Jeong Eun An, Seol Jang, Jung Young Kim, ... Ho Kyoung Kim
Article 112015

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Rhodiola crenulata attenuates apoptosis and mitochondrial energy metabolism disorder in rats with hypobaric hypoxia-induced brain injury by regulating the HIF-1α/microRNA 210/ISCU1/2(COX10) signaling pathway

Xiaobo Wang, Ya Hou, Qiuyue Li, Xuanhao Li, ... Xianli Meng
Article 111801

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Preclinical development of gastro-protective botanical candidate from *Woodfordia fruticosa* ***(Linn.) Kurz:*** Chemical standardization, efficacy, pharmacokinetics and safety pharmacology

Inshad A. Khan, Amarinder Singh, Durga P. Mindala, Samdarshi Meena, ... Ram A. Vishwakarma
Article 112023

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Research article ○ Abstract only

Anti-inflammatory activity of *Protium spruceanum* (Benth.) Engler is associated to immunomodulation and enzymes inhibition

Tatiane Roquete Amparo, Janaína Brandão Seibert, Fernando Augusto Siqueira Mathias, João Filipe Pereira Vieira, ... Paula Melo de Abreu Vieira

Article 112024

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Active compounds isolated from *Plantago subulata* L. via wound healing and antiinflammatory activity guided studies

Yasin Genc, U.Sebnem Harput, Iclal Saracoglu

Article 112030

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Effects of *Agriophyllum squarrosum* extracts on glucose metabolism in KKAy mice and the associated underlying mechanisms

Saqier, Shuyin Bao, Shuying Han, Wuliji Ao

Article 112009

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Research article ○ Abstract only

An herbal-compound-based combination therapy that relieves cirrhotic ascites by affecting the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway: A metabolomics-based systematic study

Kai Zhang, Yongtai Zhang, Nana Li, Feng Xing, ... Nianping Feng
Article 112034

Article preview

JEP 40 years

Review article ○ Abstract only

Patagonian berries as native food and medicine

Guillermo Schmeda-Hirschmann, Felipe Jiménez-Aspee, Cristina Theoduloz, Ana Ladio
Article 111979

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Neoline is the active ingredient of processed aconite root against murine peripheral neuropathic pain model, and its pharmacokinetics in rats

Yohei Tanimura, Masato Yoshida, Kan'ichiro Ishiuchi, Masahiro Ohsawa, Toshiaki Makino
Article 111859

Article preview

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

ScienceDirect

Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Volume 241, 15 September 2019, 112004

Toxicological findings about an anticancer fraction with casearins described by traditional and alternative techniques as support to the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS)

Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira [a b], Denise Barbosa Santos [a b], Jurandy do Nascimento Silva [a b], Amanda Freitas Goudinho [a], Carla Lorena Silva Ramos [a b], Patrícia Canteri de Souza [c], Ricardo Sérgio Couto de Almeida [c], Diego Sousa Moura [d], Rhaul de Oliveira [d], Cesar Koppe Grisolia [d], Alberto José Cavalheiro [e], Ana Amélia de Carvalho Melo-Cavalcante [b], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira [f], Manoel Odorico de Moraes Filho [g], Claudia Pessoa [g]

[a] Department of Biophysics and Physiology, Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Brazil
[b] Postgraduate Programs in Pharmaceutical Sciences and Biotechnology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Brazil
[c] Department of Microbiology, State University of Londrina, Londrina, Brazil
[d] Department of Genetics and Morphology, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Brasília, Brasília, Brazil
[e] Chemistry Institute, State University Júlio de Mesquita Filho, Araraquara, Brazil
[f] School of Medical Sciences, State University of Alagoas, Maceió, Brazil
[g] Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil

Received 15 March 2019, Revised 25 May 2019, Accepted 28 May 2019, Available online 29 May 2019, Version of Record 4 June 2019.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2019.112004

Abstract

Ethnopharmacological relevance

Extracts, essential oils and molecules from Casearia *sylvestris* have popularly shown pharmacological actions against chronic diseases, as anxiety, inflammation, cancer and dyslipidemia. In the context of antitumoral therapy, we investigated *in vitro*, *ex vivo* and *in vivo* toxicological changes induced by a Fraction with Casearins (FC) and its component Casearin X isolated from *C. sylvestris* on animal and vegetal cells, and upon invertebrates and mammals.

Material and methods

Cytotoxicity was carried out using normal lines and absorbance and flow cytometry techniques, Artemia salina nauplii, *Danio rerio* embryos and meristematic cells from *Allium cepa* roots. Acute and 30 days-mice analysis were done by behavioral, hematological and histological investigations and DNA/chromosomal damages detected by alkaline Cometa and micronucleus assays.

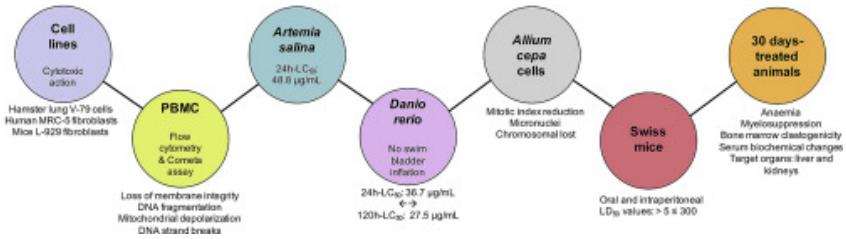
Results

FC was cytotoxic against lung and fibroblasts cells and caused DNA breaks, loss of integrity and mitochondrial depolarization on *ex vivo* human leukocytes. It revealed 24 h-LC_{50} values of 48.8 and 36.7 μg/mL on *A. salina* nauplii and *D. rerio* embryos, reduced mitotic index of *A. cepa* roots, leading to cell cycle arrest at metaphase and anaphase and micronuclei. FC showed i.p. and oral LD_{50} values of 80.9 and 267.1 mg/kg body weight. Subacute i.p. injections induced loss of weight, swelling of hepatocytes and tubules, tubular and glomerular hemorrhage, microvesicular steatosis, lung inflammatory infiltration, augment of GPT, decrease of albumin, alkaline phosphatase, glucose, erythrocytes, and lymphocytes, and neutrophilia ($p > 0.05$). FC-treated animals at 10 mg/kg/day i.p. caused micronuclei in bone marrow and DNA strand breaks in peripheral leukocytes.

Conclusions

This research postulated suggestive side effects after use of FC-related drugs, demonstrating FC as antiproliferative and genotoxic on mammal and meristematic cells, including human leukocytes, teratogenicity upon zebrafish embryos, myelosuppression, clastogenicity, and morphological and biochemical markers indicating liver as main target for FC-induced systemic toxicity.

Graphical abstract



Download : Download high-res image (240KB)

Download : Download full-size image

Introduction

In Brazil, the history of phytotherapy as primary health care has been motivated by social movements, national guidelines and recommendations from the World Health Organization in order to increase

therapeutic resources, recover traditional knowledge, preserve biodiversity, stimulate organic agriculture and environmental protection (Damian et al., 2014).

Phytoterapy received more attention after publication of the Resolution 971/2006, which regulated the *Política Nacional de Práticas Integrativas e Complementares* (National Policy on Integrative and Complimentary Practices) and the *Política Nacional de Plantas Medicinais e Fitoterápicos* (National Policy of Medicinal Plants and Phytotherapeutics). This document introduced medicinal plants into the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS) and assembled data regarding ethnopharmacological evidences (specially about safety and efficacy) to generate the RENISUS (*Relação Nominal de Plantas Medicinais de Interesse ao Sistema Único de Saúde*/National Relation of Medicinal Plants for Brazilian Health System) to create a guideline of medicinal plants – a list with 71 species. This list can be accessed by scientists for the development of new and folk drugs (Brasil, 2006; 2009).

RENISUS mentions *Casearia sylvestris* Sw. (Salicaceae), known as "guaçatonga", a well distributed shrub in South America (Brasil Ministério da Saúde, 2009). Extracts, essential oils and molecules from *C. sylvestris* have shown analgesic (Piovezan et al., 2017), anti-*Helicobacter pylori* (Spósito et al., 2019), antioxidant (Araújo et al., 2015), anxiolytic (Araújo et al., 2017), hypolipidemic (Schoenfelder et al., 2008; Espinosa et al., 2015), and antiulcerogenic (Basile et al., 1990; Esteves et al., 2005) actions and cardiovascular protection (Brant et al., 2014). Moreover, Brazilian Karajá Indian tribe and natives from the Shipibo-Conibo tribe (Peru) have historical habits of preparing leaf extracts to treat snake bites, wounds, diarrhea, flu and chest colds, probably due to their antifungal and antibacterial activity (Da Silva et al., 2008a; Espinosa et al., 2015; Pereira et al., 2017).

Cytotoxicity against cancer lines is one of the most important biological activity of clerodane diterpenes from *Casearia* and it has been demonstrated they induce DNA fragmentation, phosphatidylserine externalization, cell cycle arrest and reduction of ERK phosphorylation and cyclin D1 expression (Santos et al., 2010; Ferreira et al., 2010, 2014; 2016; Ferreira-Silva et al., 2017). We also displayed a promising potentiality of a fraction from *C. sylvestris* leaves whose tumor inhibition rates ranged from 33 to 67% for human carcinomas and glioblastomas and from 35 to 90% for Sarcoma 180 murine cells (Ferreira et al., 2016).

In the antineoplastic therapy, the determination of toxicity requires attention especially for patients in advanced cancer stages, when side effects overcome benefits and survival increasing is not accompanied by improvement of quality of life. In this context, about 72% of symptoms/signs of drug toxicity in humans can be defined in laboratory animals. Man-laboratory animal correlations are higher for cardiovascular, gastrointestinal and hematological alterations. Hypersensitivity, cutaneous reactions and hepatotoxicity present lower parallelism (Olson et al., 2000; Williams et al., 2002). Therefore, it remains essential to study molecular, cellular and tissue events involved in the progression/retraction of cancer and pharmacological details of cytotoxic agents, especially those that affect integrity of key organs. Herein, we investigated *in vitro*, *ex vivo* and *in vivo* toxicological changes induced by a Fraction with Casearins (FC) and its main component Casearin X isolated from *C. sylvestris* leaves on animal and vegetal cells, and upon invertebrates and mammals, providing a complete profile of possible side effects following use of FC-related drugs.

Section snippets

Chemicals, isolation and structure identification

Fetal calf serum, RPMI 1640 medium, trypsin-EDTA, Ficoll-Hypaque, penicillin and streptomycin were purchased from Cultilab (Campinas, Brazil). Doxorubicin, resazurin, EDTA, Tris-HCl, Triton X-100, propidium

iodide (PI), dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), rhodamine 123, acetic carmine, and Schiff's reagent were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich Co. (St. Louis, MO, USA). NaCl, $MgSO_4$, HCl, $MgCl_2$, $CaCl_2$, KCl, $NaHCO_3$ and citrate were obtained from Vetec Química (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).

Leaves of *C. sylvestris*…

Cytotoxic activity and DNA damages

In vitro antiproliferative activity of FC was investigated on 3 adherent lines by the Alamar Blue assay. As previously demonstrated for human PBMC (Ferreira et al., 2014), FC was also cytotoxic against hamster lung V-79 cells, human MRC-5 fibroblasts and mice L-929 fibroblasts cells (Table 1).

Outcomes by flow cytometry revealed that FC reduced membrane integrity (0.8 μg/mL: 65.2 ± 1.8%) and caused DNA fragmentation (0.4 and 0.8 μg/mL: 13.1 ± 1.6 and 31.8 ± 1.1%) and mitochondrial depolarization …

Discussion

It remains problematical developing target medicines to affect the course of diseases since most of them have been removed from the market (Harvey, 2014; Newman and Cragg, 2016) because failure in phase I, II and/or III clinical trials due to lack of efficacy (~30–56% of failures), toxicity concerns (~30%), and commercial issues (~20–28%) (Arrowsmith and Miller, 2013), demonstrating approval about 10% (Hay et al., 2014). In general, the main objective of toxicity studies is to identify the…

Conclusions

A fraction with casearins from *C. sylvestris* leaves revealed cytotoxicity on normal human, mouse and hamster cells, teratogenicity upon zebrafish embryos, larval toxicity on *A. salina* nauplii, antiproliferative and clastogenic action on meristematic *A. cepa* cells, caused cell death suggestive of apoptosis in leukocytes. Its main component - Casearin X - induced DNA damages on *ex vivo* and *in vivo* leukocytes. FC was considered acutely toxic if orally or intraperitoneally inoculated. Additionally, …

Conflicts of interest

The authors declare there are no conflicts of interest.…

Author's contributions

PMPF coordinated the research, managed scientific and funding supports, wrote and revised the manuscript. PMPF and DBS performed *in vivo* acute and subacute studies with mice, including histological, genotoxic and hematological techniques; JNS, AFG and CLSR carried out investigations about genotoxic and clastogenic action on meristematic cells from *Allium cepa* roots and toxicity on *Artemia salina* nauplii; PCS, RSCA, DSM, RO and CKG performed, acquired and analyzed all data about embryotoxicity…

Acknowledgments

We thank to the Brazilian agencies “Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado do Piauí” [FAPEPI (Public Call 004/2011, grant number 034/2012) and “Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico” [CNPq (#484286/2011-0)] for financial support. Dr. Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira is also grateful to the CNPq (#305086/2016-2) for the personal scholarship.…

Recommended articles

References (80)

R.J. Albertini *et al.*
IPCS guidelines for the monitoring of genotoxic effects of carcinogens in humans
Mutat. Res. (2000)

A.Z. Ameni *et al.*
Toxicity study about a medicinal plant *Casearia sylvestris*: a contribution to the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS)
J. Ethnophrmacol. (2015)

T.S. Andrade *et al.*
Exposure to ayahuasca induces developmental and behavioral alterations on early life stages of zebrafish
Chem. Biol. Interact. (2018)

A.C. Basile *et al.*
Pharmacological assay of *Casearia sylvestris*. I: preventive anti-ulcer activity and toxicity of the leaf crude extract
J. Ethnopharmacol. (1990)

S.L. Da Silva *et al.*
Isolation and characterization of ellagic acid derivatives isolated from *Casearia sylvestris* Sw. aqueous extract with anti-PLA_2 activity
Toxicon (2008)

S.L. Da Silva *et al.*
Chemotherapeutic potential of two gallic acid derivative compounds from leaves of *Casearia sylvestris* Sw (Facourtiaceae)
Eur. J. Pharmacol. (2009)

I. Esteves *et al.*
Gastric anti-ulcer and anti-inflammatory activities of the essential oil from *Casearia sylvestris* Sw
J. Ethnorpharmacol. (2005)

K.B. Felipe *et al.*
Inhibition of tumor proliferation associated with cell cycle arrest caused by extract and fraction from *Casearia sylvestris* (Salicaceae)
J. Ethnopharmacol. (2014)

P.M.P. Ferreira *et al.*
Casearin X exhibits cytotoxic effects in leukemia cells triggered by apoptosis
Chem. Biol. Interact. (2010)

P.M.P. Ferreira *et al.*
Morphological and biochemical alterations activated by antitumor clerodane diterpenes

Chem. Biol. Interact. (2014)

View more references

Cited by (8)

Cordia oncocalyx and oncocalyxones: From the phytochemistry to the anticancer action and therapeutic benefits against chronic diseases

2023, Fitoterapia

Show abstract

Drug development, Brazilian biodiversity and political choices: Where are we heading?

2023, Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health - Part B: Critical Reviews

In vitro and in vivo acute toxicity of an artificial butter flavoring

2023, Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health - Part A: Current Issues

Antimitotic and toxicogenetic action of Stevia urticifolia aerial parts on proliferating vegetal and mammalian cells: in vitro and in vivo traditional and replacement methods

2022, Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health - Part A: Current Issues

Systematic approach to identify novel antimicrobial and antibiofilm molecules from plants' extracts and fractions to prevent dental caries

2021, Journal of Visualized Experiments

Chemotherapeutic and Safety Profile of a Fraction from Mimosa caesalpiniifolia Stem Bark

2021, Journal of Oncology

View all citing articles on Scopus

View full text

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☐

Título:

☑ Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	BIODIVERSIDADE	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	BIODIVERSIDADE	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIA DA COMPUTAÇÃO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	EDUCAÇÃO	A2

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	EDUCAÇÃO FÍSICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENFERMAGEM	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS IV	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENSINO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	FARMÁCIA	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	FARMÁCIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	GEOCIÊNCIAS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MATERIAIS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA I	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	MEDICINA I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA II	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	MEDICINA II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	NUTRIÇÃO	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	NUTRIÇÃO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ODONTOLOGIA	A2

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	ODONTOLOGIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	QUÍMICA	A2
1950-6007	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY (ONLINE)	QUÍMICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A2

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 0 de 0 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Open access

Volume 115

July 2019

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Open access

Editorial Board

Article 109036

View PDF

Review Articles

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Mesenchymal stem cell-associated lncRNA in osteogenic differentiation

Cheng Ju, Renfeng Liu, Yuan-Wei Zhang, Yu Zhang, ... Zhiping Zhang

Article 108912

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Cancer: Thymoquinone antioxidant/pro-oxidant effect as potential anticancer remedy

Yasmina K. Mahmoud, Heba M.A. Abdelrazek

Article 108783

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Progress of immunotherapy of anti-α-synuclein in Parkinson's disease

Zhipeng Wang, Ge Gao, Chunli Duan, Hui Yang

Article 108843

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Exosomes: An emerging factor in atherosclerosis

Yanan Wang, Yingyu Xie, Ao Zhang, Mingyang Wang, ... Junping Zhang

Article 108951

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Article 108958

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

The functions and oncogenic roles of CCAT1 in human cancer

Zheng Liu, QianJun Chen, Swei Sunny Hann

Article 108943

View PDF Article preview

Original Articles

Research article ● *Open access*

Carbenoxolone ameliorates insulin sensitivity in obese mice induced by high fat diet via regulating the IκB-α/NF-κB pathway and NLRP3 inflammasome

Yuning Chen, Qian Qian, Jian Yu

Article 108868

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Toxic, cytogenetic and antitumor evaluations of [6]-gingerol in non-clinical *in vitro* studies

Rosália Maria Tôrres de Lima, Antonielly Campinho dos Reis, José Victor de Oliveira Santos, José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira, ... Ana Amélia de Carvalho Melo Cavalcante

Article 108873

View PDF Article preview

Abstract

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

cytotoxic evaluation using the MTT test (3- [4,5-dimethyl-thiazol-2-yl] -2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide), serial [6]-G dilutions (1.56–100 μg mL-1) were performed, and S-180, HL-60 and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were treated for 72 h. The IC50 of [6]-G were 1.14, 5.73 and 11.18 μg mL-1 for HL-60, S-180 and PBMC, respectively

Research article ● *Open access*

Borrelia burgdorferi basic membrane protein A initiates proinflammatory chemokine storm in THP 1-derived macrophages via the receptors TLR1 and TLR2

Hua Zhao, Xiting Dai, Xinlin Han, Aihua Liu, ... Lvyan Tao

Article 108874

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Preliminary studies on the anti-osteoporosis activity of Baohuoside I

Yanhai Xi, Tingwang Jiang, Jiangming Yu, Mintao Xue, ... Xiaojian Ye

Article 108850

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

High expression of HMBOX1 contributes to poor prognosis of gastric cancer by promoting cell proliferation and migration

Nannan Diao, Yuzheng Li, Jinling Yang, Chengjuan Jin, ... Nan Lu

Article 108867

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Green propolis extract promotes *in vitro* proliferation, differentiation, and migration of bone marrow stromal cells

Hoda Elkhenany, Nagwa El-Badri, Madhu Dhar

Article 108861

View PDF Article preview

● *Open access*

RETRACTED: Ginkgolides B alleviates hypoxia-induced PC-12 cell injury by up-regulation of PLK1

Jian Gao, Mingyang Kang, Yingying Han, Tuo Zhang, ... Chunyang Kang

Article 108885

View PDF

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective effects of Rosavin on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis *via* suppressing fibrotic and inflammatory signaling pathways in mice

Xiaobin Xin, Dahong Yao, Ke Zhang, Shuai Han, ... Jinhui Wang

Article 108870

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Analysis of pharmacological mechanisms and targets mining of Wuzi-Yanzong-Wan for treating non-obstructive oligoasthenospermia

Dixin Zou, Xuedan Meng, Baoli Wang, Yihang Dai, ... Ruichao Lin

Article 108898

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Chaihu-Shugan-San and absorbed meranzin hydrate induce anti-atherosclerosis and behavioral improvements in high-fat diet ApoE$^{-/-}$ mice via anti-inflammatory and BDNF-TrkB pathway

Lan Li, Ai-Ling Yu, Zheng-Li Wang, Ken Chen, ... Xi Huang

Article 108893

View PDF Article preview

● *Open access*

RETRACTED: Kaempferol protects lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory injury in human aortic endothelial cells (HAECs) by regulation of miR-203

Shuxian Cui, Jianmin Tang, Shanshan Wang, Ling Li

Article 108888

View PDF

Research article ● *Open access*

Involvement of miR-665 in protection effect of dexmedetomidine against Oxidative Stress Injury in myocardial cells via CB2 and CK1

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Naringenin ameliorates insulin resistance by modulating endoplasmic reticulum stress in hepatitis C virus-infected liver

Benli Jia, Yong Wang, Gang Yu, Yunsheng Cheng, ... Dongsheng Yu
Article 108848

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Metformin inhibits the proliferation of rheumatoid arthritis fibroblast-like synoviocytes through IGF-IR/PI3K/AKT/m-TOR pathway

Kun Chen, Zhao-Wei Lin, Sheng-mao He, Cheng-qiang Wang, ... Qi Li
Article 108875

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective effect of pig brain polypeptides against corticosterone-induced oxidative stress, inflammatory response, and apoptosis in PC12 cells

Wenqi Jin, Xiaohao Xu, Xuenan Chen, Wenxiu Qi, ... Liwei Sun
Article 108890

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Salvianolic acid B remits LPS-induced injury by up-regulating miR-142-3p in MH7A cells

Deqian Meng, Ju Li, Hui Li, Kai Wang
Article 108876

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Downregulation of long noncoding RNA HCP5 contributes to cisplatin resistance in human triple-negative breast cancer via regulation of PTEN expression

Jingjing Wu, Hao Chen, Meina Ye, Bing Wang, ... Hongfeng Chen

Article 108869

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Sulforaphane alleviates cadmium-induced toxicity in human mesenchymal stem cells through *POR* and *TNFSF10* genes expression

Nouf Abdulkareem Omer Alkharashi, Vaiyapuri Subbarayan Periasamy, Jegan Athinarayanan, Ali A. Alshatwi

Article 108896

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective effects of higenamine combined with [6]-gingerol against doxorubicin-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and toxicity in H9c2 cells and potential mechanisms

Jianxia Wen, Jian Wang, Pengyan Li, Ruilin Wang, ... Yanling Zhao

Article 108881

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Albizia anthelmintica: HPLC-MS/MS profiling and *in vivo* anti-inflammatory, pain killing and antipyretic activities of its leaf extract

Mansour Sobeh, Samar Rezq, Omar M. Sabry, Mohamed A.O. Abdelfattah, ... Michael Wink
Article 108882

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Nε-carboxymethyl-lysine-induced PI3K/Akt signaling inhibition promotes foam cell apoptosis and atherosclerosis progression

Zhongqun Wang, Zhengyang Bao, Yingpeng Ding, Suining Xu, ... Wen Gu
Article 108880

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Modulatory effect of *Prosopis juliflora* leaves on hepatic fibrogenic and fibrolytic alterations induced in rats by thioacetamide

Salah M. Hassan, AlShaimaa M. Taha, Omayma A. Eldahshan, Ahmed A. Sayed, Ahmed M. Salem
Article 108788

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

The *CD33* genotype associated cognitive performance was bidirectionally modulated by intrinsic functional connectivity in the Alzheimer's disease spectrum

Liang Gong, Ronghua Xu, Lin Lan, Duan Liu, ... Bei Zhang
Article 108903

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Tianshi Chen, Jinxian Pei, Jinjiang Wang, Ruili Luo, ... Hao Jia
Article 108877

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Antidepressant-like effects of ginseng fruit saponin in myocardial infarction mice

Meiyan Liu, Jianyang Liu, Lijun Zhang, Qingshan Geng, Yingbin Ge
Article 108900

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Grape seeds proanthocyanidin extract ameliorates Ehrlich solid tumor induced renal tissue and DNA damage in mice

Mabrouk Attia Abd Eldaim, Ehab Tousson, Ibrahim El Tantawy El Sayed, Abd El-Aleim H. Abd El-Aleim, Hebatalla Nashaat Elsharkawy
Article 108908

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Schisandrin A inhibits triple negative breast cancer cells by regulating Wnt/ER stress signaling pathway

Xiaohong Xu, Vinothakumar Rajamanicham, Sujing Xu, Zhoudi Liu, ... Yi Wang
Article 108922

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Antinociceptive effects of new pyrazoles compounds mediated by the ASIC-1α channel, TRPV-1 and μMOR receptors

Iziara F. Florentino, Daiany P.B. Silva, Carina Sofia Cardoso, Ricardo Menegatti, ... Jan Tytgat

Article 108915

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Antidiarrheal effects of a thermostable protein fraction obtained from the larvae of *Musca domestica*

Juan Shen, Jiali Chen, Depo Yang, Zhimin Zhao, ... Yi Niu

Article 108813

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor inhibition prevents against lipopolysaccharide -induced osteoporosis by inhibiting osteoclast formation

Xin-fang Wang, Ya-juan Wang, Tong-ying Li, Jiang-xue Guo, ... Xing-tao Ge

Article 108916

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Promoter methylation and expression of SOCS3 affect the clinical outcome of pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia by JAK/STAT pathway

Kangkang Liu, Zhengyu Wu, Jinhua Chu, Linhai Yang, Ningling Wang

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

effect for tolerable cancer immunotherapy

Sara S. Bashraheel, Alanod D. AlQahtani, Fatma B. Rashidi, Haya Al-Sulaiti, ... Sayed K. Goda
Article 108905

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Active polypeptides from *Hirudo* inhibit endothelial cell inflammation and macrophage foam cell formation by regulating the LOX-1/LXR-α/ABCA1 pathway

Jing Lu, Xuenan Chen, Xiaohao Xu, Jianzeng Liu, ... Liwei Sun
Article 108840

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Gossypol overcomes EGFR-TKIs resistance in non-small cell lung cancer cells by targeting YAP/TAZ and EGFR$^{L858R/T790M}$

Jian Xu, Guo-Yuan Zhu, Dai Cao, Hao Pan, Ying-Wei Li
Article 108860

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Rosmarinic inhibits cell proliferation, invasion and migration via up-regulating miR-506 and suppressing MMP2/16 expression in pancreatic cancer

Yongguang Han, Ligang Ma, Le Zhao, Weisheng Feng, Xiaoke Zheng
Article 108878

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Sanqi oral solution ameliorates renal damage and restores podocyte injury in experimental membranous nephropathy via suppression of NFκB

Ruimin Tian, Lijuan Wang, Aibin Chen, Lihua Huang, ... Kun Bao

Article 108904

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Vicagrel enhances aspirin-induced inhibition of both platelet aggregation and thrombus formation in rodents due to its decreased metabolic inactivation

Yu-Meng Jia, Peng-Xin Ge, Huan Zhou, Jin-Zi Ji, ... Hong-Guang Xie

Article 108906

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Long non-coding RNA and mRNA profile analysis of metformin to reverse the pulmonary hypertension vascular remodeling induced by monocrotaline

Zengxian Sun, Yun Liu, Feng Yu, Yi Xu, ... Naifeng Liu

Article 108933

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective role of relaxin in a mouse model of aristolochic acid nephropathy

Xiu Yang, Daniel Thorngren, Qi Chen, Ming Wang, Xiangcheng Xie
Article 108917

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Icariin induces irisin/FNDC5 expression in C2C12 cells via the AMPK pathway

Sui-Qing Chen, Li-Na Ding, Ning-Xi Zeng, Hai-Mei Liu, ... Run-Mei Li
Article 108930

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Puerarin alleviates streptozotocin (STZ)-induced osteoporosis in rats through suppressing inflammation and apoptosis via HDAC1/HDAC3 signaling

Chang-Jun Guo, Jing-Jing Xie, Rong-Hua Hong, Han-Song Pan, ... Yi-Min Liang
Article 108570

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Synergistic antitumour effects of triptolide plus 10-hydroxycamptothecin onbladder cancer

Tianen Wang, Yi Ding, Yanfeng Yang, Zhiyong Wang, ... Ya Sun
Article 108899

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Amiodarone induces cell proliferation and myofibroblast differentiation via ERK1/2 and p38 MAPK signaling in fibroblasts

Jie Weng, Mengyun Tu, Peng Wang, Xiaoming Zhou, ... Chan Chen

Article 108889

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Therapeutic effects of curcumin and ursodexycholic acid on non-alcoholic fatty liver disease

Shahsanam Gheibi, Hadi Esmaeili Gouvarchin Ghaleh, Bahman Mansori Motlagh, Anahita Fathi Azarbayjani, Leila zarei

Article 108938

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

An integrative investigation on the efficacy of Plantaginis semen based on UPLC-QTOF-MS metabolomics approach in hyperlipidemic mice

Xiaomeng Sun, Jiping Lan, Renchao Tong, Haoyue Zhang, ... Li Yang

Article 108907

View PDF Article preview

● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Dgat2 reduces hepatocellular carcinoma malignancy via downregulation of cell cycle-related gene expression

Yanfei Li, Tingting Li, Yueling Jin, Junwei Shen
Article 108950

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

MiR-128-3p suppresses breast cancer cellular progression via targeting LIMK1

Junyong Zhao, Dengfeng Li, Lin Fang
Article 108947

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

miR-141-5p regulate ATF2 via effecting MAPK1/ERK2 signaling to promote preeclampsia

Yonghong Wang, Keyan Cheng, Wenli Zhou, Huiqiang Liu, ... Xiaowei Li
Article 108953

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Inhibition of the mitochondrial complex-1 protects against carbon tetrachloride-induced acute liver injury

Hu Hua, Zhenglei Zhang, Yun Qian, Hui Yuan, ... Guixia Ding

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

redox balance by inhibiting autophagy

Chuanmei Xie, Jing Jiang, Jianping Liu, Guohua Yuan, Zhenyi Zhao
Article 108911

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Magnesium isoglycyrrhizinate ameliorates radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis by inhibiting fibroblast differentiation via the p38MAPK/Akt/Nox4 pathway

Qunfang Yang, Pan Zhang, Tao Liu, Xuan Zhang, ... Xiaohong Chen
Article 108955

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Knocking down FAM83B inhibits endometrial cancer cell proliferation and metastasis by silencing the PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway

Qiongyan Lin, Hui Chen, Minfen Zhang, Hanzhen Xiong, Qingping Jiang
Article 108939

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective effect of Xin-Ji-Er-Kang on cardiovascular remodeling in high-salt induced hypertensive mice: Role ofoxidative stress and endothelial dysfunction

Xiao-yun Wang, Guang-yao Huang, Feng-zhen Lian, Ming Pan, ... Shan Gao
Article 108937

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

MiR-362-3p is downregulated by promoter methylation and independently predicts shorter OS of cervical squamous cell carcinoma

Lili Song, Shikai Liu, Hairong Yao, Liang Zhang, ... Qian Li

Article 108944

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Ginsenoside Re inhibits PDGF-BB-induced VSMC proliferation via the eNOS/NO/cGMP pathway

Yang Gao, Ping Zhu, Shang-fu Xu, Yi-qi Li, ... Dan-li Yang

Article 108934

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Hsa_circ_0023404 enhances cervical cancer metastasis and chemoresistance through VEGFA and autophagy signaling by sponging miR-5047

Jing Guo, Mengmeng Chen, Guihai Ai, Weipu Mao, ... Jianhong Zhou

Article 108957

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Four-week administration of nicotinemoderately impacts blood metabolic profile and gut microbiota in a diet-dependent manner

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

CREB1 induced lncRNA HAS2-AS1 promotes epithelial ovarian cancer proliferation and invasion via the miR-466/RUNX2 axis

Lingling Tong, Yunyun Wang, Yu Ao, Xiaochun Sun
Article 108891

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Interleukin-11 treatment protected against cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury

Bei Zhang, Hai-Xiong Zhang, Shao-Ting Shi, Yu-Lan Bai, ... Ya-Jun Li
Article 108816

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Validation and functional analysis of the critical proteins in combination with taurine, epigallocatechin gallate and genistein against liver fibrosis in rats

Ying Luo, Yani Huo, Pengshu Song, Xuerong Zhang, Ming Liao
Article 108975

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

KMT2D inhibits the growth and metastasis of bladder Cancer cells by maintaining the tumor suppressor genes

Peng Sun, Tong Wu, Xiaoliang Sun, Zilian Cui, ... Dong Zhang
Article 108924

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Downregulation of Cdc6 inhibits tumorigenesis of osteosarcoma *in vivo* and *in vitro*

Wei Jiang, Yun Yu, Juan Liu, Qiuyan Zhao, ... Xiaoqian Dang

Article 108949

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

The anxiolytic-like effects of puerarin on an animal model of PTSD

Ai-shan Su, Jun-wei Zhang, Jing Zou

Article 108978

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Plasma miR-126 expression correlates with risk and severity of psoriasis and its high level at baseline predicts worse response to *Tripterygium wilfordii Hook F* in combination with acitretin

Yanjuan Duan, Jialing Zou, Jingyi Mao, Dongjie Guo, ... Waishu Jin

Article 108761

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Sini decoction ameliorates sepsis-induced acute lung injury via regulating ACE2-Ang (1-7)-Mas axis and inhibiting the MAPK signaling pathway

Qiuhua Chen, Junjun Liu, Wanqiu Wang, Suzi Liu, ... Fengjie Huang

Article 108971

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Nathani Minaz, Rema Razdan, Bruce D. Hammock, Somdutt Mujwar, Sumanta Kumar Goswami
Article 108897

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

MiR-4319 hinders YAP expression to restrain non-small cell lung cancer growth through regulation of LIN28-mediated RFX5 stability

Yi Yang, He Li, Yu Liu, Chuang Chi, ... Xiaoming Lin
Article 108956

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Mesenchymal stem cell derived EVs mediate neuroprotection after spinal cord injury in rats via the microRNA-21-5p/FasL gene axis

Xin Zhou, Xili Chu, Hongtao Yuan, Jie Qiu, ... Dachuan Wang
Article 108818

View PDF Article preview

Short Communication

Short communication ● *Open access*

UCP2 alleviates tubular epithelial cell apoptosis in lipopolysaccharide-induced acute kidney injury by decreasing ROS production

Xiaoyi Zhong, Jin He, Xi Zhang, Chengsheng Li, ... Yunfeng Xia
Article 108914

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Cancer immunotherapy: promise and hurdles, Edited by Xiao-Jie Lu, Jun Zhou and Zhaoxin Yuan

Research article ● *Open access*

Tomato lectin-modified nanoemulsion-encapsulated MAGE1-HSP70/SEA complex protein vaccine: Targeting intestinal M cells following peroral administration

Pan Long, Qian Zhang, Mingtao Xue, Guihua Cao, ... Wei Ge
Article 108886

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

CD155 expression and its prognostic value in postoperative patients with breast cancer

Hongmei Yong, Ronghui Cheng, Xia Li, Guangyi Gao, ... Wei Zhao
Article 108884

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

The role of 2-arachidonoylglycerol in the regulation of the tumor-immune microenvironment in murine models of pancreatic cancer

Chongyang Qiu, Lei Yang, Botao Wang, Lihua Cui, ... Ximo Wang
Article 108952

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Erratum ● *Open access*

Corrigendum to "Protective effects of higenamine combined with [6]-gingerol against doxorubicin-induced mitochondrial dysfunction and toxicity in H9c2 cells and potential mechanisms" [Biomed. Pharmacother. 115 (2019) 108881]

Jianxia Wen, Jian Wang, Pengyan Li, Ruilin Wang, ... Yanling Zhao

Article 108936

View PDF

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

ISSN: 0753-3322

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 115 (2019) 108873

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/biopha

Toxic, cytogenetic and antitumor evaluations of [6]-gingerol in non-clinical *in vitro* studies

Rosália Maria Tôrres de Lima[a], Antonielly Campinho dos Reis[b], José Victor de Oliveira Santos[b], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[c], Antonio Lima Braga[b], José Williams Gomes de Oliveira Filho[a], Ag-Anne Pereira Melo de Menezes[b], Ana Maria Oliveira Ferreira da Mata[a], Marcus Vinícius Oliveira Barros de Alencar[b], Debora Caroline do Nascimento Rodrigues[d], Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira[a,d], Teresinha de Jesus Aguiar dos Santos Andrade[f], Juan Carlos Ramos Gonçalves[e], Felipe Cavalcanti Carneiro da Silva[g], João Marcelo de Castro e Sousa[a,b,g,*], Ana Amélia de Carvalho Melo Cavalcante[a,b]

[a] Northeast Biotechnology Network (RENORBIO), Postgraduate Program in Biotechnology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64049-550, Brazil
[b] Postgraduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Laboratory of Genetic Toxicology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64049-550, Brazil
[c] Schoool of Medical Sciences, State University of Alagoas, Maceió, Alagoas, 57010-382, Brazil
[d] Department of Biophysics and Physiology, Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64049-550, Brazil
[e] Department of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64049-550, Brazil
[f] Nucleus of Research Applied to Sciences, Federal Institute of Education, Science and Technology of Maranhão, São Raimundo das Mangabeiras, Maranhão, 65840-000, Brazil
[g] Department of Biological Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Picos, Piauí, 64607-670, Brazil

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
[6]-Gingerol
Toxicogenic
Antitumor activity

ABSTRACT

Gingerol - [6]-gingerol ((S)-5-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-decanone; [6]-G) - is a phenolic compound with several pharmacological properties. Herein, the aim of the study was to evaluate the toxicogenic effects of [6]-G on Artemia salina nauplii, Allium cepa, HL-60 cell line and Sarcoma 180 (S-180) ascitic fluid cells.For toxic and genotoxic analysis, it was used [6]-G concentrations of 5, 10, 20 and 40 μg mL-1. For cytotoxic evaluation using the MTT test (3- [4,5-dimethyl-thiazol-2-yl] -2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide), serial [6]-G dilutions (1.56–100 μg mL-1) were performed, and S-180, HL-60 and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were treated for 72 h. The IC50 of [6]-G were 1.14, 5.73 and 11.18 μg mL-1 for HL-60, S-180 and PBMC, respectively, indicating a possible selectivity against tumor cell lines. At higher concentrations ($> 10\,\mu g\,mL^{-1}$), toxicity and genotoxicity were observed in the *A. cepa* test, especially at $40\,\mu g\,mL^{-1}$. Mechanisms indicating apoptosis, such as toxicity, cytotoxicity and nuclear abnormalities (bridges, fragments, delays, loose chromosomes and micronuclei) suggest that [6]-G has potential for antitumor pharmaceutical formulations.

1. Introduction

Plants and their bioactive compounds have been found in medicinal practices since antiquity [1]. Approximately 80% of the worldwide population depend on traditional medicine and more than 60% of clinically approved anticancer drugs are derived from medicinal plants [2].

Phytochemicals integrate a heterogeneous set of bioactive compounds classified according to the structural variants, including the polyphenols, which are characterized by the presence of aromatic rings, containing one or more hydroxyl groups [3]. Polyphenols are characterized by diverse biological properties, such as antioxidant activity [4], anti-inflammatory [5] and antitumoral effects [6]. They have demonstrated anticancer activity [7] and apoptotic induction in several tumor cell lines due to pro-oxidant effects at high concentrations or in the presence of metal ions, they can behave as pro-oxidants, leading to DNA degradation and free radical sequestration, providing protective and preventive cellular effects [8–11].

The ginger rhizome - *Zingiber officinale* - belongs to the Family Zingiberaceae, is commonly used as a spice in foods and beverages, and

* Corresponding author at: Postgraduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, PI, Brazil.
E-mail address: j.marcelo@ufpi.edu.br (J.M. de Castro e Sousa).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108873
Received 14 August 2018; Received in revised form 1 April 2019; Accepted 9 April 2019

has abundant bioactive compounds, including the aromatic polyphenols [4]-, [6]-, [8]-, [10]- and [12]-gingerol. Gingerols are a series of phenolic compounds that differ in the length of their unbranched alkyl side chains, with [6]-G as the most identified form in the fresh rhizome [12,13]. Ginger extract and its pungent components, such as [6]-gingerol, is known to exhibit many biological effects including anti-inflammation, antioxidation and anticancer activity. With respect to anticancer activity, ginger and its constituents have been shown to inhibit the proliferation of and induce apoptosis of a variety of cancer cell types *in vitro* [14–16]. In addition, the use of ginger for the chemoprevention of colorectal cancer has attracted attention in the past years [17–18].

In this context, the assessment of genetic toxicity is of great importance for identifying and characterizing the role of mutagens and carcinogens in human health, including measuring primary damage, gene mutations and chromosomal damages [19,20]. In this context, it is important to apply non-clinical *in vitro* toxicological tests to identify antitumor activities of anticancer candidates, as a strategy for novel drug formulation. Therefore, the aim of the study was to evaluate the toxicogenetic and antioxidant effects of [6]-G in non-clinical models of *A. salina* and *A. cepa*, as well as its cytotoxic effects against PBMCs and tumor cell lines.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Reagents and materials

Gingerol was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA). Potassium dichromate ($K_2Cr_2O_7$) and copper sulphate ($CuSO_4$•$5H_2O$) obtained from Dynamics Química Contemporânea LTDA (São Paulo, Brazil) were used as standard for the tests of *A. salina* and *A. cepa*. Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) was purchased from Dynamics Química Contemporânea LTDA (São Paulo, Brazil). For the MTT test, the RPMI 1640 medium, penicillin and streptomycin (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA) was used. Doxorubicin (Dox) was obtained from Eurofarma Laboratories S.A. (São Paulo, Brazil). [6]-G was solubilized at four different concentrations (5, 10, 20 and 40 μg mL^{-1}) using dH_2O and dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) solvents obtained from Merck Millipore (São Paulo, Brazil).

2.2. Chromatographic analysis of the sigma standard [6]-G

The standard compound [6]-G was analyzed by coupled technique HPLC-DAD, LC–MS. For the analysis, 10 μg mL^{-1} in 95% methanol of the standard was prepared. Analysis by HPLC-DAD was performed on a high-performance chromatograph (CLAE), SHIMADZU®, model LC-20 A. CBM-20 A controller, UV–vis detector with diode arrangement (DAD), model SPD-M20, column C18 Phenomenex Luna, 5 μm (250 × 460 mm) in gradient MeOH: H_2O (5–100% MeOH).

LC-HRESIMS spectra were obtained using a Thermo Instruments MS system (LTQ XL/LTQ Orbitrap Discovery) coupled to a Thermo Instruments HPLC system (Accela PDA detector, Accela PDA autosampler, and Accela pump). The following conditions were used: capillary voltage 45 V, capillary temperature 250 °C, auxiliary gas flow rate 10–20 arbitrary units, sheath gas flow rate 40–50 arbitrary units, spray voltage 4.5 kV, mass range 100–2000 amu (maximum resolution 30,000). The HPLC system was run using SunFire analytical C_{18} column (5 μm, 100 Å, 4.6 × 150 mm), with a gradient of 0.1% formic acid in H_2O: 0.1% formic acid in MeOH 0–100% in 30 min, at a flow rate of 1 $mL.min^{-1}$.

2.3. Test samples

The compound [6]-G was diluted in dH_2O to reach the final concentrations of 5, 10, 20 and 40 μg mL^{-1} for the *A. salina* and *A. cepa*. For the MTT test, serial dilution was employed from the initial concentration of 5 $mg.mL^{-1}$ of [6]-G, diluted in sterile DMSO.

2.4. Brine shrimp lethality bioassay (BSLB)

Initially, for general toxicity evaluation, it was used the lethality bioassay with *A. salina* [21], which is an excellent preliminary bioassay used to test the toxicity of a potential anticancer compound. For that, the cysts were incubated in artificial saline water (39.35 mM NaCl, 18.66 mM $MgCl_2$•6 H_2O, 28.16 mM Na_2SO_4, 8.84 mM $CaCl_2$•$2H_2O$ and 9.38 mM of KCl in 1000 mL of water) at 25–30 °C, with pH adjusted (9.0) using Sodium bicarbonate (Na_2CO_3). After 48 h of incubation, ten live and active nauplii were transferred to test tubes containing [6]-G at the concentrations of 5, 10, 20 and 40 μg mL^{-1}.

The final volume of each sample was adjusted to 5 mL with artificial saline and chlorine-free water (1:1, $v.v^{-1}$). Samples were maintained under the same incubation condition for an additional 24–48 h. Live nauplii were counted macroscopically to determine the number of deaths per concentration. Salt water and $K_2Cr_2O_7$ (5 μg mL^{-1}) were used as negative (NC) and positive (PC) controls, respectively. The treatments were performed in triplicate and the results expressed as a percentage of mortality. The toxicity definition was based on the toxicity scales of McLaughlin et al. (1993) according to the scale, lethal concentration of 50% (LC50) > 1000 μg / ml was considered non-toxic; 500–1000 μg / ml was considered low toxicity; 100–500 μg / ml was considered moderate toxicity ; < 100 μg / ml was considered very toxic or high toxicity.

2.5. Allium cepa test

The *Allium cepa* test was performed to better characterize [6]-gingerol as a potent cytotoxic agent, and evaluate its genotoxicity, since it is a compound commonly found in food and beverages [6]-G toxic/cytotoxic activity was evaluated using roots and meristematic cells of white onion bulbs (*A. cepa*) purchased from a local market of Teresina-PI (Brazil). The bulbs were washed in chlorine-free water and each experimental group (five bulbs) was exposed to [6]-G concentrations (5, 10, 20, 40 μg mL^{-1}), including negative (chlorine-free water) and positive (2.40 ± 10^{-3} mM copper sulfate) control groups. It was counted the number and length of roots (toxic effect), mitotic index (cytotoxic effect) and frequencies of chromosomal abnormalities in root meristematic cells (genotoxic and mutagenic effect) after 24–48 h exposure time (ET) [22]. The roots were then sectioned, fixed in Carnoy solution (ethanol: glacial acetic acid, 3:1, $v.v^{-1}$) for 24 h at 4 °C and stored in 70% ethanol. Thereafter, the roots were hydrolyzed with 1 N hydrochloric acid (HCl), exposed to Schiff's solution and stained with 2% acetic Carmine, and subsequent observation and photomicroscopic capture with 400x magnification to analyze genotoxicity / mutagenicity. A total of 1000 cells/bulb were analyzed, totaling 5000 cells per treatment group. The following parameters were observed for toxic and cytotoxic activity: (a) mean number and root growth (CR); (b) Mitotic index (MI), (c) phase index (FI), (d) frequency of mutagenicity (FM) and (e) frequency of mitotic chromosomal aberrations (CA), calculated by the following equations:

$$MI = Nm/Nt \times 100 \quad (1)$$

$$FI = Nf/Nt \times 100 \quad (2)$$

$$FM = Nmi/Nt \times 100 \quad (3)$$

$$CA = Nac/Nm \times 100 \quad (4)$$

where, IM (%) as the percentage of mitotic index; Nm is the number of cells in mitosis; Nt the total number of cells; IF (%) the percentage rate of phase; and Nf the number of cells in mitosis in the phase; FM (%) the frequency of mutagenicity, Nmi the number of micronuclei; AC (%) the index of mitotic chromosomal aberrations; and Nac the number of chromosomal aberrations.

2.6. Cell viability

The MTT assay [23] was used to evaluate the [6]-G cytotoxic capacity and cancer cell selectivity. Three different cell cultures established in the NTF laboratory from the University of Piauí (Brazil) were used, including HL-60, a human hematopoetic leukemia cell line, S180, a murine solid tumor (sarcoma) cell line and PBMCs. The cells were distributed in 96-well plates, at a density of 1.0×10^6 cells. mL^{-1}. The experimental groups (triplicates) were subdivided into negative control (culture medium), positive control (doxorubicin, 0.3–2 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$), and [6]-G at different concentrations (1.56, 3.12, 6.25, 12.25, 25.50 and 100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$). The samples were incubated for 68 h at 37 °C and 5% CO_2. Thereafter, 20 µl of the MTT solution (5 mg.mL^{-1}) was added to the cultures and reincubated for 4 h. After this time, the culture medium was discarded and the plates were carefully stored and protected from the light and left overnight for complete drying. Subsequently, the precipitate was resuspended in 100 µl of isopropyl alcohol. For the quantification of the reduced salt by the viable cells, the absorbances were measured in microplate reader at 550 nm [24]. Absorbance data were normalized to control (Treatment Absorbance / Control Absorbance × 100).

2.7. Statistical analysis

The results were presented as mean ± standard error (SE). All analyzes were performed using the GraphPad Prism 6 software and using the Shaphiro-Wilk test. The data were previously normalized. The comparison between the groups was performed by the ANOVA test with Tukey hoc post. Values of $p < 0.05$ were considered statistically significant. Assay data for *A. salina* and MTT were normalized, log-transformed and subjected to a non-linear regression analysis in order to find the IC50 for both assays.

3. Results

3.1. [6]-G HPLC-UV and HPLC-ES-MS

The chromatogame HPLC-UV and the HRESIMS mass spectrum are shown in Supplementary Figure. The peak at 25.22 min presented UV characteristic of gingerol compounds, having maximum UV absorption at 279 nm and smallpeak at 230 nm. The protonated $[M+H]^+$ molecule presented ion in *m/z* 295.1919, $[M+Na]^+$ adduct ion in 317.1734 and a sodium dimer $[2M+Na]^+$ ion in *m/z* 611.3531.

3.2. Toxic effects of [6]-G in A. salina

Toxic effects were not detected ($p > 0.05$) in the lowest concentration (5 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$). However, it was evident a reduction of survival rate followed by increasing [6]-G concentrations, with survival rate ranging from 93.33 ± 3.33 to 16.66 ± 3.33% at 24 h ET and from 83.33 ± 3.33 to 0.00 ± 0.00% at 48 h ET (Fig. 1). Higher concentrations (80 and 100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$) showed higher toxicity in both exposure time, with no statistical differences from PC. The LC_{50} values of [6]-G were 40.57 and 24.08 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ for 24 and 48 h ET, respectively. According to McLaughlin et al. (1993), the toxicity scale showed that [6] -G has high toxicity for both exposure times analyzed (LC50 < 100 µg mL -1).

3.3. Effect of [6]-G on cell viability in PBMC, S-180 primary culture and HL-60 lineage

The [6]-G concentrations reduced cell viability of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC), S-180 and HL-60 when compared to negative control group (NC), especially at the highest concentration ($p < 0.05$). After treatment with [6]-G, PBMC presented survival rate of 76.03 ± 2.33% to 21.67 ± 2.33% between the concentrations of 1.56 to 100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$, respectively, while Dox-treated cells (0.3 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$) showed survival rate of 18.68 ± 2.90%, indicating that [6]-G was less toxic than Dox at concentrations from 1.56 to 25 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$. Conversely, cytotoxic effects in PBMC at higher [6]-G concentrations (50 and 100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$) did not differ from the PC. In relation to tumor cell lines S-180 and HL-60, all [6]-G tested concentrations were less toxic than Dox (2.0 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$). For both cell lines, at lower concentrations (1,5625 −6.25 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ for S180 and 1,5625 −3.12 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ for HL-60) there were no statistical differences among each other. Additionally, no differences were observed between the concentrations of 50 and 100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ for S180 and HL-60 (Fig. 2).

Lower LC_{50} values indicates better efficiency of [6]-G on HL-60 (1.14 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$) and S-180 (5.73 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$) lines, demonstrating its capacity to reduce tumor cell viability. On the other hand, for PBMC cells it was required higher [6]-G amounts to achieve 50% inhibition (11.18 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$), suggesting a possible selectivity of [6]-G.

3.4. Toxic effects of [6]-G in A. cepa test

The toxic effects of [6]-G on *A. cepa* roots were evaluated by macroscopic parameters (number and root growth). Root size reduction was observed during treatment with [6]-G in a concentration-dependent manner. All concentrations of [6]-G caused significant reduction of root sizes ($p < 0.05$) when compared to the NC (presented root length of 18.11 ± 0.22 and 19.17 ± 0.22 mm after 24 and 48 h, respectively), whose the smallest root sizes were found at the concentration of 40 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ (5.93 ± 0.15 mm in 24 h and 4.68 ± 0.17 mm in 48 h exposure).

A. cepa bulbs treated with [6]-G presented reduction of roots at 20 and 40 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ when compared to the NC ($p < 0.05$, 24 h ET). Groups treated with [6]-G in both ET (24 and 48 h) were statistically different from the PC, showing less toxic effect on root number, except in the

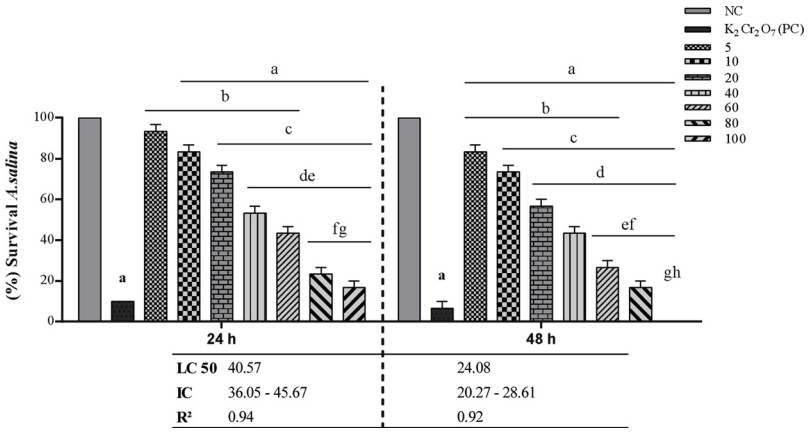


Fig. 1. Toxic effects of [6]-G in A. *salina*. Values are presented as the mean ± SE (n = 3, triplicate, 10 live nauplii/tube); $p < 0.05$ when compared to [a]NC, [b]$K_2Cr_2O_7$ and concentrations [c]5; [d]10; [e]20; [f]40; [g]60; [h]80 and [i]100 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$ of the [6]-G in the same time period. ANOVA one-way followed by Tukey's test. NC: negative control; PC ($K_2Cr_2O_7$): potassium dichromate (5 $\mu g\, mL^{-1}$); LC_{50}: concentration indicating 50% lethality; CI: confidence interval; R2: coefficient of determination.

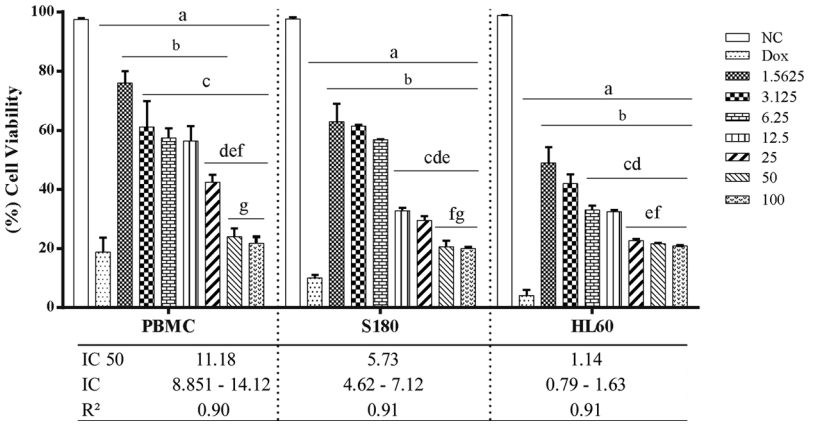


Fig. 2. Cell viability assessed by the MTT assay in PBMC, S-180 and HL-60 cells after 72 h exposure. Values represent the mean ± SE of three independent experiments (n = 3). $p < 0.05$ when compared to [a]NC, [b]Dox and [6]-G at [c]1.56; [d]3.12; [e]6.25; [f]12.5; [g]25; [h]50 and [i]100 μg mL^{-1}. NC: untreated cells. LC_{50}: lethal concentration indicating 50% inhibition; IC: confidence interval; R2: coefficient of determination. ANOVA one-way followed by Tukey's test.

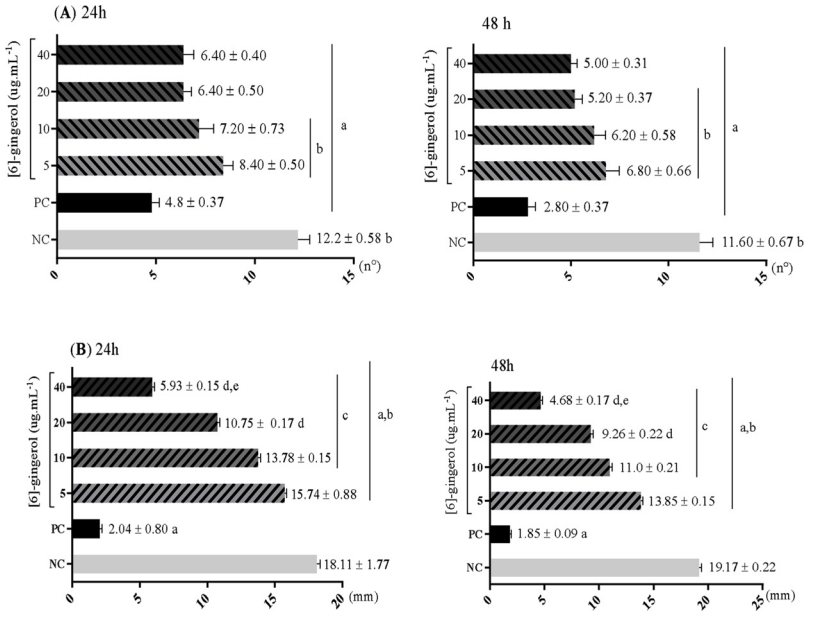


Fig. 3. (A) Mean number of roots *A. cepa* in 24 and 48 h. (B) Mean length (mm) of roots *A. cepa* in 24 and 48 h. Values are means ± SE (n = 5); $p < 0.05$ significantly different between the concentrations and controls in the same period of time, when compared to the [a]NC; [b]PC ($CuSO_4$); [c]5 μg mL^{-1}; [d]10 μg mL^{-1}; [e]20 μg mL^{-1}; [f]40 μg mL^{-1} with exposure of 24 h and 48 h. ANOVA one way followed by Tukey's test.

highest concentration 40 μg mL^{-1} of 48 h exposure (Fig. 3).

3.5. [6]-G Cytotoxicity in A. cepa meristematic cells

The exposure of *A. cepa* meristematic region to [6]-G increased the number of cells in interphase and reduction of dividing cells (prophase, metaphase, anaphase and telophase) measured by MI ($p < 0.05$). Significant MI reduction was observed in a concentration-dependent manner, but [6]-G presented less cytotoxic effects in comparison with PC (Table 1).

3.6. [6]-G Mutagenicity in A. cepa

Chromossomal aberrations (fragments, loose chromosomes and anaphase delay) increased significantly at 40 μg mL^{-1} in both ET when compared to NC, suggesting that [6]-G concentrations above 40 μg mL^{-1} are able to induce genotoxic effects. Mutagenicity was not as found at 5, 10 and 20 μg mL^{-1} (Table 2).

The Fig. 4 shows the profile of *A. cepa* meristematic cells treated with [6]-G in interphase (Fig. 4A), normal cellular division (prophase, metaphase, anaphase and telophase) (Fig. 4B–E) and defective mitosis, showing different chromosomal aberrations (Fig. 4F–M), such as chromosome bridge in anaphase, loose chromosomes, fragments, chromosomal delays, and micronuclei formation (Fig. 4J).

4. Discussion

Bioactive compounds are often toxic at high concentrations, especially in relation to DNA damage [25]. In the *A. salina* assay, low [6]-G concentrations (5 μg mL^{-1}) of [6]-G showed no toxic effect against nauplii, but toxicity effects were observed at concentrations above 10 μg mL^{-1}. Essays with *A salina* lethality can be used as a preliminary, rapid and simple bioassay to test extracts of plants and organic compounds. In most cases, the results are well correlated with cytotoxic and antitumor properties [26]. Such toxicity may also be associated with oxidative mechanisms, where studies indicate that [6]-G therapeutic potential can be attributed to its chemical structure [27,28], since quinones are often designed from phenolic precursors and participate in enzymatic and/or non-enzymatic redox cycles, which can generate ROS, cellular damage and induce apoptosis similar to antitumor agents [29].

The cytotoxic effects of numerous natural compounds as well as cell survival of healthy and tumor cell lines can be evaluated by the MTT method, which is based on the ability of the dehydrogenase enzyme, present in metabolically active cells, to cleave the MTT tetrazolium rings and form violet-colored formazan crystals insoluble in aqueous solutions. Consequently, the number of metabolically active cells is proportional to the amount of formazan crystals produced [23,24]. Herein, [6]-G exhibited cytotoxicity on PBMC and tumor cells (S-180 and HL-60). In fact, previous outcomes have reported that different [6]-

Table 1
Phase (IF) and mitotic index (MI) profile of meristematic cells of *Allium cepa* roots (n = 5 bulbs/group) after 24 and 48 h of exposure to [6]-G.

Treatments	ÍF (%)					IM (%)
	Interphase	Prophase	Metaphase	Anaphase	Telophase	
24h						
Negative control	44.20 ± 0,6	44.32 ± 0.47	5.18 ± 0.32	3.48 ± 0.22	2.82 ± 0.16	55.80 ± 1.36
$CuSO_4$	83.58 ± 0,69[a]	9.30 ± 0.96[a]	3.32 ± 0.31[a]	2.30 ± 0.15[a]	1.50 ± 0.10[a]	16.42 ± 0.69[a]
[6]-G (μg mL^{-1})						
5	49.44 ± 1.07[ab]	40.02 ± 1.27[ab]	4.52 ± 0.31	3.50 ± 0.30	2.40 ± 0.12	50.44 ± 0.69[ab]
10	52.34 ± 1.33[abc]	38.60 ± 0.65[ab]	3.92 ± 0.27	2.94 ± 0.34	1.94 ± 0.11	47.40 ± 0.98[ab]
20	56.92 ± 1.22[abcd]	35.42 ± 1.04[abcd]	3.48 ± 0.35	2.32 ± 0.27	1.86 ± 0.23	43.08 ± 1.22[abcd]
40	60.32 ± 3.89[abcde]	32.66 ± 3.87[abcde]	3.26 ± 0.31[b]	2.14 ± 0.20	1.62 ± 0.16	39.68 ± 3.9[abcd]
48 h						
Negative control	40.34 ± 0.76	47.36 ± 0.46	5.34 ± 0.42	3.78 ± 0.21	3.18 ± 0.21	59.66 ± 1.70
$CuSO_4$	87.68 ± 0.70[a]	6.26 ± 0.65[a]	2.90 ± 0.24[a]	1.88 ± 0.14[a]	1.36 ± 0.10[a]	12.40 ± 1.47[a]
[6]-G (μg mL^{-1})						
5	50.98 ± 1.12[ab]	39.76 ± 1.35[ab]	4.02 ± 0.16	3.08 ± 0.13	2.16 ± 0.11	49.02 ± 1.12[ab]
10	53.94 ± 0.90[abc]	37.64 ± 0.76[ab]	3.78 ± 0.19	2.74 ± 0.28	1.90 ± 0.14	46.26 ± 0.82[ab]
20	58.04 ± 0.84[abcd]	34.76 ± 0.77[abcd]	3.32 ± 0.47	2.14 ± 0.23	1.74 ± 0.11	41.96 ± 0.84[abcd]
40	61.86 ± 4.27[abcde]	32.06 ± 4.24[abcde]	2.72 ± 0.37[b]	1.86 ± 0.19	1.50 ± 0.15	38.14 ± 4.27[abcd]

The values are presented as the mean ± SE calculated from the percentage of phase index IF = Nf / Nt x 100 and mitotic IM = Nm / Nt x 100, of 5000 cells/concentration; $p < 0.05$ significantly different (in the same cell division phase) when compared to [a]NC (dechlorinated water); [b]PC (copper sulfate); [c]5 μg mL^{-1}; [d]10 μg mL^{-1}; [e]20 μg mL^{-1}; [f]40 μg mL^{-1} in the 24 and 48 h treatment period. ANOVA one way followed by Tukey's test.

G concentrations can induce apoptosis and reduce cell viability in HeLa cervical carcinoma (25–175 μg mL^{-1}), LoVo (5–15 μg mL^{-1}), pancreas PANC 1 (5–20 μM), glioblastoma U87 (10–100 μM) and leukemia K562 and U937 (10–200 μM) cell lines [30–34]. Additionally, S-180 cell line is one of the most used cell lines for investigations related to *in vivo*, *in vitro* and *ex-vivo* antitumor activity [35–37]. Sarcoma models are fundamental for understanding the molecular biology of cancer, since sarcomas are distinguished by molecular aberrations such as mutations, deletion, intergenes, gene amplifications, and translocations [38].

[6]-G toxic effects were also evaluated in *A. cepa* roots, a test commonly used indicated for cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and mutagenicity evaluation of synthetic and natural compounds. [6]-G toxicity was firstly observed by macroscopic parameters (number and root growth) and revelaed concentration-dependent results after 24 and 48 h exposure. Delays in root growth, as well as root growth inhibition and appearance of wilting roots represent a response to cytotoxic agents [39]. Inhibition of root growth generally correlates with apical meristematic activity, inhibition of protein synthesis and cell elongation during differentiation [40,41].

Cell cycle analysis allows the determination of cytotoxicity by the frequency of cell division. [6]-G induced caused reduction of cell division (prophase, metaphase, anaphase and telophase) and in all groups tested (5, 10, 20 and 40 μg mL^{-1}), there was MI reduction, especially in higher concentrations (20 and 40 μg mL^{-1}). Although evaluated in plant cells, our study corroborates with [6]-G cytotoxicity observed in human colon tumor cell lines (LoVo) [33].

Mitotic Index reduction may be due to blockage of one or more mitotic phases or delay in cell progression [22]. Our data indicate that [6]-G-treated meristematic cells presented accumulation of cells in prophase, which may be an indication of prophase blockage. A 50% reduction in MI when compared to NC is a limiting value, this is the so-called cytotoxic limit value. The reduction < 50% induces a sublethal effect and < 22% causes a lethal effect [38]. Exposure to [6]-G demonstrated sublethal effect at concentrations between 10 and 40 μg mL^{-1} in 24 and 48 h ET. The reduction of mitotic activity may be due to the inhibition of DNA synthesis or G2 blockade, preventing the cell from entering mitosis [39]. It may also be due to impaired nucleoprotein synthesis and reduced ATP levels that provide energy for spindle elongation, microtubule dynamics and chromosomal movement [40].

Table 2
Chromosomal aberrations (CA) and frequency of mutagenicity (FM) in *Allium cepa* meristematic cells.

Treatments	AC (%)				FM (%)
	Anaphase bridges	Chromosome fragments	Loose chromosomes	Anaphase delay	
24h					
Negative control	0.00 ± 0.00	0.07 ± 0.04	0.03 ± 0.03	0.07 ± 0.04	0.00 ± 0.00
$CuSO_4$	2.68 ± 0.17[a]	2.69 ± 0.27[a]	5.85 ± 0.15[a]	5.71 ± 0.13[a]	0.38 ± 0.02[a]
[6]-G (μg mL^{-1})					
5	0.00 ± 0.00[b]	0.08 ± 0.04[b]	0.04 ± 0.04[b]	0.15 ± 0.07[b]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
10	0.00 ± 0.00[b]	0.08 ± 0.05[b]	0.08 ± 0.05[b]	0.33 ± 0.05[b]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
20	0.04 ± 0.04[b]	0.36 ± 0.05[b]	0.27 ± 0.08[b]	0.46 ± 0.07[ab]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
40	0.20 ± 0.05[b]	0.51 ± 0.12[abcd]	0.40 ± 0.06[abc]	1.46 ± 0.06[abcd]	0.10 ± 0.04[a]
48 h					
Negative control	0.00 ± 0.00	0.66 ± 0.40	0.03 ± 0.03	0.10 ± 0.04	0.00 ± 0.00
$CuSO_4$	4.04 ± 0.19[a]	3.94 ± 0.45[a]	8.32 ± 0.56[a]	8.13 ± 0.42[a]	0.82 ± 0.04[a]
[6]-G (μg mL^{-1})					
5	0.00 ± 0.00[b]	0.20 ± 0.06[b]	0.12 ± 0.05[b]	0.24 ± 0.04[b]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
10	0.00 ± 0.00[b]	0.34 ± 0.11[b]	0.17 ± 0.04[b]	0.47 ± 0.04[b]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
20	0.04 ± 0.04[b]	0.57 ± 0.06[b]	0.28 ± 0.08[b]	0.57 ± 0.05[b]	0.00 ± 0.00[b]
40	0.31 ± 0.03[b]	1.47 ± 0.05 [abcde]	0.84 ± 0.03[ab]	1.68 ± 0.09[abcde]	0.29 ± 0.03[a]

The values are presented as the mean ± SE calculated from the frequency of chromosomal aberrations in mitosis CA = N_{CA}/Nm × 100 and mutagenicity FM = Nmi / Nt × 100, of 5000 cells/concentration); $p < 0.05$ significantly different (between tested concentrations/same column) when compared to [a]NC (dechlorinated water); [b]PC (copper sulfate); [c]5 μg mL^{-1}; [d]10 μg mL^{-1}; [e]20 μg mL^{-1}; [f]40 μg mL^{-1} after 24 and 48 h. ANOVA one way followed by Tukey's test.

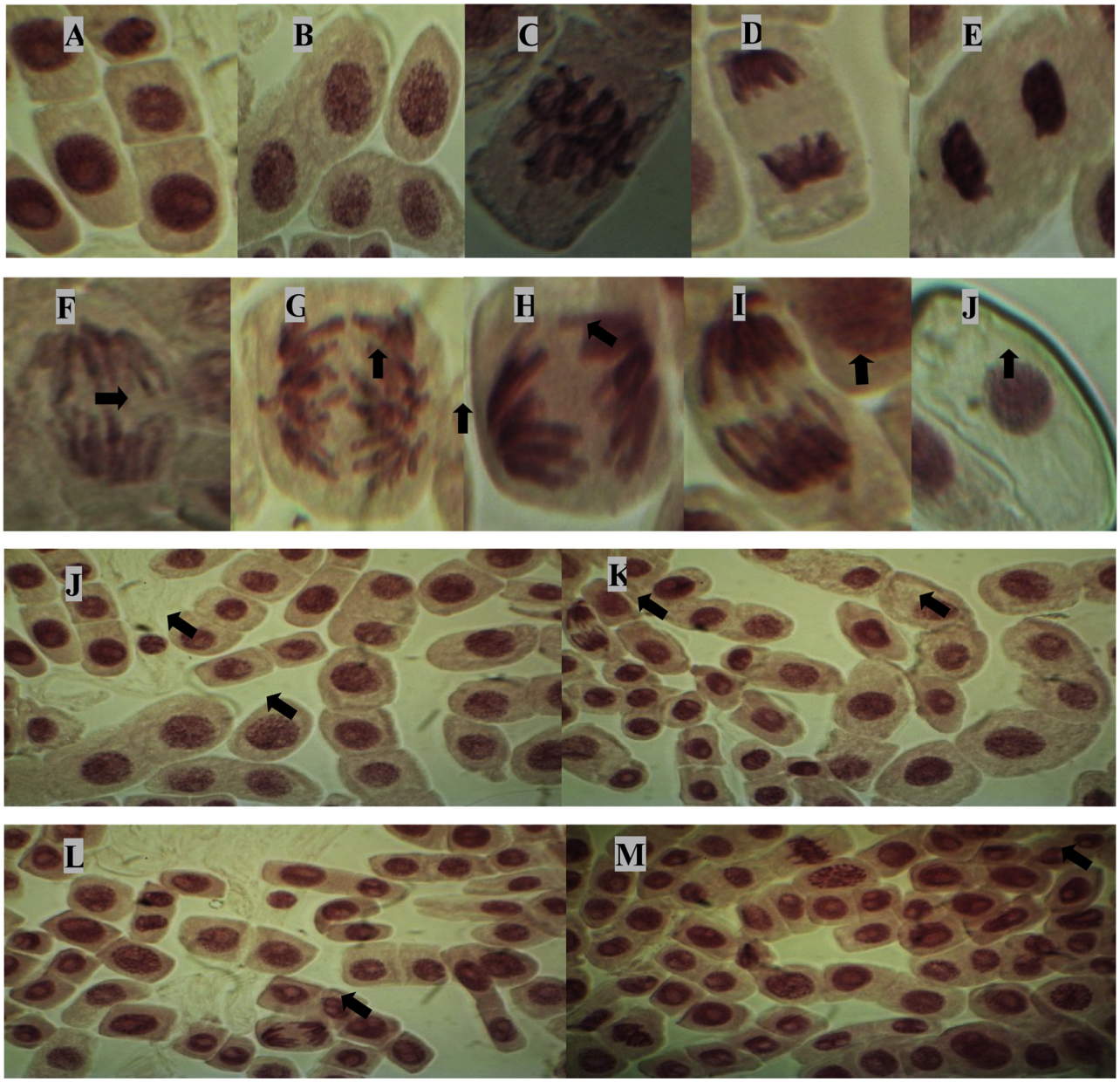


Fig. 4. Photomicrographic profile of meristematic cells of *A. cepa* observed in different phases of cell division: interphase (A), prophase (B), metaphase (C), anaphase (D), telophase (E). Chromosomal abnormalities: chromosome bridge in anaphase (F), chromosomal fragments (G), chromosome delays (H), loose chromosomes and (I) micronucleus (J). Treatment [6]-G: 5 μg mL^{-1} (J); 10 μg mL^{-1} (K); 20 μg mL^{-1} (L); 40 μg mL^{-1} (M). Increase of 40×.

In addition to the mito-depressive effects, the [6]-G treatment presented a series of chromosomal abnormalities during mitosis, with a gradual increase in chromosomal abnormalities (CA) associated with growing concentrations. Such genotoxic effects were found at the anaphase-telophase stage, and the most common abnormalities were anaphasic anomalies > chromosome fragments > loose chromosomes > anaphasic bridges, and CA amplified significantly at 40 μg mL^{-1}.

Chromosomal aberrations can be induced by changes in chromosome structures or number of chromosomes, naturally or as a consequence of exposure to physical or chemical agents. The bridges and chromosomal breaks observed by [6]-G exposure may be due to chromosome adhesion [41], since they tend to remain united and, if separated, cause chromosomal breaks. The occurrence of nuclear damage may be due to the inhibitory activity of phytochemicals on DNA biosynthesis [42]. The chromosomal delay also observed in groups treated with [6]-G are probably asssociated to result from abnormal spindle activity and organizational faults [43].

Mutagenic effects are observed by DNA damage when the cell is exposed to mutagenic agents, resulting in a chromosomal fragmentation (clastogenic origin) or loss of whole chromosomes (aneugenic). When the damage is not repaired, it can be fixed and expressed as micronucleus (MN) after a cycle of cell division [44]. [6]-G also showed mutagenicity due to increased micronucleus frequency as evidenced at 40 μg mL^{-1}. In a previous study [30], morphological changes were detected in HeLa (human cervical carcinoma) cells exposed to [6]-G, including altered nuclear morphology, chromatin condensation and cell fragmentation, which became more evident with increased [6]-G concentration.

In addition to [6]-G cytogenetic damages, there are also *in vitro* and *in vivo* reports of a number of molecular targets including reduction of oxidative damage in cell structures (MDA, ROS, $ONOO^-$, NO_2/NO_3), induction of antioxidant enzymes (SOD, GSH, GSHP, CAT, GPx), inhibition of proinflammatory cytokines and mediators (TNFα, IL-1β, IL6,

IL8, SAA1, NO, iNOS, COX1/2), induction of pro-apoptotic activity in tumor cells (increase and reactivation of p53, activation of caspases -3, 7, 8, 9, cytochrome *c* release, increase Bax:Bcl2 ratio, cell cycle regulation (cycle interruption in G0/G1, S, G2/M), reduction of cyclins (A, B1, CDK1, Cdc25B and Cdc25C), suppression of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and decreased expression of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) [17,45–48].

Gingerol, as well as their derivatives, demonstrate antitumor activity against several cancer cell lines, and the semi-synthetic analog SSi6, a chemical modification of [6]-G molecule, increased selective cytotoxic effects on MDA-MB-231 breast cancer cells. Unlike [6]-G, SSi6 allowed autophagy followed by caspase-independent apoptosis and ROS formation. This data suggest that structural modifications of natural compounds may be an interesting strategy to develop antitumor drugs [49].

Yao and colleagues (2018) have shown that [6]-G selectively suppressed M2 macrophages (promote tumor progression) and elevated M1 macrophages (antitumor) percentage in a mice model of urethane induced lung carcinoma. So, [6] -G reconfigures M2 macrophages into M1 due to reduction of arginase-1 and ROS formation [50]. Moreover, [6]-G analysis in neuroblast human cell line (SHSY5Y) exposed to β-amyloid peptide ($A\beta_{25\text{-}35}$) [33], a neuropathological marker for Alzheimer's disease, showed that the pre-treatment with [6]-G (10 μM) significantly reduced the $A\beta_{25\text{-}35}$ cytotoxicity, including reduction of malondialdehyde levels and ROS formation.

Reports also showed that [6]-G can induce ROS generation in tumor cell lines of chronic (K562) and acute myeloid leukemia (U937) cell lines, leading to disruption of the G2/M cell cycle, decreased expression of cell cycle proteins (cyclin B1, Cdk1, Cdc25B and Cdc25C), and alteration of the cellular oxidant status, inducing generation of mitochondrial ROS [47,48].

5. Conclusion

The [6]-G induced toxicity and cytotoxicity in *A. salina* and *A. cepa* in concentrations > 10 μg mL^{-1}. Its cytotoxicity was also indicated in S-180, HL-60, as well as in PBMC, although presenting selectivity against the tumor cells (S-180 and HL-60). The genotoxicity of the compound was observed in *A. cepa*, especially at 40 μg mL^{-1}, by the formation of micronuclei, bridges, loose chromosomes and delays. The data indicate that cytogenetic mechanisms may be related to [6]-G antitumor activity, as a result of cellular oxidative effects.

Conflicts of interest

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

Acknowledgements

We thank Northeastern Biotechnology Network (RENORBIO), Nucleus of Pharmaceutical Technology (NTF), Federal University of Piauí (UFPI), and Federal Institute of Education, Science and Technology (IFPI) for providing facilities for conducting the study. This study was financed in part by the Brazilian agency “Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior” – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance code 001.

Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary material related to this article can be found, in the online version, at doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108873.

References

[1] T.N. Aung, Z. Qu, R.D. Kortschak, D.L. Adelson, Understanding the effectiveness of natural compound mixtures in cancer through their molecular mode of action, Int. J. Mol. Sci. 18 (2017) E656.
[2] H. Khan, Medicinal plants in light of history: recognized therapeutic modality, J. Evid. Complement. Altern. Med. 19 (2014) 216–219.
[3] M.J.R. Howes, M.S.J. Simmonds, The role of phytochemicals as micronutrients in health and disease, Curr. Opin. Clin. Nutr. Metab. Care 17 (2014) 558–566.
[4] O.E. Adebiyi, F.O. Olayemi, T. Ning-Hua, Z. Guang-Zhi, In vitro antioxidant activity, total phenolic and flavonoid contents of ethanol extract of stem and leaf of Grewia carpinifolia, Beni-suef Univ. J. Basic Appl. Sci. 6 (2017) 10–14.
[5] Y. Li, B. Xu, M. Xu, D. Chen, Y. Xiong, M. Lian, Y. Sun, Z. Tang, L. Wang, C. Jiang, Y. Lin, 6-Gingerol protects intestinal barrier from ischemia/reperfusion-induced damage via inhibition of p38 MAPK to NF-κB signaling, Pharmacol. Res. 119 (2017) 137–148.
[6] H. Impheng, L. Richert, D. Pekthong, C.N. Scholfield, S. Pongcharoen, I. Pungpetchara, P. Srisawang, [6]-Gingerol inhibits de novo fatty acid synthesis and carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 activity which triggers apoptosis in HepG2, Am. J. Cancer Res. 5 (2015) 1319–1336.
[7] M.A. Rahman, J. Akhtar, Evaluation of anticancer activity of *Cordia dichotoma* leaves against a human prostate carcinoma cell line, PC3, J. Tradit. Complement. Med. 7 (2017) 315–321.
[8] L. Fisher, T. Ianiro, F. Lau, H. Wang, B. Daggy, Synergistic effects of phenolic mixtures in human cell models of aging, FASEB J. 29 (2015) 608.36.
[9] A.A.T. M'hamed, A. Bouyahya, H.E. Boury, S. Amzazi, A. Benjouad, N. Dakka, Y. Bakri, In vitro cytotoxic effects and antibacterial activity of Moroccan medicinal plants Aristolochia longa and Lavandula multifida, Eur. J. Med. Plants 16 (2016) 1–13.
[10] B.Halliwell, Are polyphenols antioxidants or pro-oxidants? What do we learn from cell culture and*in vivo* studies? Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 476 (2008) 107–112.
[11] E.G. Yordi, E.M. Pérez, M.J. Matos, E.U. Villares, Antioxidant and pro-oxidant effects of polyphenolic compounds and structure-activity relationship evidence, Nutrition, Well-Being and Health, (2012).
[12] M.M. Bernard, J.R. Mcconnery, D.W. Hoskin, [10]-Gingerol, a major phenolic constituent of ginger root, induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in triple-negative breast cancer cells, Exp. Mol. Pathol. 102 (2017) 370–376.
[13] M.B. Samad, N.A.B. Mohsin, B.A. Razu, M.T. Hossain, S. Mahzabeen, N. Unnoor, I.A. Muna, F. Akhter, A.U.L. Kabir, J.M.A. Hannan, [6]-Gingerol, from Zingiber officinale, potentiates GLP-1 mediated glucose-stimulated insulin secretion pathway in pancreatic β-cells and increases RAB8/RAB10-regulated membrane presentation of GLUT4 transporters in skeletal muscle to improve hyperglycemia in Lepr db/db type 2 diabetic mice, BMC Complement. Altern. Med. 17 (2017) 395.
[14] R. Hu, P. Zhou, Y.-B. Peng, X. Xu, J. Ma, Q. Liu, et al., 6-Shogaol induces apoptosis in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells and exhibits anti-tumor activity in vivo through endoplasmic reticulum stress, PLoS One 7 (2012) e39664.
[15] Q. Liu, Y.B. Peng, L.W. Qi, X.L. Cheng, X.J. Xu, L.L. Liu, et al., The cytotoxicity mechanism of 6-shogaol-treated HeLa human cervical cancer cells revealed by label-free shotgun proteomics and bioinformatics analysis, Evid. Complement. Alternat. Med. 2012 (2012) 278652.
[16] D.H. Lee, D.W. Kim, C.H. Jung, Y.J. Lee, D. Park, Gingerol sensitizes TRAIL-induced apoptotic cell death of glioblastoma cells, Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 279 (2014) 253–265.
[17] M. Akimoto, M. Lizuka, R. Kanematsu, M. Yoshida, K. Takenaga, Anticancer effect of ginger extract against pancreatic cancer cells mainly through reactive oxygen species-mediated autotic cell death, PLoS One 10 (2015) e0126605.
[18] S.M. Zick, D.K. Turgeon, J. Ren, et al., Pilot clinical study of the effects of ginger root extract on eicosanoids in colonic mucosa of subjects at increased risk for colorectal cancer, Mol. Carcinog. 54 (9) (2014) 908–915.
[19] E. Zeiger, B. Gollapudi, M.J. Aardema, S. Auerbach, D. Boverhof, L. Custer, P. Dedon, M. Honma, S. Ishida, A.L. Kasinski, J.H. Kim, M.G. Manjanatha, J. Marlowe, S. Pfuhler, I. Pogribny, W. Slikker, L.F.J.R. Stankowski, J.Y. Tanir, R. Tice, B.J. Van, P. White, K.L. Witt, V. Thybaud, Opportunities to integrate new approaches in genetic toxicology: an ILSI-HESI workshop report, Environ. Mol. Mutagen. 56 (2015) 277–285.
[20] A.S. Azmi, Network pharmacology for cancer drug discovery: are we there yet? Fut. Med. Chem. 4 (2012) 939–941.
[21] B.N. Meyer, N.R. Ferringni, J.E. Puam, L.B. Lacobsen, D.E. Nichols, J.L. Mclaughlin, Brine shrimp: a convenient general bioassay for active plant constituents, Planta Med. 45 (1982) 31–34.
[22] K. Yuet Ping, I. Darah, U.K. Yusuf, C. Yeng, S. Sasidharan, Genotoxicity of Euphorbia hirta: an Allium cepa assay, Molecules 17 (2012) 7782–7791.
[23] T. Mosmann, Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays, J. Immunol. Methods 65 (1983) 55–63.
[24] J.C.R. Gonçalves, T.C. Coulidiati, A.L. Monteiro, L.C.T. Carvalho-Gonçalves, W.O. Valença, R.N. Oliveira, C.A. Câmara, D.A.M. Araújo, Antitumoral activity of novel 1,4-naphthoquinone derivative involves L-type calcium channel activation in human colorectal cancer cell line, J. Appl. Biomed. 14 (2016) 229–234.
[25] M. Tedesco, A.W. Kuhn, A.A. Boligon, H.D. Laughinghouse IV, M.L. Athayde, A.C.F. Silva, S.B. Tedesco, Chromatographic analysis, antiproliferative effect and genotoxicity of aqueous extracts of Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck on the Allium cepa L. test system, Biosci. J. 31 (2015).
[26] B. Özçelik, M. Kartal, I. Orhan, Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids, Pharm. Biol. 49 (2011) 396–402.
[27] A. Ghasemzadeh, H.Z.E. Jaafar, A. Rahmat, Optimization protocol for the extraction of 6-gingerol and 6-shogaol from Zingiber officinale var. rubrum Theilade and improving antioxidant and anticancer activity using response surface methodology, BMC Complement. Altern. Med. 15 (2015) 258.
[28] F.F. Gan, H. Ling, X. Ang, S.A. Reddy, S.S. Lee, H. Yang, S.H. Tan, J.D. Hayes, W.K. Chui, E.H. Chew, A novel shogaol analog suppresses cancer cell invasion and

inflammation, and displays cytoprotective effects through modulation of NF-κB and Nrf2-Keap1 signaling pathways, Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 272 (2013) 852–862.
[29] E.T. Sousa, W.A. Lopes, J.B. Andrade, Fontes, formação, reatividade e determinação de quinonas na atmosfera, Química Nova 39 (2016) 486–495.
[30] D. Chakraborty, K. Bishayee, S. Ghosh, R. Biswas, S.K. Mandal, A.R. Khuda-Bukhsh, [6]-Gingerol induces caspase 3 dependent apoptosis and autophagy in cancer cells: drug–DNA interaction and expression of certain signal genes in HeLa cells, Eur. J. Pharmacol. 694 (2012) 20–29.
[31] S.O. Kim, M.R. Kim, [6]-gingerol prevents disassembly of cell junctions and activities of MMPs in invasive human pancreas cancer cells through ERK/NF-κB/snail signal transduction pathway, Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med. 2013 (2013).
[32] C.B. Lin, C.C. Lin, G.J. Tsay, 6-Gingerol inhibits growth of colon cancer cell LoVo via induction of G2/M arrest, Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med. 2012 (2012).
[33] D.-H. Lee, D.-W. Kimb, C.-H. Jungc, Y.J. Leea, D. Parkd, Gingerol sensitizes TRAIL-induced apoptotic cell death of glioblastoma cells, Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 279 (2014) 253–265.
[34] E. Radhakrishnan, S.V. Bava, S.S. Narayanan, L.R. Nath, A.K.T. Thulasidasan, E.V. Soniya, [6]-Gingerol induces caspase-dependent apoptosis and prevents PMA-induced proliferation in colon cancer cells by inhibiting MAPK/AP-1 signaling, PLoS One 9 (2014) e104401.
[35] P.M.P. Ferreira, P.M. Costa, A.M. Costa, D.J.B. Lima, R.R. Drumond, J.N. Silva, D.R.M. Moreira, G.B. Oliveira-Filho, J.M. Ferreira, M.G.R. Queiroz, A.C. Leite, C. Pessoa, Cytotoxic and toxicological effects of phthalimide derivatives on tumor and normal murine cells, Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 3 (2015) 1–18.
[36] A.P. Lima, F.C. Pereira, M.A.P. Almeida, Mello F.M.S, W.C. Pires, Pinto T.M, F.K. Delela, S.L. Felisbino, V. Moreno, A.Z. Batista, E.P. Silveira-Lacerda, Cytoxicity and apoptotic mechanism of ruthenium(II) amino acid complexes in sarcoma-180 tumor cells, PLoS One 9 (10) (2014) 105–125 0.
[37] Q.L. Xie, X.L. Cao, L. Bai, Z.R. Wu, Y.P. Ma, H.Y. Li, Anti-tumor effects and apoptosis induction by Realgar bioleaching solution in Sarcoma-180 cells *in vitro* and transplanted tumors in mice *in vivo*, Asian Pac. J. Cancer Prev. 15 (6) (2014) 2883–2898.
[38] J. Quesada, R. Amato, The molecular biology of soft-tissue sarcomas and current trends in therapy, Sarcoma 12 (2012) 849–856.
[39] L.R. Anacleto, M.M. Roberto, M.A. Marin-Morales, Toxicological effects of the waste of the sugarcane industry, used as agricultural fertilizer, on the test system Allium cepa, Chemosphere 173 (2017) 31–42.
[40] A. Fusconi, O. Repetto, E. Bona, N. Massa, C. Gallo, E. Dumas-Gaudot, G. Berta, Effects of cadmium on meristem activity and nucleus ploidy in roots of *Pisum sativum* L. cv. Frisson seedlings, Environ. Exp. Bot. 58 (2006) 253–260.
[41] O.A. Adeyemo, A.E. Farinmade, Genotoxic and cytotoxic effects of food flavor enhancer, monosodium glutamate (MSG) using *Allium cepa* assay, Afr. J. Biotechnol. 12 (2013) 1459–1466.
[42] F.I. Akaneme, C.C. Amaefule, Evaluation of the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of aqueous leaf extracts of Azadirachta indica A. Juss using the Allium test, J. Med. Plants Res. 6 (2012) 3898–3907.
[43] R.F. Lera, M.E. Burkard, The final link: tapping the power of chemical genetics to connect the molecular and biologic functions of mitotic protein kinases, Molecules 17 (2012) 12172–12186.
[44] T.S. Souza, F.A. Hencklein, D.D.F. De Angelis, C.S. Fontanetti, Clastogenicity of landfarming soil treated with sugar cane vinasse, Environ. Monit. Assess. 185 (2013) 1627–1636.
[45] P. Karna, S. Chagani, S.R. Gundala, P.C. Rida, G. Asif, V. Sharma, R. Aneja, Benefits of whole ginger extract in prostate cancer, Br. J. Nutr. 107 (2012) 473–484.
[46] Y. Jiang, D.K. Turgeon, B.D. Wright, E. Sidahmed, M.T. Ruffin, D.E. Brenner, S.M. Zick, Effect of ginger root on cyclooxygenase-1 and 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase expression in colonic mucosa of humans at normal and increased risk of colorectal cancer, Eur. J. Cancer Prev. 22 (2013) 455–460.
[47] N. Rastogi, S. Duggal, S.K. Singh, K. Porwal, V.K. Srivastava, R. Maurya, M.L.B. Bhatt, D.P. Mishra, Proteasome inhibition mediates p53 reactivation and anti-cancer activity of 6-Gingerol in cervical cancer cells, Oncotarget 6 (2019).
[48] S. Madhuri, G. Pandey, Some anticancer medicinal plants of foreign origin, Curr. Sci. 96 (2009) 779–783.
[49] L. Luna-Dulcey, R. Tomasin, M.A. Naves, J.A. da Silva, M.R, Cominetti Autophagy-dependent apoptosis is triggered by a semi-synthetic [6]-gingerol analogue in triple negative breast cancer cells, Oncotarget 9 (56) (2018) 30787.
[50] J. Yao, Z. Du, Z. Li, S. Zhang, Y. Lin, H. Li, L. Zhou, Y. Wang, G. Yan, X. Wu, Y. Duan, G. Du, 6-Gingerol as an arginase inhibitor prevents urethane-induced lung carcinogenesis by reprogramming tumor supporting M2 macrophages to M1 phenotype, Food Funct. 9 (9) (2018) 4611–4620.

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☐

Título:

☑ Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	BIODIVERSIDADE	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ENGENHARIAS II	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ENGENHARIAS IV	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	FARMÁCIA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA I	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA II	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA III	A2

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	NUTRIÇÃO	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ODONTOLOGIA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	QUÍMICA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A2
0041-008X	TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY	ZOOTECNIA / RECURSOS PESQUEIROS	A2

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 0 de 0 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Supports *open access*

Volume 380

1 October 2019

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Full text access

Editorial Board

Article 114738

View PDF

Invited Review Article

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Research article ● *Open access*

Pharmacological and physicochemical profile of arylacetamides as tools against human cancers

Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira, Kátia da Conceição Machado, Stefânia Neiva Lavorato, Fátima de Cássia Evangelista de Oliveira, ... Ricardo José Alves

Article 114692

Abstract

Arylacetamides are widely used as synthetic intermediates to obtain medicinal substances. This work evaluated *in vitro* antiproliferative activity of ten 2-Chloro-*N*-arylacetamides on human normal and cancer cells and detailed *in vivo* toxicological and anticancer investigations. Initially, cytotoxic colorimetric assays were performed using tumor lines, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and erythrocytes. Compounds **2**, **3** and **4** were tested for acute toxicity (50, 150 and 300 mg/kg) and for subacute antitumoral capacity in HCT-116 colon carcinoma-bearing xenograft mice for 15 days at 25 mg/kg/day. Most compounds revealed cytotoxic action on tumor lines and PBMC, but activity on human erythrocytes were not detected. Molecular dipole moment

Research article ○ Abstract only

Edaravone presents antidepressant-like activity in corticosterone model of depression in mice with possible role of *Fkbp5*, *Comt*, *Adora1* and *Slc6a15* genes

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Low concentrations of lead decrease the sperm fertilization ability by altering the acrosome reaction in mice

Yazmín Godínez-Solís, María de Jesúa Solís-Heredia, Ana Roa-Espitia, Lyda Yuliana Parra-Forero, ... Betzabet Quintanilla-Vega

Article 114694

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Akt and Notch pathways mediate polyhexamethylene guanidine phosphate-induced epithelial-mesenchymal transition *via* ZEB2

Mi Ho Jeong, Ha Ryong Kim, Yong Joo Park, Kyu Hyuck Chung

Article 114691

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

The involvement of lipid raft pathway in suppression of TGFβ-mediated metastasis by tolfenamic acid in hepatocellular carcinoma cells

Jingfang Sun, Ran Tao, Tianxiao Mao, Zhi Feng, ... Xiaobo Zhang

Article 114696

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

TET1 regulates DNA repair in human glial cells

Katherine J. Kuhns, Hernando Lopez-Bertoni, Jonathan B. Coulter, Joseph P. Bressler

Article 114646

Article preview

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Vitamin D3 abates BDL-induced cholestasis and fibrosis in rats *via* regulating Hedgehog pathway

Noha Abdel-Rahman, Maha H. Sharawy, Nirmeen Megahed, Mohammed S. El-Awady
Article 114697

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Arsenic impairs GLUT1 trafficking through the inhibition of the calpain system in lymphocytes

Pablo Pánico, Adriana Juárez-Nájera, Emilio Iturriaga-Goyon, Patricia Ostrosky-Wegman, Ana María Salazar
Article 114700

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

The critical role for TAK1 in trichloroethylene-induced contact hypersensitivity in vivo and in $CD4^+$ T cell function alteration by trichloroethylene and its metabolites in vitro

Yao Pan, Xiaohong Hou, Qinghe Meng, Xiaohua Yang, ... Weidong Hao
Article 114705

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

Research article ● *Open access*

Assessing children's exposure to manganese in drinking water using a PBPK model

M. Yoon, C. Ring, C.B. Van Landingham, M. Suh, ... H.J. Clewell

Article 114695

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Differential activity of BPA, BPAF and BPC on zebrafish estrogen receptors *in vitro* and *in vivo*

Caroline Pinto, Ruixin Hao, Marina Grimaldi, Savini Thrikawala, ... Maria Bondesson

Article 114709

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Efficacy and safety of Ramucirumab and methotrexate co-therapy in rheumatoid arthritis experimental model: Involvement of angiogenic and immunomodulatory signaling

Amany E. Abdel-Maged, Amany M. Gad, Sara A. Wahdan, Samar S. Azab

Article 114702

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Maternal-to-zygotic transition as a potential target for niclosamide during early embryogenesis

Sara M.F. Vliet, Subham Dasgupta, Nicole R.L. Sparks, Jay S. Kirkwood, ... David C. Volz

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

The use of evidence from high-throughput screening and transcriptomic data in human health risk assessments

Roman Mezencev, Ravi Subramaniam
Article 114706

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Progress in data interoperability to support computational toxicology and chemical safety evaluation

Sean Watford, Stephen Edwards, Michelle Angrish, Richard S. Judson, Katie Paul Friedman
Article 114707

Article preview

Corrigendum

Erratum ● Full text access

Corrigendum to “Plasma endoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen levels in *CYP2D6*(C100T) carrying breast cancer patients and association with serum cholesterol” [Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, 378 (2019) 114619]

Ta-Chung Chao, Wen-Chi Pan, Yi-Fang Tsai, Yueh-Ching Chou, ... Yune-Fang Ueng
Article 114701

View PDF

Erratum ● Full text access

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

ISSN: 0041-008X

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 380 (2019) 114692

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/taap

Pharmacological and physicochemical profile of arylacetamides as tools against human cancers

Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira[a,b,*], Kátia da Conceição Machado[a,b], Stefânia Neiva Lavorato[c,d], Fátima de Cássia Evangelista de Oliveira[e], Jurandy do Nascimento Silva[a,b], Antonia Amanda Cardoso de Almeida[a,b], Luciano de Souza Santos[f], Valdenizia Rodrigues Silva[f], Daniel Pereira Bezerra[f], Milena Botelho Pereira Soares[f], Cláudia Pessoa[e], Manoel Odorico de Moraes Filho[e], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[g], João Marcelo de Castro e Sousa[b,h], Vinícius Gonçalves Maltarollo[c], Ricardo José Alves[c]

[a] Department of Biophysics and Physiology, Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina 64049-550, Brazil
[b] Postgraduate Programs in Pharmaceutical Sciences and Biotechnology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina 64.049-550, Brazil
[c] Department of Pharmaceutical Products, Faculty of Pharmacy, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte 31270-901, Brazil
[d] Center of Biological Sciences and Health, Federal University of Western Bahia, Barreiras 47808-021, Brazil
[e] Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Faculty of Medicine, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza 60430-270, Brazil
[f] Oswaldo Cruz Foundation, Salvador 40296-710, Brazil
[g] School of Medical Sciences, State University of Alagoas, Maceió 57010-382, Brazil
[h] Department of Biology, Federal University of Piauí, Picos, Piauí 64067-670, Brazil

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Colon Carcinoma
Xenograft Model
Physiological Parameters
Anxiolytic-like Effects
Behavioral Animal

ABSTRACT

Arylacetamides are widely used as synthetic intermediates to obtain medicinal substances. This work evaluated *in vitro* antiproliferative activity of ten 2-Chloro-*N*-arylacetamides on human normal and cancer cells and detailed *in vivo* toxicological and anticancer investigations. Initially, cytotoxic colorimetric assays were performed using tumor lines, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and erythrocytes. Compounds **2**, **3** and **4** were tested for acute toxicity (50, 150 and 300 mg/kg) and for subacute antitumoral capacity in HCT-116 colon carcinoma-bearing xenograft mice for 15 days at 25 mg/kg/day. Most compounds revealed cytotoxic action on tumor lines and PBMC, but activity on human erythrocytes were not detected. Molecular dipole moment, lipophilicity and electronic constant of aryl substituents had effects upon *in vitro* antiproliferative capacity. More common *in vivo* acute behavioral signals with compounds **2**, **3** and **4** were muscle relaxation, reduction of spontaneous locomotor activity and number of entries in closed arms and increased number of falls andtime spent in open arms, suggesting diazepam-like anxiolytic properties. Decrease of grabbing strength and overall activity were common, but palpebral ptosis and deaths occurred at 300 mg/kg only. Compounds **2** and **3** reduced colon carcinoma growth (21.2 and 27.5%, respectively, $p < 0.05$) without causing apparent signals of organ-specific toxicity after subacute exposure. The structural chemical simplicity of arylacetamides make them cost-effective alternatives and justifies further improvements to enhance activity, selectivity and the development of pharmaceutical formulations.

1. Introduction

Cancer is a leading cause of death worldwide and the number of new cases is expected to increase considerably over the next decades, according to World Health Organization (WHO, 2017). There are many types of cancer treatment and the best selection depend on the cancer type and stage (Pazdur et al., 2002). Among them, chemotherapy is one of the most important and recommended treatments. However, several drawbacks, like drug resistance and adverse side effects, habitually limit adherence and treatment success (Carlotto et al., 2013; Willyard, 2016; Rapoport, 2017). On the other hand, these drawbacks have stimulated the search for new and secure anticancer drugs.

* Corresponding author at: Department of Biophysics and Physiology, Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Center for Health Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Brazil.
E-mail address: pmpf@ufpi.edu.br (P.M.P. Ferreira).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2019.114692
Received 2 January 2019; Received in revised form 22 July 2019; Accepted 23 July 2019
Available online 26 July 2019
0041-008X/

In this context, 2-Chloro-*N*-arylacetamidesbelongs to a chemical class widely used as synthetic intermediates to obtain bioactive substances for medicinal and chemical purposes. Chloroacetamides produce pharmaceutical intermediates during organic synthesis and are used as preservative of shampoos, cutting oils, plastics, coatings slab and shower gel (Amrutkar et al., 2012; Jain et al., 2013; Harkov et al., 2013). Reports have also demonstrated their potential as herbicidal, antimicrobial action against filamentous fungi (*Aspergillus niger*), yeasts (*Candida albicans*), bacteria (*Escherichia coli*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Staphylococcus aureus*), and on drug-sensitive strain of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (Hamm and Speziale, 1956; Marco-Contelles and Gomez-Sanchez, 2005; Katke et al., 2011; Aschale, 2012).

However, to the best of our knowledge, their antiproliferative activity has not been evaluated so far. Studies on the mechanism of action of chloroacetanilides have indicated that the biological activity of this class could be attributed to its ability to alkylate important bionucleophiles (Jablonkai, 2003; Helleday et al., 2008; Singh et al., 2011; Swift and Golsteyn, 2014). These features make chloroacetanilides an interesting subject of study as potential anticancer agents. Thus, in this work, we evaluated the *in vitro* antiproliferative activity of ten 2-Chloro-*N*-arylacetamides, differing in aromatic substituents, against human normal and cancer cells, Subsequently, *in vivo* toxicological investigations and analysis of anticancer action using a xenograft model of human carcinoma were performed to assess chemotherapeutic applications and toxic profile.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Chemistry

Compounds **1–10** were synthesized (Table 1) and fully characterized by their melting points and IR, ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra as described by Lavorato et al. (2017). All compounds were solubilized in sterile dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO, Vetec, Brazil).

2.2. Cell culture and animals' facilities

Human leukemia (HL-60), ovarian (OVCAR-8), glioblastoma (SF-295), colon (HCT-116), and liver (HEPG-2) tumor lines andperipheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were maintained in RPMI-1640 medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 100 U/mL penicillin and 100 μg/mL streptomycin, at 37 °C in a 5% CO_2 atmosphere (Shel Lab CO_2 Incubator, USA).

For PBMC isolation, heparinized human blood samples (from healthy, non-smoker donors who had not taken any drug for at least 15 days prior to sampling, aged 18–35 years old) were collected. Then, PBMC were isolated by the standard method of density-gradient centrifugation over Ficoll-Hypaque (Cultilab, Campinas, Brazil). After some days, extra blood collection was performed and a suspension of red blood cells (2%) was prepared. All studies were executed in accordance with Brazilian guidelines (Law 466/2012, National Council of Health), the Declaration of Helsinki and with the Universal Declaration on Bioethics and Human Rights of UNESCO.

For *in vivo* studies, Swiss (*Mus musculus*) and CB17 severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) female mice were obtained from the animal facilities at Universidade Federal do Piauí (UFPI, Teresina, Brazil) and at Fundação Oswaldo Cruz (FIOCRUZ, Salvador, Brazil), respectively. Swiss mice were kept in ventilated racks (Alesco™, Brazil), while CB17-SCID animals were maintained in well-ventilated sterile cages (Tecniplast™, Germain), according to international standards for production and maintaining of germ-free animals. All animals were housed under standard conditions of light (12:12 h light/dark cycle) and temperature (22 ± 1 °C), with access to sterile commercial rodent stock diet (Nutrilabor, Campinas, Brazil) and water *ad libitum*. All procedures were approved by the Committee on Animal Research at FIOCRUZ (#006/2015) and UFPI (#202/2016) and followed Brazilian (*Colégio Brasileiro de Experimentação Animal* - COBEA) and International rules on the care and use of experimental animals (Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes).

2.3. Cytotoxicity analysis

The cytotoxic action was assessed by colorimetric assays after 72 h exposure. Cell proliferation was determined spectrophotometrically using a multiplate reader (DTX 880 Multimode Detector, Beckman Coulter). Control groups (negative and positive) received the same amount of solvent (DMSO 0.1%). Doxorubicin (0.005–5 μg/mL) was used as positive control.

2.3.1. Antiproliferative assays with human tumor cells

The cytotoxicity on HL-60, OVCAR-8, SF-295, HCT-116 and HEPG-2 was determined by the MTT assay (Mosman, 1983), which determines the ability of living cells to reduce the yellow dye 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-*2H*-tetrazolium bromide (MTT) to a purple formazan product. Line cells were plated in 96-well plates ($0.3–0.7 \times 10^5$ cells/well) and incubated to allow cell adhesion or equilibration (suspension cultures). Twenty-four hours later, compoundswere added to each well (0.2 - 10 μg/mL). After 69 h of incubation, the supernatant was replaced with fresh medium containing 10% MTT, and the cells incubated for an additional 3 h. The plates were centrifuged, formazan product was dissolved in DMSO and absorbance was read at 595 nm.

2.3.2. Antiproliferative study with human normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells

All compounds were also investigated on human PBMC using the Alamar Blue™ assay. PBMC were washed and resuspended (3×10^5

Table 1
Acute toxic effects of the synthetic arylacetamides **2**, **3** and **4** after intraperitoneal injection in Swiss mice.

Group	Dose (mg/kg)	Signs of toxicity		
		Survival	1 h	24 h
Negative control	–	5/5	–	–
Compound **2**	150	5/5	–	Decreased grabbing strength and overall activity
	300	3/5	Increased defecation	Increased defecation, decreased general activity and grabbing strength, and presence of palpebral ptosis
Compound **3**	150	5/5	–	Decreased overall activity
	300	0/5	Decreased grabbing strength and overall activity	Decreased overall activity, presence of palpebral ptosis, increased urination and defecation
Compound **4**	150	5/5	Decreased overall activity	Decreased grabbing strength and overall activity
	300	4/5	Decreased overall activity and body tonus	Reduction of general activity, corneal reflex, and grabbing strength, and increased urination and defecation

Data from n = 5 animals/group. Negative control was treated with the vehicle used to dilute the drug (DMSO 5%).

cells/mL) in supplemented RPMI-1640 medium plus 4% phytohemagglutinin for growth stimulation. PBMC were then plated in 96-well plates (3×10^5 cells/well in 100 μL of medium). After 24 h, compounds dissolved in DMSO were added to each well (0.2 - 25 μg/mL) and cells were incubated for 72 h. Twenty-four hours before the end of the incubation, 20 μL of resazurin (Alamar Blue™) stock solution (0.156 mg/mL) (Sigma Aldrich Co., USA) were added to each well. The absorbance was read at 570 and 595 nm and the drug effect was expressed as the percentage of the control (Ferreira et al., 2015).

2.3.3. Hemolytic assay

Molecules were tested for hemolytic activity according to Santos et al. (2010) at 250 μg/mL in 96-well plates during 60 min at room temperature (25 °C) using suspension of human erythrocytes (2% in 0.85% NaCl containing 10 mM $CaCl_2$). After centrifugation, hemoglobin levels in the supernatants were determined at 540 nm.

2.4. Acute toxicity and behavior analysis

Taking into consideration to minimize pain and suffering as well as ensuring the robustness and reproducibility of the experiments, it was adopted a methodology recommended by the acute toxic class method - Guideline 423 – described in the "Guideline for Testing of Chemicals" from OECD to evaluate the acute toxicity (OECD, 2001). It described that testing in one sex (usually females) is now considered sufficient because, although there is little difference in sensitivity between the sexes, in those cases where differences are observed females are generally slightly more sensitive. Since the compounds **2**, **3** and **4** were not tested previously, and their toxicity was not described yet, the initial dose administered to animals was 300 mg/kg. It is important to note that before administrations, all animals were acclimatized for 5 days. Administrations were performed and mice were observed for 14 days. Negative groups received DMSO 5% in distilled water since compounds were dissolved in pure DMSO.

Following the administration, the animals were fed restricted for 2 h and observed after 60 min and 24 h. Thereafter, animals were observed daily until the 14th day. According to the daily Hippocratic screening, the following signs were assessed: general activity, irritability, touch response, response to tail clamping, writhing, righting reflex, grip strength, auricular reflex, corneal reflex, tremors, convulsions, ptosis, piloerection, cyanosis, and death. It was also evaluated the variation of body weight, food and water consumption, and production of excretions (urination and defecation) using metabolic cages (Lucio et al., 2000). Due to the occurrence of deaths, it was proceeded a new administration at lower doses according to OECD 423. Doses observed the limit of 0.1 mL/10 g of body weight. Range of the LD_{50} was estimated according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) (Brazil, 2013).

For behavior investigations, experiments were performed as described below. Diazepam (2 mg/kg, oral by gavage) was administered as standard drug. Doses were chosen base on the toxicity studies and OECD guidelines. After each animal, the cleaning of the field was performed with a paper towel humidified with alcohol 70% to remove excreta left by prior animals. All analyzes were conducted with each animal singly.

2.4.1. Open field test

The exploratory activity was verified using an open field made of acrylic (transparent walls and black floor, with dimensions of 30 × 30 × 15 cm) divided into 9 quadrants and based on the model described by Archer (1973) and Araújo et al. (2017). Thirty minutes after the treatment, animals were placed in the center of the open field. Afterwards, the number of intersections or crossings with four legs (spontaneous locomotor activity - SLA), number of self-cleaning behavior (grooming) and number of lifting without lean against the walls (rearing) were accounted for 5 min.

2.4.2. Rota rod test

The test route rod assesses the degree of muscle relaxation or motor incoordination induced by bioactive substances (Araújo et al., 2017). Each mouse was placed with all four feet onto a bar of 2.5 cm diameter, 25 cm high from the floor, in a rotation of 17 rpm for a period of 3 min. The duration of permanence in the swivel bar, in seconds (s), and the number of falls, with three renewals at maximum, was recorded.

2.4.3. Elevated plus maze test

The elevated plus maze apparatus consists of two open arms (30 × 5 cm) and two closed arms (30 × 25 × 5 cm) crossed perpendicularly. In this frame, the animal is placed 60 cm above the ground exactly on the intersection of the arms (central platform, 5 × 5 cm) with its head turned to the entry of closed arms (Lister, 1987). The animals were placed on the intersection of the arms 30 min after treatment and observed for 5 min. The parameters quantified in this test were number of entries into the open arms (NEOA) and time spent in the open arms (TSOA).

2.5. In vivo xenograft assay with human colon carcinoma

HCT-116 cells were maintained in supplemented RPMI-1640 medium, counted in Neubauer chamber and subcutaneously implanted into the left hind axillary of CB-17mice (2×10^7 cells/mL/animal). On the next day, animals were randomly divided into five groups ($n = 12$ each) and the substances (**2**, **3** and **4**) dissolved in DMSO 5% were intraperitoneally administered for 15 days at 25 mg/kg/day. Negative and positive controls received DMSO 5% (i.p.) and 5FU (15 mg/kg/day, i.p.), respectively.

On the 16thday, animals were anaesthetized with ketamine (90 mg/kg) + xylazine (4.5 mg/kg) for blood collection from each animal *via* retrorbital plexus (Waynforth, 1980) using sterile tubes and heparinize pipettes to determine the profile of circulating peripheral leukocytes and analyzed at 400× magnification in May-Grünwald-Giemsa-stained blood smears (two per animal) to obtain differential amount of white blood cells (WBC). The absolute count of a leukocyte subtype was calculated as the product of its respective differential percentage and total leukocyte count (Biermann et al., 1999).

Afterwards, all mice were sacrificed by cervical dislocation and tumors, livers, kidneys, hearts and lungs were dissected out, weighed and fixed in 10% formaldehyde for examination of size, color changes and hemorrhages. The inhibition ratio of tumor growth (%) was calculated as follows: inhibition ratio (%) = [(A - B)/A] x 100, where A is the average tumor weight in the negative control, and B is the average in each separately treated group.

2.6. Evaluation of intestinal motility

Female Swiss mice were randomly divided into 6 groups ($n = 8$ animals/group): negative control (DMSO 5%, i.p.), positive control for increased intestinal transit (Bisacodil, 10 mg/kg, oral), positive control for reduced intestinal transit (Atropine sulfate, 5 mg/kg, i.p.) and the substances (**2**, **3** and **4**) (50 mg/kg, i.p.). Thirty minutes later, animals received 0.3 mL of activated charcoal 10% in carboxymethylcellulose 1.5% by gavage. After additional 30 min, mice were euthanized by dislocation cervical and the small intestines were withdrawn (from the pylorus to the beginning of the cecum). Outcomes were expressed as a percentage of the total length of the small intestine (Harrison et al., 2004) as follows: Intestinal Transit (%) = Distance journeyed by activated carbon/Total length of small intestine x 100.

2.7. Statistical analysis

Values of IC_{50} and their 95% confidence intervals were obtained by nonlinear regression using the GraphPad program (Intuitive Software for Science, San Diego, CA). Differences were evaluated by comparing

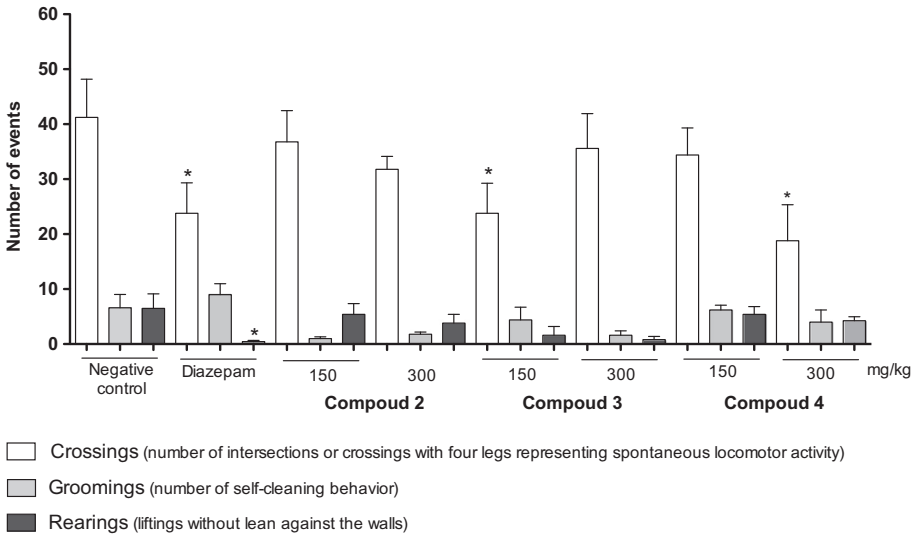


Fig. 1. Behavioral assessment of mice treated with synthetic arylacetamides. Results were expressed as mean ± S.E.M. ($n = 5$ animals/group). Negative control received DMSO 5%. Positive control was treated with Diazepam (2 mg/kg/day). *$p < 0.05$ compared to the negative control by ANOVA followed by Student-Newman-Keuls.

data using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Newman-Keuls test ($p < 0.05$). All *in vitro* studies were carried out in duplicate and represent independent biological evaluations.

3. Results

3.1. Acute toxicity and behavioral changes

The compound **2** reduced grabbing strength and overall activity at 150 mg/kg and increased defecation, decreased general activity and grabbing strength, and presence of palpebral ptosis at the highest dose (300 mg/kg) (Table 1). Two animals died at 300 mg/kg after 24 h. Compound **3**, which has bromine in its chemical structure, decreased overall activity (apathy and absence of body tonus), and all animals died at 300 mg/kg after 24 h exposure. At 150 mg/kg, death was not detected but decreasing of general activity was obvious. Compound **4** diminished general activity, corneal reflex and grabbing strength, and increased urination and defecation at 300 mg/kg, and one death was noticed. At 150 mg/kg, death was not detected but decreasing of overall activity and grabbing strength were apparent.

The open field test (Fig. 1) revealed reduction in the number of crossings after administration of compound **3** at 150 mg/kg (23.8 ± 6.8) and compound **4** at 300 mg/kg (18.8 ± 4.3) when compared to the negative group (41.3 ± 6.9 crossings) ($p < 0.05$).

The elevated plus maze, an experimental model used to investigate the modulation of anxiety *status* and exploratory activity of animals, showed that compounds **2** at 300 mg/kg and **4** at 150 and 300 mg/kg increased TSOA (179.0 ± 16.7, 196.2 ± 15.3 and 269.0 ± 10.4 s) and reduced TSCA (121.0 ± 17.0, 103.8 ± 15.3 and 38.8 ± 9.0 s) in a similar way displayed with diazepam (199.6 ± 27.3 s and 125.5 ± 14.0 s), if compared to the negative control (100.2 ± 8.4 e 199.8 ± 8.4 s), respectively ($p < 0.05$, Table 2). Moreover, the compound **4** changed NEOA for values (1.0 ± 0.3 entries) lower than those seen in the negative control group (3.6 ± 0.4 entries, $p < 0.05$). Meanwhile, the total number of entries was reduced by compounds **3** (150 mg/kg: 3.2 ± 1.5) and **4** (2.2 ± 0.5 entries, $p < 0.05$).

Compounds **2** (300 mg/kg: 2.8 ± 0.2) and **4** (150 mg/kg: 2.4 ± 0.2; 300 mg/kg: 2.8 ± 0.2 falls) increased number of falls in the rota rod device (Table 3) when compared to the negative control (1.0 ± 0.4) ($p < 0.05$), but only compound **2** at 300 mg/kg diminished permanence time in the swivel bar for 46.8 ± 10.6 s, a value nearly 4-fold lower than that found for negative group (173.8 ± 2.9 s).

Deaths and/or behavior changes were noted with doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg, we also analyzed single doses at 50 mg/kg as suggested by OECD (2001). At this dose, significant outcomes and deaths were not found when compared to negative control (details not showed).

3.2. In vitro cytotoxicity on tumor and normal cells and toxicity

A series of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides (**1**−**10**) was evaluated for their cytotoxicity against five tumor cell lines. These compounds were obtained by the reaction of ten *para*-substituted aniline derivatives with 2-chloroacetic anhydride at room temperature (Lavorato et al., 2017). With exception of compounds **6** and **9**, all compounds displayed IC_{50} values ranging from 4.9 to 50.1 μM (Table 3). Compound **2** (R = Cl) was the most active against three of the five tumor cell lines studied in this work (HL-60, SF295 and HCT-116 cell lines). Additionally, compounds **3** (R = Br) and **4** (R = NO_2) were the only active substances against the most resistant cell line SF-295.

Interestingly, the compounds did not cause significant *in vitro* cytolytic action against human erythrocytes until the concentration tested (250 μg/mL). On the other hand, most molecules were also cytotoxic on proliferating human PBMC, and IC_{50} values ranged from 3.4 to 7.6 μg/mL (Table 3).

Physicochemical data, including the influence of van der Waals volume (vdWV), Hammet's electronic constant (σ), lipophilicity, and dipole moment and their relationship are described in Table 4 and Figs. 2, 3, 4 and 5. They are examined in the Discussion section.

3.3. In vivo antitumor action and subacute effects

Compounds **2**, **3** and **4** were tested for *in vivo* antitumor activity using a xenograft model of colon carcinoma. Only compounds **2** and **3** significantly reduced tumor growth in 21.2% (0.57 ± 0.02 g) and 27.5% (0.53 ± 0.04 g) at 25 mg/kg/day (Table 5) when compared to the negative control (0.73 ± 0.04 g respectively, $p < 0.05$). Comparably, 5-FU, as positive control, also cause tumor reduction.

Deaths or changes in relative weight of organs and in hematological parameters were not detected in arylacetamides-treated animals ($p > 0.05$) but livers increased in 5-FU-treated mice (6.18 ± 0.39 g, $p < 0.05$) in comparison with negative control animals (4.95 ± 0.14 g) (Table 6). Similarly, only animals receiving 5-FU revealed decreasing of erythrocytes, leukocytes, hemoglobin content and hematocrit levels ($p < 0.05$, Table 6).

The compounds 2, 3 and 4 were not able to cause diarrhea. Moreover, they did not alter the intestinal transit (71.1 ± 2.3, 57.9 ± 4.6 e 72.2 ± 4.9%, respectively) when compared to the negative group (67.3 ± 4.0%). On the other hand, Bisacodil increased

Table 2
Effect of synthetic arylacetamides **2**, **3** and **4** on the number of entries in open arms (NEOA), number of entries in closed arms (NECA), time spent in open arms (TSOA), time spent in closed arms (TSCA), and total number of entries into open and closed arms determined by the elevated plus maze test, and on motor coordination analyzed by the rota rod test.

Group	Dose (mg/kg)	NEOA	NECA	TSOA (s)	TSCA (s)	Total number of entries	Number of falls	Time of permanence in revolving bar (s)
Negative control	–	3.6 ± 0.4	4.6 ± 0.4	100.2 ± 8.4	199.8 ± 8.4	8.2 ± 0.8	1.0 ± 0.4	173.8 ± 2.9
Diazepam	2	3.4 ± 0.9	3.2 ± 0.2*	199.6 ± 27.3*	125.5 ± 14.0*	6.6 ± 1.7	3.0 ± 0.5*	71.0 ± 3.5*
2	150	2.2 ± 0.4	1.8 ± 0.4*	137.0 ± 12.4	163.0 ± 12.4	4.0 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4	160.6 ± 8.3
	300	2.8 ± 0.4	1.8 ± 0.4*	179.0 ± 16.7*	121.0 ± 17.0*	4.6 ± 0.7	2.8 ± 0.2*	46.8 ± 10.6*
3	150	2.0 ± 0.8	1.4 ± 0.7*	153.8 ± 57.8	182.8 ± 14.6	3.2 ± 1.5*	1.2 ± 0.7	157.8 ± 15.3
	300	2.8 ± 0.6	2.4 ± 0.7	162.2 ± 36.3	172.3 ± 14.6	5.2 ± 1.2	1.6 ± 0.7	143.8 ± 16.4
4	150	1.8 ± 0.4	2.6 ± 0.5	196.2 ± 15.3*	103.8 ± 15.3*	4.4 ± 0.9	2.8 ± 0.2*	144.5 ± 17.3
	300	1.0 ± 0.3*	1.2 ± 0.2*	269.0 ± 10.4*	38.8 ± 9.0*	2.2 ± 0.5*	2.4 ± 0.2*	139.3 ± 10.4

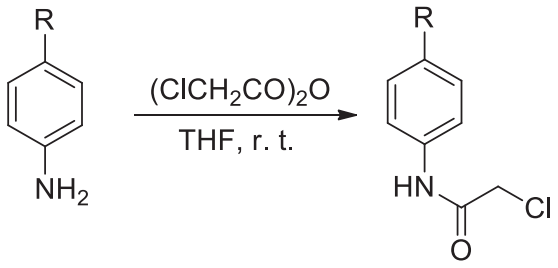
Values are means ± S.E.M. n = 5 animals/group. Negative control was treated with the vehicle used to dilute the drug (DMSO 5%).
* $p < 0.05$ compared with the negative control by ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls test.

the distance travelled by activated charcoal for 85.1 ± 3.7% and atropine (muscarinic blocker) reduced the intestinal transit for 39.8 ± 4.7% ($p < 0.05$).

4. Discussion

The interest in molecular modeling, combinatorial chemistry and other techniques of chemical synthesis in medicinal chemistry is responsible for the newest therapeutic agents against parasites and cancers, and to treatinflammatory, neurodegenerative and sensory disorders (Soares et al., 2009; Ferreira et al., 2015; Lopes et al., 2015; Araújo et al., 2016; Almeida et al., 2017). Despite some studies relating bioactivity of synthetic arylacetamides, this is the first work focusing on the antiproliferative properties of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides. Subsequently, we also performed *in vivo* preclinical evaluation about their toxicological and antitumoral capacity using xenograft model of colon

Table 3
Antiproliferative potentiality of arylacetamides **1–10** on human tumor lines and primary culture of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) and analysis of hemolytic capacity.



1: R = H
2: R = Cl
3: R = Br
4: R = NO_2
5: R = CH_3
6: R = OCH_3
7: R = $COCH_3$
8: R = SO_2NH_2
9: R = COOH
10: R = $COOCH_2CH_3$

Compound	R	IC_{50} [μg/mL (μM)]						Hemolysis (%)*
		HL-60	OVCAR-8	SF-295	HCT-116	HepG-2	PBMC	
1	H	6.0 (35.38)	8.5 (50.1)	> 10 (> 59.0)	8.4 (49.53)	4.5 (26.7)	7.6 (44.6)	0.06 ± 0.16
2-chloro-*N*-phenylacetamide		5.4–6.8	7.5–9.7		7.5–9.4	3.8–5.4	6.1–9.4	
2	Cl	1.0 (4.9)	> 10 (> 49.0)	5.6 (27.44)	3.4 (16.66)	2.4 (11.8)	3.4 (11.8)	5.22 ± 6.97
2-chloro-*N*-(4-chlorophenyl)acetamide		0.6–1.5		4.1–7.7	2.5–4.5	2.0–2.9	3.0–3.8	
3	Br	8.4 (33.8)	7.4 (29.78)	9.8 (39.44)	7.0 (28.17)	4.2 (16.7)	5.7 (22.9)	0.45 ± 0.32
N-(4-bromophenyl)-2-chloroacetamide		6.7–10.5	6.4–8.6	8.2–11.8	5.5–8.9	3.2–5.4	4.7–6.8	
4	NO_2	4.8 (22.37)	4.4 (20.5)	8.9 (41.47)	4.7 (21.9)	2.4 (11.2)	3.0 (14.1)	0.11 ± 0.05
2-chloro-*N*-(4-nitrophenyl)acetamide		4.2–5.9	4.1–4.8	7.7–10.3	3.8–5.8	1.8–3.2	2.3–4.0	
5	CH_3	5.9 (32.13)	6.9 (37.58)	> 10 (> 54.5)	10.0 (54.46)	2.8 (15.3)	> 25 (> 136.1)	0.07 ± 0.01
2-chloro-*N*-(*p*-tolyl)acetamide		4.6–7.7	6.0–8.1		8.6–11.5	2.3–3.5		
6	OCH_3	> 10 (> 50.1)	> 10 (> 50.1)	> 10 (> 50.1)	> 10 (> 50.1)	nd	nd	nd
2-chloro-*N*-(4-methoxyphenyl)acetamide								
7	$COCH_3$	8.3 (39.23)	> 10 (> 47.3)	> 10 (> 47.3)	9.6 (45.36)	1.9 (9.0)	5.2 (24.4)	0.01 ± 0.01
N-(4-acetylphenyl)-2-chloroacetamide		7.3–9.5			7.8–11.9	1.5–2.4	4.1–6.6	
8	SO_2NH_2	5.6 (22.52)	9.8 (39.41)	> 10 (> 40.2)	6.5 (26.14)	2.4 (9.6)	6.1 (24.5)	0.01 ± 0.02
2-chloro-*N*-(4-sulfamoylphenyl)acetamide		4.6–7.0	6.8–14.2		4.5–9.1	1.8–3.1	4.9–7.7	
9	COOH	> 10 (> 46.8)	> 10 (> 46.8)	> 10 (> 46.8)	> 10 (> 46.8)	nd	nd	nd
4-(2-chloroacetamido)benzoic acid								
10	$COOCH_2C_3$	> 10 (> 41.4)	7.5 (31.03)	> 10 (> 41.4)	> 10 (> 41.4)	2.9 (12.0)	4.8 (19.8)	0.11 ± 0.26
Ethyl 4-(2-chloroacetamido)benzoate			6.3–8.9			2.3–3.7	3.6–6.3	
Doxorubicin	–	0.02 (0.04)	1.3 (2.4)	0.2 (0.4)	0.01 (0.02)	0.11 (0.21)	1.9 (3.2)	–
		0.01–0.02	1.0–1.9	0.2–0.3	0.01–0.02	0.17–0.25	1.4–2.4	

Data are presented as IC_{50} values and 95% confidence intervals for leukemia (HL-60), ovarian (OVCAR-8-1), glioblastoma (SF-295), colon (HCT-116), and liver (HEPG-2) tumor lines determined by MTT assay, and for primary culture of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) performed by Alamar Blue assay. Doxorubicin was used as positive control. All experiments were performed in duplicate and represented independent biological evaluations. Nd: not determined.
* Values are presented as percentage of hemolysis ± S.E.M. at 250 μg/mL.

Table 4
Physicochemical properties of compounds (**1–10**).

Compound	R	σ_R[a]	ClogP[b]	vdWV[c] (Å^3)	Dipole moment[d] (D)
1	H	0	1.75	143.68	0.957
2	Cl	0.23	2.35	157.61	2.580
3	Br	0.23	2.52	161.93	2.287
4	NO_2	0.78	1.69	166.65	5.880
5	CH_3	−0.17	2.26	160.45	0.977
6	OCH_3	−0.27	1.59	169.78	2.148
7	$COCH_3$	0.50	1.31	179.88	4.063
8	SO_2NH_2	0.57	0.35	191.47	6.352
9	COOH	0.45	−1.66	171.45	2.484
10	$COOCH_2CH_3$	0.45	2.11	205.83	3.078

[a] σ_R: Hammet's substituent electronic constant; obtained from Hansch and Leo (1979).
[b] ClogP: calculated partition coefficient; calculated using MarvinSketch 6.2.0 [ChemAxon, 2012, (https://www.chemaxon.com/marvin/sketch/index.php)].
[c] vdWV: van der Waals volume; calculated using MarvinSketch 6.2.0.
[d] calculated using HyperChem [HyperChem(TM) Professional 8.0.8, Hypercube, Inc., 1115 NW 4th Street, Gainesville, Florida 32,601, USA].

carcinoma.

Herein, synthetic arylacetamides presented different antiproliferative activity according to the tumor cell line tested and the nature of the aryl substituent at the *para* position. Compound **6** (R = OCH_3) and **9** (R = COOH) were considered inactive against all cell lines they were evaluated whereas only compounds **3** (R = Br) and **4** (R = NO_2) were active against all tumor cells. We also investigated the role of several physicochemical properties of the evaluated compounds, like lipophilicity, dipole moment and van der Waals volume, as well as electronic effects of the aryl substituent in antitumor potential of this chemical class. To this analysis, IC_{50} values in micromolar (μM) were used.

Although we could not clearly establish the effect of aryl substituent to antiproliferative activity of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides, some aspects should be highlighted. The unsubstituted compound **1** was one of the least active compounds, indicating that the presence of a substituent at *para* position is a contributing factor to activity. Among *para*-substituted compounds, only **2** (R = Cl), **3** (R = Br) and **4** (R = NO_2) were active against glioblastoma SF-295 cells. These compounds present van der Waals volumes ranging from 157.61 to 166.65 Å^3. This may indicate that volume occupied by such compounds can be an important feature to the cytotoxic activity. Nevertheless, based only in this parameter, we would expect compound **5** (R = CH_3), whose van der Waals volume is 160.45 Å^3, it would be also active on SF-295 line. So, besides steric aspects, it is likely that the electronic effect of the aryl substituent may also interfere on the activity against this cell line. The electronic effect of a substituent can be measure by its Hammet's electronic

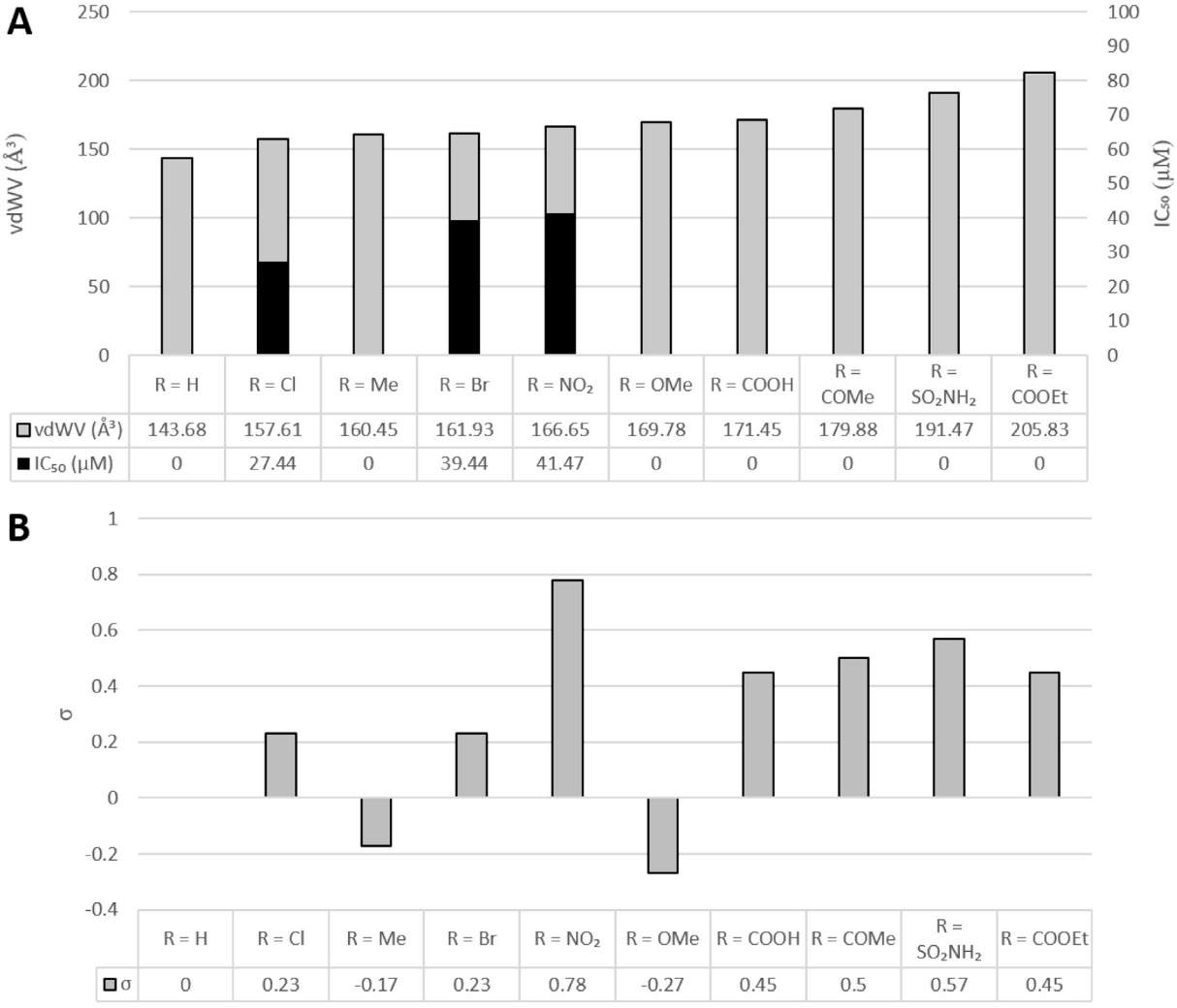


Fig. 2. The influence of van der Waals volume (vdWV) and Hammet's electronic constant (σ) on the antiproliferative activity of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides against SF-295 cell line. A - vdWV (grey columns) and IC_{50} (black columns) values of active compounds against SF-295 arranging in ascending order of vdWV values B - σ values (grey columns) of active compounds against SF-295.

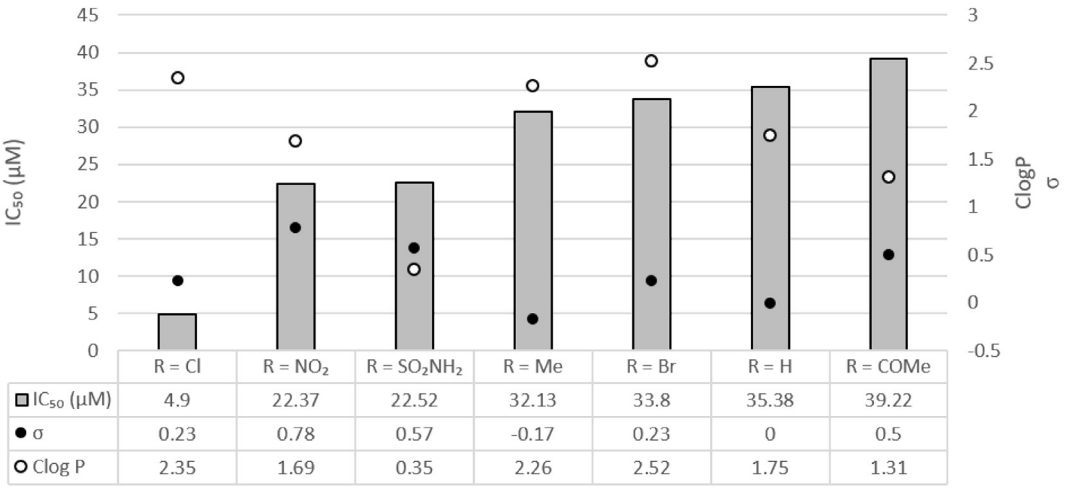


Fig. 3. The influence of Hammet's electronic constant (σ) and lipophilicity (ClogP) on the antiproliferative activity of 2-chloro-N-arylacetamides against HCT-116 cell line. A) IC_{50} (grey columns) and σ (black balls) values of active compounds against HCT-116 arranging in ascending order of IC_{50} values. B) ClogP values (grey columns) of active compounds against HCT-116.

constant (σ). A positive σ indicates that the substituent is an electron-withdrawing group, whereas a negative σ is related to an electron-donating group (Tavares, 2004). According to their σ values, chloro, bromo and nitro play an electron-withdrawing effect, whereas methyl group plays an electron-donating effect, which can contribute to explain the bioactivity differences of these compounds. Thus, this information indicates that the compounds with an electron-withdrawing substituent present a potential antiproliferative activity against glioblastoma SF-295 cells.

The antiproliferative activity of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides against OVCAR-8 cell line can also be partially explained by Hammet's electronic constant of ring substituents (σ). We observed that the most potent compound against OVCAR-8 cell line, compound **4** (R = NO_2), presents a substituent with the highest and positive σ of the series, indicating its high electron-withdrawing character. On the other hand, the least active compound **1** (R = H) have no substituent, so the σ value

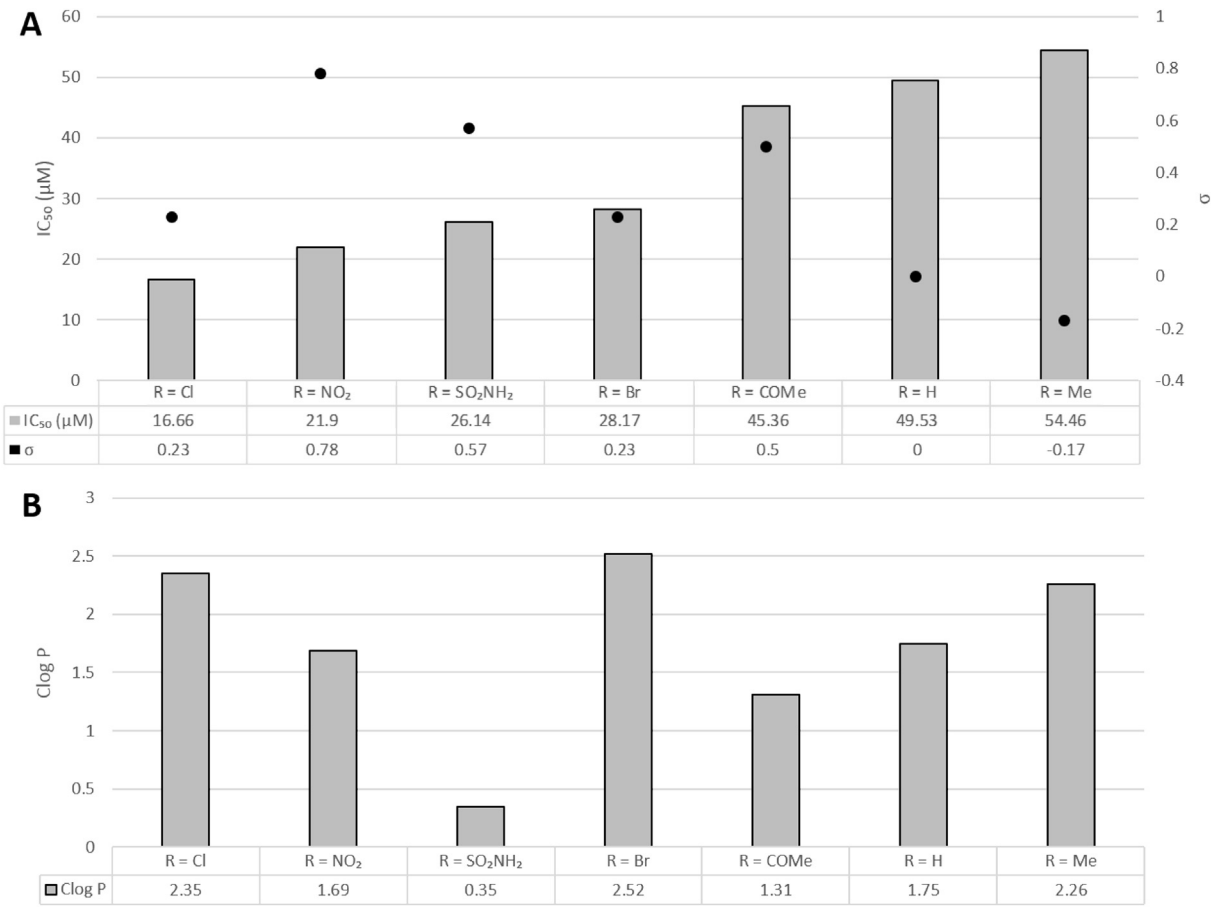
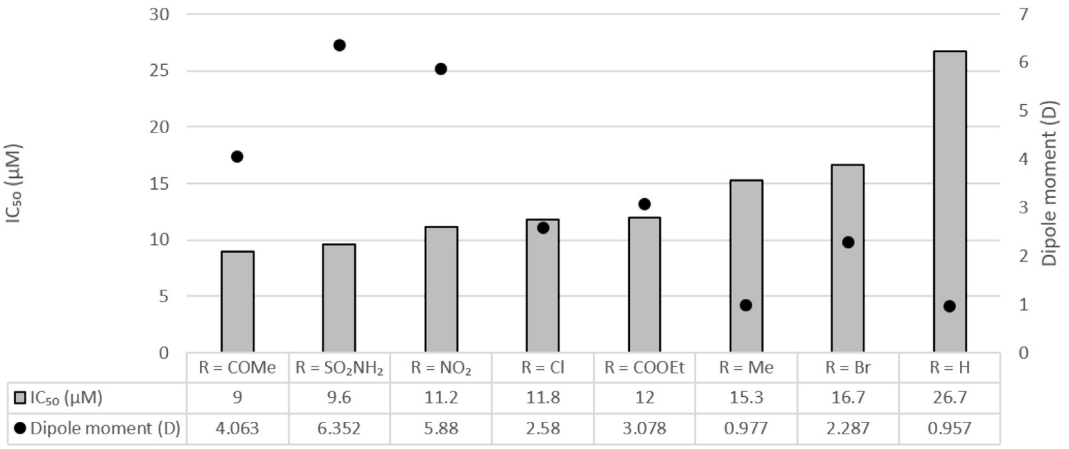


Fig. 4. The relationship among IC50 values (columns in grey) and Hammet's electronic constant (σ) (black balls) and lipophilicity (ClogP) (white balls) of active 2-chloro-N-arylacetamides against HL-60 cell line. The data is arranged in ascending order of IC_{50} values.



	R = COMe	R = SO_2NH_2	R = NO_2	R = Cl	R = COOEt	R = Me	R = Br	R = H
IC_{50} (μM)	9	9.6	11.2	11.8	12	15.3	16.7	26.7
Dipole moment (D)	4.063	6.352	5.88	2.58	3.078	0.977	2.287	0.957

Fig. 5. The relationship between IC50 (columns in grey) and dipole moment (balls in black) values of active 2-chloro-N-arylacetamides against HepG2 cell line. The data is arranged in ascending order of IC_{50} values.

attributed to hydrogen is zero. Accordingly, we would expect compound **8** (R = SO_2NH_2), with the second highest σ value (0.57), to be more active against tumor lines. However, outcomes frustrate this possibility. Probably, this occurred because this compound has the lowest lipophilicity among active compounds (ClogP = 0.35). A compound with low lipophilicity is less able to cross cell membranes, which reduces its ability to act into tumor cells (Rutkowska et al., 2013). Although possessing a lower value of σ for bromine, compound **3** (R = Br) present higher cytotoxic potential than **8** (R = SO_2NH_2), probably due to its higher ClogP. Indeed, we found a negative correlation among IC_{50} values and σ e ClogP, as described in the following equation:

$IC_{50} = -\ 9.2985\ ClogP - 27.7010\ \sigma + 59.8736$ ($n = 6$; $R = 0.901$).

The correlation model indicates that both physicochemical properties can influence the antiproliferative activity of these compounds against OVCAR-8 cells, increasing the activity or reducing IC_{50} values as the values of these two parameters increase. Although it is not a predictive model, it is in accordance with our qualitative analysis of active compounds in the present study. The high electron-donating character of methoxy group in compound **6**and the low lipophilicity of **9** (R = COOH) could explain the absence of activity of these compounds. However, based only on the physiochemical characteristics, we could not find a logical reason for the unexpected inactivity of compounds **2** (R = Cl) and **7** (R = $COCH_3$) against this cell line.

On the other hand, compound **2** (R = Cl) presented a potent antiproliferative effect against HL-60 cells, with an IC_{50} significantly lower than the IC_{50} of the other compounds. We were not able to propose any structure-activity relationship regarding this cell line with the data available thus far. In this case, we cannot establish a correlation among the antiproliferative profile of active compounds against HL-60 cells and their electronic and lipophilicity features. Compounds **4** (R = NO_2), **7** (R = $COCH_3$) and **8** (R = SO_2NH_2), with electron-deficient aromatic rings, present different activity profiles, since **4** and **8** are almost twice active than **7**. Compounds **4** and **8** are also more active than **3** (R = Br), which is the one whose physicochemical properties presented in Table 4 most resemble the properties of compound **2**, the most active compound against this cell line. Although the lipophilicity of **2** can justify its better activity compared to **4** and **8**, the same property cannot explain why **3** has a higher IC_{50} value than **5** (R = CH_3), even though it has an electron-deficient aromatic ring.

The electronic constant of the ring substituent (σ) seems also to affect the antiproliferative activity of these compounds against HCT-116 cells. We observe a tendency towards the increase of the activity as σ increases, *i.e.*, as the ring electronic density decreases. However, compounds **2** (R = Cl) and **3** (R = Br) do not follow this trend. We believe that the high lipophilicity of **2** and **3**, represented by their high ClogP values, can be a positive contribution to their antitumor activity.

Regarding the activity against HepG2 cell line, the compound's dipole moment seems to influence the antiproliferative action of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides, increasing their activity as its value increases. Compounds **4** (R = NO_2), **7** (R = $COCH_3$) and **8** (R = SO_2NH_2) present the highest values of dipole moment among the evaluated compounds and were also the most active against HepG2 cells, whereas compound **1** (R = H), the least active against HepG2, displayed the lowest dipole moment.

In MTT assays, compound **9** (R = COOH) was inactive against all tumor cell lines. Interestingly, compound **10** (R = $COOCH_2CH_3$), the ethyl ester of **9**, was active against two lines only. Since bioassays were run at pH~7.4, compound **9** was in its ionized form. Then, its antiproliferative potential may be reduced since it cannot permeate membranes and reach inside tumor cells (Lima, 2007). If this is true, the low antiproliferative activity of **10** may be explained by its *in-situ* hydrolysis and conversion to **9**.

Table 5
Effects of synthetic arylacetamides on relative weight of key organs and on tumor growth in **CB-17 mice** bearing HCT-116 colon carcinoma after 15 days of intraperitoneal treatment.

Group	Dose (mg/kg/day)	Mice weight (g)	Survival	Liver	Kidney	Lungs	Heart	Tumor (g)	Tumor inhibition (%)
				(g/100 g)					
Negative control	–	20.03 ± 0.43	12/12	4.95 ± 0.14	1.46 ± 0.04	0.67 ± 0.04	0.51 ± 0.02	0.73 ± 0.04	–
5-Fluorouracil	15	18.53 ± 0.88	7/12	6.18 ± 0.39*	1.59 ± 0.10	0.82 ± 0.05	0.59 ± 0.05	0.32 ± 0.06*	56.6*
Compound 2	25	19.00 ± 0.31	12/12	4.99 ± 0.23	1.45 ± 0.06	0.72 ± 0.04	0.61 ± 0.04	0.57 ± 0.02*	21.2*
Compound 3	25	18.60 ± 0.44	12/12	5.08 ± 0.26	1.54 ± 0.06	0.78 ± 0.04	0.56 ± 0.02	0.53 ± 0.04*	27.5*
Compound 4	25	19.98 ± 0.70	12/12	5.02 ± 0.31	1.33 ± 0.08	0.71 ± 0.04	0.51 ± 0.03	0.67 ± 0.05	8.2

Values are means ± S.E.M. $n = 12$ animals/group. Negative control was treated with the vehicle used to dilute the drug (DMSO 5%). 5-Fluorouracil was used as positive control.

* $p < 0.05$ compared with the negative control by ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls test.

Table 6
Hematological profile of **CB17 mice** bearing HCT-116 colon carcinoma after 15 days of intraperitoneal treatment with synthetic arylacetamides.

Group	Dose (mg/kg/day)	Erythrocytes (10^6 /mm^3)	Hemoglobin (g/dL)	Hematocrit (%)	Platelets (10^3 /mm^3)	Total leukocytes (10^3 /mm^3)	Differential counting of leukocytes (%)		
							Lymphocytes	Monocytes	Granulocytes
Negative control	–	9.88 ± 0.32	12.59 ± 0.47	46.31 ± 1.58	633.6 ± 56.20	2.62 ± 0.41	42.17 ± 3.65	29.72 ± 3.65	28.20 ± 4.31
5-Fluorouracil	25	8.27 ± 0.20*	10.81 ± 0.41*	41.03 ± 1.81*	653.3 ± 102.5	1.53 ± 0.15*	41.08 ± 6.36	31.83 ± 3.28	27.08 ± 3.57
Compound 2	25	9.81 ± 0.34	13.19 ± 0.29	50.14 ± 1.10	549.6 ± 51.20	3.23 ± 0.11	27.16 ± 1.66	40.72 ± 1.01	31.04 ± 1.97
Compound 3	25	9.77 ± 0.20	12.77 ± 0.09	48.46 ± 0.61	453.6 ± 71.46	3.33 ± 0.61	37.90 ± 4.61	36.70 ± 2.96	25.34 ± 3.56
Compound 4	25	8.98 ± 0.07	12.26 ± 0.23	46.40 ± 1.11	473.3 ± 56.21	1.86 ± 0.23	40.30 ± 4.42	31.72 ± 3.14	27.96 ± 2.16

Values are means ± S.E.M. $n = 12$ animals/group. Negative control was treated with the vehicle used to dilute the drug (DMSO 5%). 5-Fluorouracil was used as positive control.

* $p < 0.05$ compared with the negative control by ANOVA followed by Newman-Keuls test.

The initial analysis of structure-activity relationship indicates that physicochemical features work jointly to affect antitumor effects of this series. By the way, the compounds that stood out in the studies – **2** (R = Cl), **3** (R = Br) and **4** (R = NO_2) – have lipophilic character and lower van der Waals volumes. These qualities contribute to the ability to cross cell membranes and to accumulate inside tumor cells. Moreover, these three compounds have electron-withdrawing aromatic substituents and a dipole moment that contribute to accentuate electrophilic properties of chloroacetamide derivatives. Since biological activities of this chemical class have been attributed to the ability to alkylate nucleophiles, like protein and nucleic acids (Jablonkai, 2003; Helleday et al., 2008; Singh et al., 2011; Swift and Golsteyn, 2014), these findings suggest that the antiproliferative activity described here may also be attributed to the same mechanism of action.

In the present work, only a small set of compounds was tested in order to assess whether this chemical class has a potential use as antitumor agents. So, the small dataset limits the performance of conclusive QSAR analysis. Moreover, the antiproliferative activity was determined against tumor cells, not against an isolated specific target. This could explain why we have not found a linear correlation between the activity and a specific physicochemical property (Scior et al., 2009). In this case, the activity-correlated properties lipophilicity and van der Waals volume are likely to influence the antitumor action by affecting the ability of compounds to permeate cell membranes to reach this target. On the other hand, the properties dipole moment and electronic effect of aromatic substituent may have a greater influence on the compound recognition by macromolecules inside cell, its interaction with its molecular target and its alkylating profile, directly affecting the biological activity.

When assayed on human erythrocytes, none of the compounds showed critical lytic action, suggesting cytotoxicity is not related to the direct action on cellular membrane disruption. On the other hand, only compound **5** (R = CH_3) was non-toxic towards PBMC cells ($IC_{50} > 25$ μg/mL). So, most compounds did not reveal selective cytotoxicity only upon tumor cells. Interestingly, **5** is the only evaluated compound with an electron-donating aromatic substituent (Table 4), which contributes to reduce the electrophilicity of the compound and consequently its ability to alkylate bionucleophiles. This suggests that the cytotoxicity may also be modulate by the electrophilic character of the compound in the same way as the antiproliferative activity previously discussed.

Given that the toxic profile of a probable drug must be part of early steps for the development of new medications (Brazil, 2013; Ferreira et al., 2015; Araújo et al., 2018), we also analyzed the acute toxicity of the compounds that stood out to determine toxic effects and to establish safe dosages for subsequent pharmacological studies.

According to the guideline OECD 423 and based on the Globally Harmonized System, compounds **2**, **3** and **4** presented intermediate toxicity, since all of them are classified in the Category 3 (LD_{50} value: > 50 mg/kg < 300 mg/kg) (OECD, 2001). Indeed, studies have suggested that some 2-chloroacetamides present LD_{50} values ranging from about 30 to 300 mg/kg of body weight, and that such toxicity apparently depends neither on routes of administration nor species-specific results (CDC, 2018; National Library of Medicine, 2018).

In the hippocratic screening study, the most common events were reduction of general activity and loss of grapping strength. These effects suggest central nervous system depressant activity despite loss of the righting reflex had not been observed. Such findings indicate these compounds may have central depressant action or selective sedative activity. The loss of grapping strength is an indication for skeletal muscle relaxant activity, which may be peripherally (at the neuromuscular junction) or centrally located (Carlini and Burgos, 1979; Kanjanapothi et al., 2004; Araújo et al., 2017). With this in mind, motor effects using a revolving bar were evaluated, and it was detected that compounds **2** (by reducing time on the revolving bars and increasing falls at 300 mg/kg) and **4** (by increasing falls at 150 and 300 mg/kg) have a myorelaxant activity and cause light but significant psychomotor retardation. It is likely that motor effects are associated with ataxia caused by some 2-Chloroacetamides (CDC, 2018).

Reduction ofcrossingswas noticed for compounds **3** and **4** suggesting modifications in SLA of treated animals, but none of the three compounds altered the number of groomings and rearings, indicating such compounds do not interfere in the exploratory activity of mice subjected to open spaces nor affect the motor coordination. On the other hand, compounds **2**, **3** and **4** reduced the NECA and compounds **2** and **4** increased TSOA (and reduced TSCA) in a very similar way seen for diazepam (standard drug).These conclusions were found using the plus maze test, which consists of a more specific anxiety model for the assessment of anxiolytic drugs with capacity to reduce the rejection animals present to walk to the open arms, since this behavior is conditioned by the fear or stress in aversive environments (Walf and Frye, 2007; Neumann et al., 2011).

In an overview, the acute behavioral signals more commonly associated with compounds **2**, **3** and **4** with were muscle relaxation and reduction of locomotor activity in the revolving bar with consequent increase in the number of falls, decrease of NECA and increase of TSOA, suggesting sedative actions. Such actions surprisingly exhibit characteristics of anxiolytic properties related to the diazepam, mainly for compound **2** (R = Cl) and **4** (R = Br). These behavioral data confirm the reduction of general activity, coordination of the motor system (grabbing strength) and muscle tonus from Hippocratic screening tests (Walf and Frye, 2007; Almeida et al., 2012).

Ash (2004) demonstrated that the LD_{50} of some 2-chloroacetamides on mice is around 100 mg/kg body weight, which could justify, at least in part, the presence of toxicity signs at 150 mg/kg. Behavioral effects analyzed in glyphosate-based herbicide-treated mice showed impairment effects upon the central nervous system probably due to alterations in neurotransmission pathways that participate or regulate locomotor activity, anxiety and memory involving GABAergic, dopaminergic, serotonergic and/or cholinergic systems (Baier et al., 2017).

Benzodiazepines, as diazepam and alprazolam, present a range of

actions – sedative/hypnotic, anxiolytic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxant – and most of them were found in arylacetamides-treated animals. It is likely such synthetic compounds do not activate $GABA_A$ receptors directly but, instead, are positive allosteric modulators of the effects of GABA and allow lower concentrations of this neurotransmitter to open the Cl^- channels, like most benzodiazepines. As a consequence of the enhancement of GABA's inhibitory activity caused by benzodiazepines, the brain's output of excitatory neurotransmitters including norepinephrine, serotonin, dopamine and acetylcholine is reduced (Sigel and Steinmann, 2012; Miller and Aricescu, 2014). Further pharmacological investigations are in progress to confirm the mechanism(s) of action because this was not the main focus of this research.

Based on the absence of toxicity with doses of 150 mg/kg and considering that a drug has a good safety profile if its therapeutic index exceeds the value of 8–10 (Tamargo et al., 2015), we elected the dose of 25 mg/kg/day for efficacy assays. As *in vivo* models, xenograft animals are technically represented by athymic nude mice, severely compromised immunodeficient (SCID) mice. They have been extensively used to monitor tumorigenicity and tumor growth, can simulate the complexity of genetic and epigenetic abnormalities in human tumors and aid in the development of individualized molecular approaches (Morton and Houghton, 2007; Jung, 2014).

In the present study, we chose colon carcinoma as preclinical cancer model due to its epidemiological importance: a) colorectal neoplasm is the third mostly common occurring cancer in the world; b) causes about 694,000 deaths a year (10% of all cancer deaths); c) presents wide geographical variation in incidence with rates varying ten-fold in both sexes, and d) 95% of them are adenocarcinomas, especially in countries characterized by high or very high indices of development and/or income (two thirds of cases), which strongly demonstrates how certain lifestyle factors affect the risk of developing colorectal carcinomas (Ferlay et al., 2015; Mármol et al., 2017).

We showed that compounds **2** and **3** significantly reduced colon carcinoma tumor growth. We believe that their higher lipophilicities, represented by high ClogP values, has positive (but partial) role in this antitumor activity. Furthermore, the electronic constant of the ring substituent (σ) seems also to affect the antiproliferative activity of the series against *in vitro* HCT-116 cells, being observed a tendency towards the increase of bioactivity as σ increases, *i.e.*, as the ring electronic density decreases. However, compounds **2** (R = Cl) and **3** (R = Br) do not follow this trend, and *in vivo* tumor inhibition rates were equivalent ($p > 0.05$).

Some 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamides behave as alkylating agents, especially those molecules containing sulfhydryl groups (Jablonkai and Hatzios, 1991; Jablonkai, 2003). It is also worth to note that classical classes of antitumor molecules, like nitrogen mustards, nitrosoureas and quinones causes cell death clearly associated with electronic and lipophilic properties (Hansch et al., 1972; Denny and Wilson, 1986; Gourdie et al., 1990; Driebergen et al., 1986).

Compounds tested *in vivo* neither caused macroscopical/morphological damage on key organs, affected intestinal transit nor altered figurative elements of the peripheral blood, which suggest that subacute exposure for 15 days at 25 mg/kg/day neither promoted direct action on blood cells/hematopoiesis nor showed target organ toxicity, a great advantage if we take into consideration that most antineoplasic drugs clinically available cause myelosuppression (anemia, leucopenia with neutropenia), hepatotoxicity, diarrhea, and alopecia, besides cardiotoxicity, opportunistic infections, peripheral neuropatia, nausea, vomiting, anorexia, fatigue and tiredness (Carlotto et al., 2013; Ferreira and Pessoa, 2017; Rapoport, 2017; Nurgali et al., 2018).

In summary, most of 2-chloro-*N*-arylacetamide derivatives showed moderate to high antiproliferative action on tumor lines, cell toxicity on normal dividing leukocytes, and *in vivo* investigations demonstrated diazepam-like anxiolytic properties of compounds **2** and **4**, including muscle relaxation and reduction ofspontaneous locomotor activity, general mobility and muscle tonus. Physicochemical characters as van der Waals volume, molecular dipole moment, lipophilicity and electronic constant may work together to alter the anticancer capacity, but the evaluation of more compounds of this chemical class is imperative to better understanding their structure-activity relationship. Compounds **2** and **3** reduced tumor growth in xenograft colon carcinoma-bearing mice without causing apparent signals of organ-specific toxicity after subacute exposure. The structural chemical simplicity of these arylacetamides make them cost-effective alternatives and justifies further improvements to enhance activity and selectivity and the development of pharmaceutical formulations.

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

Acknowledgments

This study was financed in part by the Brazilian agency “Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior” – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance code 001. This study was financed in part by the Brazilian agency “Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior” – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance code 001. Dr. Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira is grateful to the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico” [CNPq (#305086/2016-2)] for the personal scholarship.

References

Brazil. Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária (ANVISA), 2013. Guia para condução de estudos não clínicos de toxicologia e segurança farmacológica necessários ao desenvolvimento de medicamentos, 2ª ed. ANVISA, Brasília. http://portal.anvisa.gov.br/resultado-de-busca?p_p_id=101&p_p_lifecycle=0&p_p_state=maximized&p_p_mode=view&p_p_col_id=column-1&p_p_col_count=1&_101_struts_action=%2Fasset_publisher%2Fview_content&_101_assetEntryId=352648&_101_type=document.(accessed on 24 October 2018).

Almeida, A.A.C., Costa, J.P., Carvalho, R.B.F., Sousa, D.P., Freitas, R.M., 2012. Evaluation of acute toxicity of a natural compound (+)-limonene epoxide and its anxiolytic-like action. Brain Res. 1448, 56–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2012.01.070.

Almeida, A.A.C., Silva, R.O., Nicolau, L.A.D., Brito, T.V., Sousa, D.P., Barbosa, A.L.R., Freitas, R.M., Lopes, L.S., Medeiros, J.R., Ferreira, P.M.P., 2017. Physio-pharmacological investigations about the anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive efficacy of (+)-Limonene epoxide. Inflammation 40, 511–522. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10753-016-0496-y.

Amrutkar, S.V., Khairnar, M.V., Ranawat, M.S., Wagh, D.N., 2012. Synthesis, characterization and biological evaluation of 2-[(2′-ethyl-4′-oxoquinazolin-3′-yl)] amino-N-aryl acetamide derivatives. Int. J. Drug Design Discov. 3, 846–850. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsps.2016.07.004.

Araújo, E.J.F., Lima, L.K.F., Silva, O.A., Rezende Junior, L.M., Gutierrez, S.J.C., Carvalho, F.A.A., Lima, F.C.A., Pessoa, C., Freitas, R.M., Ferreira, P.M.P., 2016. *In vitro* antioxidant, antitumor and leishmanicidal activity of riparin A, an analog of the Amazon alkamides from *Aniba riparia* (Lauraceae). Acta Amaz 46, 309–314. https://doi.org/10.1590/1809-4392201505436.

Araújo, E.J.F., Almeida, A.A.C., Silva, O.A., Costa, I.H.F., Rezende-Júnior, L.M., Lima, F.C.A., Cavalheiro, A.J., Pessoa, C., Moraes, M.O., Ferreira, P.M.P., 2017. Behavioral effects induced by antitumor cleronade diterpenes from *Casearia sylvestris* and *in silico* interactions with neuron receptors. J. Ethnopharmacol. 198, 460–467. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2017.01.006.

Araújo, E.J.F., Rezende Junior, L.M., Lima, L.K.F., Silva-Junior, M.P., Silva, O.A., Sousa-Neto, B.P., Almeida, A.A.C., Gutierrez, S.J.C., Tomé, A.R., Lopes, L.S., Ferreira, P.M.P., Lima, F.C.A., 2018. Pathophysiological investigations, anxiolytic effects and interaction of a semisynthetic riparin with benzodiazepine receptors. Biomed. Pharmacother. 103, 973–981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2018.04.130.

Archer, J., 1973. Tests for emotionality in rats and mice: a review. Animal Behav. 21, 205–235. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-3472(73)80065-X.

Aschale, M., 2012. Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some novel substituted 2-chloroacetanilides. Int. J. ChemTech Res. 4, 1437–1441. https://doi.org/10.1556/018.67.2016.1.6.

Ash, M., 2004. Handbook of Preservatives. Synapse Information Resources Inc, EUA.

Baier, C.J., Gallegos, C.E., Vozari, R.R., Minetti, A., 2017. Behavioral impairments following repeated intranasal glyphosate-based herbicide administration in mice. Neurotoxicol. Teratol. 64, 63–72. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ntt.2017.10.004.

Biermann, H., Pietz, B., Dreier, R., Schmid, K.W., Sorg, C., Sunderkotter, C., 1999. Murine leukocytes with ring-shaped nuclei include granulocytes, monocytes, and their precursors. J. Leukoc. Biol. 65, 217–231. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0923-1811(98)84032-2.

Carlotto, A., Hogsett, V.L., Maiorini, E.M., Razulism, J.G., Sonis, S.T., 2013. The economic

burden of toxicities associated with cancer treatment: review of the literature and analysis of nausea and vomiting, diarrhoea, oral mucositis and fatigue. Pharmaco Econ. 31, 753–766. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40273-013-0081-2.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2018. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Registry of toxic effects of chemical substances (RTECS). acetamide, 2-chloro. https://www.cdc.gov/niosh-rtecs/AB4D7038.html acessed 5 april. .
Driebergen, R.J., Holthuis, J.J., Hulshoff, A., Postma-Kelder, S.J., Verboom, W., Reinhoudt, D.N., Lelieveld, P., 1986. Electrochemistry of potential bioreductive alkylating quinones: its use in the development of new aziridinyl quinones. Anticancer Res. 6, 605–619. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3752941.
Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Ervik, M., Dikshit, R., Eser, S., Mathers, C., Rebelo, M., Parkin, D.M., Forman, D., Bray, F., 2015. Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: sources, methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. Int. J. Cancer 136, E359–E386. https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29210.
Ferreira, P.M.P., Pessoa, C., 2017. Molecular biology of human epidermal receptors, signaling pathways and targeted therapy against cancers: new evidences and old challenges. Braz. J. Pharm. Sci. 53, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1590/s2175-97902017000216076.
Ferreira, P.M.P., Costa, P.M., Costa, A.M., Lima, D.J.B., Drumond, R.R., Moreira, D.R.M., Bezerra Filho, G.O., Magalhães, J.F., Queiroz, M.G.R., Leite, A.C.L., Pessoa, C., 2015. Cytotoxic and toxicological effects of phthalimide derivatives on tumor and normal murine cells. An. Acad. Bras. Cienc. 87, 313–330. https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201520130345.
Gourdie, T.A., Valu, K.K., Gravatt, G.L., Boritzki, T.J., Baguley, B.C., Wakelin, L.P., Wilson, W.R., Woodgate, P.D., Denny, W.A., 1990. DNA-directed alkylating agents. 1. Structure-activity relationships for acridine-linked aniline mustards: consequences of varying the reactivity of the mustard. J. Med. Chem. 33, 1177–1186. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2319563.
Hamm, P.C., Speziale, A.J., 1956. Relation of herbicidal activity to the amide moiety of N-substituted alpha-chloroacetamides. J. Agric. Food Chem. 4, 518–522.
Hansch, C., Smith, N., Engle, R., Wood, H., 1972. Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antineoplastic drugs: nitrosoureas and triazenoimidazoles. Cancer Chemother. Rep. 56, 443–456. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5081587.
Harkov, S., Havrylyuk, D., Atamanyuk, V., Zimenkovsky, B., Lesyk, R., 2013. Synthesis and biological activity of isatines bearing thiazolidinone and pyrazoline moieties. Pharmacia 60, 8–18. http://bsphs.org/?magasine=synthesis-and-biological-activity-of-isatines-bearing-thiazolidinone-and-pyrazoline-moieties.
Harrison, A.P., Erlwanger, K.H., Elbrønd, V.S., Andersen, N.K., Unmack, M.A., 2004. Gastrointestinal-tract models and techniques for use in safety pharmacology. J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods 49, 187–199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vascn.2004.02.008.
Helleday, T., Petermann, E., Lundin, C., Hodgson, B., Sharma, R.A., 2008. DNA repair pathways as targets for cancer therapy. Nat. Rev. Cancer 8, 193–204. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2342.
Jablonkai, I., 2003. Alkylating reactivity and herbicidal activity of chloroacetamides. Pest Manag. Sci. 59, 443–450. https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.634.
Jablonkai, I., Hatzios, K.K., 1991. Role of glutathione and glutathione s-transferase in the selectivity of acetochlor in maize and wheat. Pestic. Biochem. Phys. 41, 221–231. https://doi.org/10.1016/0048-3575(91)90076-X.
Jain, N.P., Upasani, C.D., Kalkotwar, R.S., Jain, U.N., 2013. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of N-(Alkyl or Aryl)-2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yl)acetamide derivatives. RJPBCS. 4, 1470–1480. https://doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.
Jung, J., 2014. Human tumor xenograft models for preclinical assessment of anticancer drug development. Toxicol. Res. 30, 1–5. https://doi.org/10.5487/TR.2014.30.1.001.
Kanjanapothi, D., Panthong, A., Lertprasertsuke, N., Taesotikul, T., Rujjanawate, C., Kaewpinit, D., Sudthayakorn, R., Choochote, W., Chaithong, U., Jitpakdi, A., Pitasawat, B., 2004. Toxicity of crude rhizome extract of *Kaempferia galanga* L. (ProhHom). J. Ethnopharmacol. 90, 359–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2003.10.020.
Katke, S.A., Amrutkar, S.V., Bhor, R.J., Khairnar, M.V., 2011. Synthesis of biologically active 2-chloro-N-alkyl/arylacetamide derivatives. Int. J. Pharma Sci. Res. 2, 148–156.
Lavorato, S.N., Duarte, M.C., Andrade, P.H.R., Coelho, E.A.F., Alves, R.J., 2017. Synthesis, antileishmanial activity and QSAR studies of 2-chloro-N-arylacetamides. Braz. J. Pharm. Sci. 53, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1590/s2175-97902017000116067.
Lima, L.M., 2007. Modern medicinal chemistry: challenges and Brazilian contribution. Quim Nova 30, 1456–1468. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0100-40422007000600015.
Lister, R., 1987. The use of a plus-maze to measure anxiety in the mouse. Psychopharmacol. 92, 180–185. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3110839.
Lopes, M.S., Andrade Sena, C.F., Silva, B.L., de Souza, C.M., Ramos, J.P., Cassali, G.D., de Souza-Fagundes, E.M., Alves, R.J., Oliveira, M.C., Oliveira, R.B., 2015. Synthesis of nitroaromatic compounds as potential anticancer agents. Anti Cancer Agents Med. Chem. 15, 206–216. https://doi.org/10.2174/1871520614666141114201749.
Lucio, E.M.R.A., Rosalen, P.L., Sharapin, N., Souza Brito, A.R.M., 2000. Avaliação toxicológica aguda e *screening* hipocrático da epiisopilosina, alcaloide secundário de *Pilocarpus microphyllus* Stapf. Rev. Bras. Farmacogn. 9 (10), 23–25. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0102-695X2000000100003.
Marco-Contelles, J., Gomez-Sanchez, E., 2005. New agents with antimycobacterial activity. Arch. Pharm. Chem. Life Sci. 338, 562–563. https://doi.org/10.1002/ardp.200500133.
Mármol, I., Sánchez-de-Diego, C., Pradilla, D.A., Cerrada, E., Rodriguez, Y.M.J., 2017. Colorectal carcinoma: a general overview and future perspectives in colorectal cancer. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 18, 1–39. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms18010197.
Miller, P.S., Aricescu, A.R., 2014. Crystal structure of a human $GABA_A$ receptor. Nature 512, 270–275. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13293.
Morton, C.L., Houghton, P.J., 2007. Establishment of human tumor xenografts in immunodeficient mice. Nat. Protoc. 2, 247–250. https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2007.25.
Mosman, T., 1983. Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. J. Immunol. Methods 65, 55–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1759(83)90303-4.
National Library of Medicine. National Center for Biotechnology Information. Compound Summary: 2-Chloroacetamide. https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/compound/Chloroacetamide#section=Antidote-and-Emergency-Treatment. (acessed 5 april 2018).
Neumann, I.D., Wegener, G., Homberg, J.R., Cohen, H., Slattery, D.A., Zohar, J., Olivier, J.D.A., Mathé, A.A., 2011. Animal models of depression and anxiety: what do they tell us about human condition? Prog. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 35, 1357–1375. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2010.11.028.
Nurgali, K., Jagoe, R.T., Abalo, R., 2018. Editorial: adverse effects of cancer chemotherapy: anything new to improve tolerance and reduce sequelae? Front. Pharmacol. 9, 245–247. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.00245.
Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD), 2001. Test No. 423: Acute Oral Toxicity – Acute Toxic Class Method. OECD, Paris.https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/iccvam/suppdocs/feddocs/oecd/oecd_gl423.pdf. (acessed 2 october 2018).
Pazdur, R., Coia, L.R., Hoskins, W.J., Wagman, L.D., 2002. Cancer Management—A Multidisciplinary Approach: Medical, Surgical and Radiation Oncology, sixth ed. PRR, Melville, NY.
Rapoport, B.L., 2017. Delayed chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: pathogenesis, incidence, and current management. Front. Pharmacol. 8, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2017.00019.
Rutkowska, E., Pajak, K., Jóźwiak, K., 2013. Lipophilicity - methods of determination and its role in medicinal chemistry. Acta Pol. Pharm. 70, 3–18. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23610954.
Santos, A.G., Ferreira, P.M.P., Vieira-Júnior, G.M., Perez, C.C., Tininis, A.G., Silva, G.H., Bolzani, V.S., Costa-Lotufo, L.V., Pessoa, C., Cavalheiro, A.J., 2010. Casearin X, its degradation product and other clerodane diterpenes from leaves of *Casearia sylvestris*: evaluation of cytotoxicity against normal and tumour human cells. Chem. Biodivers. 7, 205–215. https://doi.org/10.1002/cbdv.200800342.
Scior, T., Medina-Franco, J.L., Do, Q.T., Martínez-Mayorga, K., Yunes Rojas, J.A., Bernard, P., 2009. How to recognize and workaround pitfalls in QSAR studies: a critical review. Curr. Med. Chem. 16, 4297–4313. https://doi.org/10.2174/092986709789578213.
Sigel, E., Steinmann, M., 2012. Structure, function, and modulation of $GABA_A$ receptors. JBC 287, 40224–40231. https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.R112.386664.
Singh, J., Petter, R.C., Baillie, T.A., Whitty, A., 2011. The resurgence of covalent drugs. Nat. Rev. Drug Discov. 10, 307–317. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd3410.
Soares, G.A., Oliveira, R.B., Andrade, S.F., Alves, R.J., Zani, C.L., de Souza-Fagundes, E.M., 2009. Synthesis and *in vitro* cytotoxic activity of compounds with pro-apoptotic potential. Molecules 15, 12–26. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules15010012.
Swift, L.H., Golsteyn, R.M., 2014. Genotoxic anti-cancer agents and their relationship to DNA damage, mitosis, and checkpoint adaptation in proliferating cancer cells. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 15, 3403–3431. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms15033403.
Tamargo, J., Heuzey, J.-Y., Mabo, P., 2015. Narrow therapeutic index drugs: a clinical pharmacological consideration to flecainide. Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol. 71, 549–567. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00228-015-1832-0.
Tavares, L.C., 2004. QSAR: the Hansch's approach. Quim. Nova 27, 631–639.doi:https://doi.org/10.1590/S0100-40422004000400018.
Walf, A.A., Frye, C.A., 2007. The use of the elevated plus maze as an assay of anxiety-related behavior in rodents. Nat. Protoc. 2, 322–328. https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2007.44.
Waynforth, B.H., 1980. Injection Techniques: Experimental and Surgical Techniques in the Rat, 2ed. Academic Press, London.
Willyard, C., 2016. Cancer therapy: an evolved approach. Nature. 532, 166–168. https://doi.org/10.1038/532166a.
World Health Organization (WHO), 2017. Cancer. Fact Sheet. http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs297/en/.

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☑ 0887-2333

Título:

☐

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	BIODIVERSIDADE	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENFERMAGEM	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS IV	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENSINO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	FARMÁCIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A3

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MATERIAIS	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	NUTRIÇÃO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ODONTOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	PSICOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	QUÍMICA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A3

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 27 de 27 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Toxicology in Vitro

Supports *open access*

Volume 62

February 2020

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Full text access

Editorial Board

Article 104728

View PDF

Mechanisms

Toxicology in Vitro

Chun-Ming Wang, Xiang Huo, Jun Chen, Jia-Wei Liu, ... Jing Liu
Article 104667

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro screening and toxic mechanism exploring of leading components with potential hepatotoxicity of Herba Epimedii extracts

Lin Zhang, An-Long Xu, Song Yang, Bao-Sheng Zhao, Ting Wang
Article 104660

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Impairment of mitochondrial bioenergetics and permeability transition induction caused by major long-chain fatty acids accumulating in VLCAD deficiency in skeletal muscle as potential pathomechanisms of myopathy

Cristiane Cecatto, Alexandre Umpierrez Amaral, Ana Cristina Roginski, Róger Frigério Castilho, Moacir Wajner
Article 104665

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Vitamin E protects against cisplatin-induced genotoxicity in human lymphocytes

Laith N. AL-Eitan, Karem H. Alzoubi, Lara I. Al-Smadi, Omar F. Khabour
Article 104672

Article preview

Toxicology in Vitro

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

LONP1 induction by SRT1720 attenuates mitochondrial dysfunction against high glucose induced neurotoxicity in PC12 cells

Anil Kumar Kalvala, Veera Ganesh Yerra, Ashutosh Kumar
Article 104695

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

High bisphenol A concentrations augment the invasiveness of tumor cells through Snail-1/Cx43/ERRγ-dependent epithelial-mesenchymal transition

Damian Ryszawy, Maciej Pudełek, Paweł Kochanowski, Natalia Janik-Olchawa, ... Jarosław Czyż
Article 104676

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Doxorubicin-induced toxicity to 3D-cultured rat ovarian follicles on a microfluidic chip

Aziz ur Rehman Aziz, Xiaohui Yu, Qingyun Jiang, Youyi Zhao, ... Bo Liu
Article 104677

Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Toxicology in Vitro

Research article ○ Abstract only

Apoptosis contributes to the cytotoxicity induced by amodiaquine and its major metabolite *N*-desethylamodiaquine in hepatic cells

Yangshun Tang, Qiangen Wu, Frederick A. Beland, Si Chen, Jia-Long Fang
Article 104669

Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Normal and cancer cells response on the thin films based on chitosan and tannic acid

Beata Kaczmarek, Oliwia Miłek, Kinga Nadolna, Agata Owczarek, ... Anna M. Osyczka
Article 104688

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Effects of acrolein in comparison to its prodrug cyclophosphamide on human primary endothelial cells *in vitro*

S. Lau, R. Rangarajan, C. Philidet, A. Krüger-Genge, ... F. Jung
Article 104685

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro effects of glyphosate and Roundup on Sertoli cell physiology

Agostina Gorga, Gustavo Marcelo Rindone, Cecilia Lucia Centola, Cristian Sobarzo, ... Silvina Beatriz Meroni

Toxicology in Vitro

Concetta Schiano, Vincenzo Grimaldi, Monica Franzese, Carmela Fiorito, ... Claudio Napoli
Article 104694

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Transcriptomic insight into cadmium-induced neurotoxicity in embryonic neural stem/progenitor cells

Ping Deng, Qinlong Ma, Yu Xi, Lingling Yang, ... Zhou Zhou
Article 104686

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Human CYP1A1 inhibition by flavonoids

Rebeca Santes-Palacios, Ana L. Marroquín-Pérez, Sandra L. Hernández-Ojeda, Rafael Camacho-Carranza, ... J. Javier Espinosa-Aguirre
Article 104681

Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) modify lung surfactant function and pro-inflammatory responses in human bronchial epithelial cells

Jorid B. Sørli, Marit Låg, Leni Ekeren, Jesus Perez-Gil, ... Birgitte Lindeman
Article 104656

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxicology in Vitro

Research article ○ Abstract only

Biological evaluation and molecular dynamics simulation of water-soluble fullerene derivative $C_{60}[C(COOH)_2]_3$

Ivan N. Gaponenko, Sergei V. Ageev, Gleb O. Iurev, Olga S. Shemchuk, ... Vladimir V. Sharoyko
Article 104683

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Proteomic analysis of haptenation by skin sensitisers: Diphencyprone and ethyl acrylate

Erika Parkinson, Maja Aleksic, Rachael Arthur, Sergio Regufe Da Mota, ... Paul J. Skipp
Article 104697

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

$PM_{2.5}$ promotes replication of VSV by ubiquitination degradation of phospho-IRF3 in A549 cells

Jing Wu, Kehui Zhu, Xiaolu Luo, Yajing Han, ... Guang Yang
Article 104698

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Metal nanoparticles-induced activation of NLRP3 inflammasome in human oral keratinocytes is a possible mechanism of oral lichenoid lesions

Eri Sasabe, Ayumi Tomomura, Naoya Kitamura, Tetsuya Yamamoto

Toxicology in Vitro

Toxicology in Vitro

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Interaction of organotin compounds with three major glutathione S-transferases in zebrafish

Ivan Mihaljević, Branka Bašica, Nikola Maraković, Radmila Kovačević, Tvrtko Smital
Article 104713

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Gastrodin protects against glutamate-induced ferroptosis in HT-22 cells through Nrf2/HO-1 signaling pathway

Ting Jiang, Hui Cheng, Jingjing Su, Xuncui Wang, ... Qinglin Li
Article 104715

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Evaluation of Genotoxicity and Mutagenicity of Ketamine on Human Peripheral Blood Leukocytes and in *Salmonella typhimurium*

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti, João Batista de Andrade Neto, Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva, Francisco Stefânio Barreto, ... Manoel Odorico de Moraes
Article 104718

Article preview

Abstract

Toxicology in Vitro

role. Thus, in the present work, we decided to evaluate the genotoxic and mutagenic effects of ketamine on human peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs) and *Salmonella typhimurium* (TA98, TA97a, TA100, and TA102) through several well-established experimental protocols based on different parameters in the presence or not of exogenous metabolizing S9 fraction. Our data revealed that ketamine induces a weak

Short Communications

Short communication ○ Abstract only

Titanate nanotubes at non-cytotoxic concentrations affect NO signaling pathway in human umbilical vein endothelial cells

Shuang Li, Hongji Liu, Zhengzheng Zhou, Yi Cao
Article 104689

Article preview ⌄

Review

Review article ○ Abstract only

Mimicking cigarette smoke exposure to assess cutaneous toxicity

Roxane Prieux, Marc Eeman, Barbara Rothen-Rutishauser, Giuseppe Valacchi
Article 104664

Article preview ⌄

Review article ○ Abstract only

Immune-competent *in vitro* co-culture models as an approach for skin sensitisation assessment

Toxicology in Vitro

Full Length Articles

Research article ● *Open access*

Toxicological evaluation of 3-(4-Chlorophenylselanyl)-1-methyl-1*H*-indole through the bovine oocyte *in vitro* maturation model

Júlia Damé Fonseca Paschoal, Isadora André Lopes, Morgana Alves Borges, Ana Laura Feijó, ... Tiago Collares

Article 104678

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Silk fibroin/hydroxyapatite composite membranes: Production, characterization and toxicity evaluation

Fernanda Coelho, Mauricio Cavicchioli, Sybele Saska Specian, Eduardo Maffud Cilli, ... Ticiana Sidorenko de Oliveira Capote

Article 104670

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro measurement of skin sensitization hazard of mixtures and finished products: Results obtained with the SENS-IS assays

Françoise Cottrez, Elodie Boitel, Marie-Pierre Berrada-Gomez, Hanna Dalhuchyts, ... Hervé Groux

Article 104644

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxicology in Vitro

Research article ● *Open access*

A rapid assay of human thyroid peroxidase activity

Hongyan Dong, Marlena Godlewska, Michael G. Wade
Article 104662

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

A new corneal epithelial biomimetic 3D model for *in vitro* eye toxicity assessment: Development, characterization and applicability

Artur C.G. da Silva, Adrienny R. Chialchia, Elisandra G. de Castro, Marlos R.L. e Silva, ... Marize C. Valadares
Article 104666

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Systemic toxicity evaluation of novel tobacco products in *Caenorhabditis elegans*

Haiqing Cai, Yilu Xu, Shen Tang, Xiaobo Yang, ... Cailing Lu
Article 104671

Article preview

Discussion

Discussion ○ Abstract only

Toxicology in Vitro

Special issue on 7th Annual Meeting ASCCT edited by Dr. Erin Hill, Dr. David Allen and Ms. Kristie Sullivan

Discussion ○ Abstract only

Nonanimal toxicology testing approaches for traditional and deemed tobacco products in a complex regulatory environment: Limitations, possibilities, and future directions

Dana Lauterstein, Matthew Savidge, Yanling Chen, Roxana Weil, R. Philip Yeager
Article 104684

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Qualification of a non-animal vaginal irritation method admitted as nonclinical assessment model (NAM) in the Incubator Phase of the United States Food and Drug Administration (US FDA) Medical Devices Development Tool (MDDT)

G.-E. Costin, E. Hill, J. Brown, A.J. Clippinger
Article 104680

Article preview

Corrigendum

Erratum ● Full text access

Corrigendum to “Measuring inhibition of monoamine reuptake transporters by new psychoactive substances (NPS) in real-time using a high-throughput, fluorescence-based assay” [Toxicology in Vitro (2017) 60–71]

Toxicology in Vitro

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

ISSN: 0887-2333

ScienceDirect

Toxicology in Vitro

Volume 62, February 2020, 104718

Evaluation of Genotoxicity and Mutagenicity of Ketamine on Human Peripheral Blood Leukocytes and in *Salmonella typhimurium*

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti [c d], João Batista de Andrade Neto [a b d], Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva [d], Francisco Stefânio Barreto [d], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira [e], Cecília Rocha da Silva [a d], Francisca Bruna S. Aires do Nascimento [a d], Lívia Gurgel do Amaral Valente Sá [a d], Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães [f], Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Júnior [a d], Manoel Odorico de Moraes [c d]

Show more

Share Cite

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2019.104718

Get rights and content

Abstract

Ketamine is a potent uncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist that provides amnesia, analgesia, environmental dissociation and immobility, where it has its cytotoxic effect well described in the literature. However, the work on its genotoxic/mutagenic potentials are scarce and insufficient and does not allow a reasonable evaluation of its role. Thus, in the present work, we decided to evaluate the genotoxic and mutagenic effects of ketamine on human peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs) and Salmonella typhimurium (TA98, TA97a, TA100, and TA102) through several well-established experimental protocols based on different parameters in the presence or not of exogenous metabolizing S9 fraction. Our data revealed that ketamine induces a weak cytotoxic effect on human PBLs after 24 h and is devoided of hemolytic effects. A small amount of DNA strand breaks levels were detected in the modified comet assay (employment of FPG enzyme) only at highest concentrations (500 and 700 μg/mL) of ketamine, highlighting our pro-oxidant data regarding ketamine. However, the oxidative DNA lesions were almost completely repaired which reflects in the lack of mutagenesis (micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations) on human PBLs and no increases in revertants numbers on *S. typhimurium*/microsome test (500 to 5000 μg/plate). In summary, ketamine is a weak oxidative DNA damaging agent and is devoid of mutagenic properties on eukaryotic and prokaryotic models.

Introduction

In general, anesthetics are able to modify structurally the DNA molecules interfering in their functions, being considered by many authors as exogenous genotoxic agents (Alleva et al., 2003). In the last decades,

there has been an increase in the number of agents used in anesthesiology; however, most of them do not have a complete understanding of their potential effects on the health of patients (Nogueira et al., 2016). Therefore, according to (Schifilliti et al., 2011), the choice of a more appropriate technique for the patient is guaranteed from the knowledge of the possible toxic effects of anesthetics.

Ketamine is a noncompetitive antagonist of cyclohexylamine *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor which provides amnesia, analgesia, dissociation of the environment and immobility. In addition, this drug has favorable effects on the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems, where this characteristic is particularly valuable for the induction of anesthesia in hypovolemic patients (BEGEC et al., 2013; Leffa et al., 2016).

The toxicity of ketamine to various cell types and tissues is well described in the literature (Leffa et al., 2016; Ozturk et al., 2014; Liu et al., 2013). According to Shan et al., 2018) and Ito et al. (2015) the most likely mechanism of toxicity would be through the generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS). In a study proposed by Liu et al. (2013), mice were shown to be exposed for a long period of time to ketamine, with elevated levels of ROS as well as neuronal cell death.

However, in general, few studies have evaluated DNA damage induced by ketamine (Leffa et al., 2016). It is also worth noting that the European Monitoring Center for Drugs and Drug Addiction (EMCDDA) published a report in 2002, underlining the absence of relevant mutagenic studies *in vivo* with ketamine (EMCDDA, 2002). In addition, >15 years after the publication of the EMCDDA document, Committee of Experts on Drug Dependence at the World Health Organization (WHO) in 2015, during the 37th Meeting, they also revealed a lack of conclusive studies on the mutagenic potential in of ketamine (WHO, 2015). Recently, Braz and Karahalil (2015) published a review study on the *in vivo* potential of genotoxicity of anesthetics already used and those currently used in anesthesia, and authors conclude that many efforts should be addressed due to the conflicting results and few found in the scientific literature. In addition, available genotoxic / mutagenic studies with ketamine are scarce and insufficient and do not allow a reasonable evaluation of their genotoxic potential (EMCDDA, 2002).

Therefore, due to the wide use of the drug for several purposes, it is necessary to evaluate the safety of its use, where the knowledge about this drug will allow a conscious and rational use, avoiding errors (Leffa et al., 2016). Therefore, this study was designed to evaluate *in vitro* the genotoxic and mutagenic effects of ketamine hydrochloride in human PBLs stimulated by phytohemagglutinin and *Salmonella typhimurium* (a prokaryotic model) through several well-established experimental protocols based on different parameters.

Section snippets

Chemicals

The ketamine hydrochloride was purchased from Sigma Chemical (St. Louis, MO). Fetal bovine serum, phytohemagglutinin, RPMI 1640 medium, trypsin-EDTA, glutamine, penicillin and streptomycin were purchased from GIBCO® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA). Low-melting point agarose and agarose were obtained from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA, USA). Formamidopyrimidine DNA-glycosylase (FPG, also known as MutM) was obtained from BioLabs (New England, USA). Cyclophosphamine was from Asta Medica. The S9…

Ketamine has a weak cytotoxic potential and no hemolyitic property

After 24 h exposure, the colorimetric assay for assessing cell metabolic activity showed ketamine has a perfil of low cytotoxicity on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated leukocytes cultures at concentrations up to 700 μg/mL. Using negative control cultures as a reference, tested substance did not provoke cytotoxicity as

observed on ketamine-treated cells in all almost concentrations evaluated (Fig. 1A). A weak cytotoxicity was mainly observed just when cells cultures were exposed to high…

Discussion

Ketamine is a widely used anesthetic in clinical practice and have demonstrated it induces neurotoxicity and has a modulatory effect on the cells of the immune system (Pavlovic et al., 2018). However, the precise mechanism of ketamine toxicity still remains unclear. These observations raised the concern whether similar toxicity occurs in the human leukocytes as a biosensor to monitoring of systemic ketamine genetic toxicity of patients under clinical treatments such as neuropathologies.

In…

Conclusion

In conclusion, ketamine was shown to have a low cytotoxic effect on PBLs after 24 h of exposure. Oxidative lesions on the DNA were detected but repaired significantly, which reflected the absence of clastogenic / aneugenic effects on PBLs and absence of mutagenesis in the *Salmonella* / Microsome test.…

Statement of author contributions

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti contributed to the conception of this project, data acquisition and analyses, and drafting, revising and the final approval of the manuscript. **João Batista de Andrade Neto** contributed to the conception of this project and drafting, revising and the final approval of the manuscript. **Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva** contributed to data acquisition and analyses and drafting, revising and the final approval of the manuscript. **Francisco Stefânio Barreto** contributed to the…

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare no conflicts of interest concerning to this article.…

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by grants and fellowships from CNPq/Brazil.…

Recommended articles

References (46)

P. Arni *et al.*
Chromosomal aberrations in vitro induced by aneugens
Mutat. Res. Mol. Mech. Mutagen. (1997)

R.G.S. Berlinck *et al.*
Chemical and pharmacological characterization of halitoxin from Amphimedon viridis (Porifera) from the southeastern Brazilian coast
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part C Pharmacol. Toxicol. Endocrinol. (1996)

S. Braun *et al.*
Ketamine induces apoptosis via the mitochondrial pathway in human lymphocytes and neuronal cells
Br. J. Anaesth. (2010)

B. Burlinson *et al.*
Fourth international workgroup on Genotoxicity testing: results of the in vivo comet assay workgroup
Mutat. Res. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen. (2007)

H. Buss *et al.*
Protein carbonyl measurement by a sensitive ELISA method
Free Radic. Biol. Med. (1997)

H.H. Draper *et al.*
Malondialdehyde determination as index of lipid Peroxidation
Methods Enzymol. (1990)

M. Fenech
The in vitro micronucleus technique
Mutat. Res. Mol. Mech. Mutagen. (2000)

S.E. Freeman *et al.*
Excision repair of pyrimidine dimers in human peripheral blood lymphocytes: comparison between mitogen stimulated and unstimulated cells
Mutat. Res. DNA Repair Reports (1988)

E. Kaminskas *et al.*
Repair of DNA damage induced by oxygen radicals in human non-proliferating and proliferating lymphocytes
Mutat. Res. Repair (1992)

S. Khan *et al.*
1-bromoalkanes as new potent nontoxic glutathione depletors in isolated rat hepatocytes
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1991)

View more references

Cited by (4)

Etomidate is devoid of genotoxicty and mutagenicity in human lymphocytes and in the Salmonella typhimurium/microsomal activation test
2020, Toxicology in Vitro

> *Citation Excerpt :*
> …Interaction between reactive oxygen species (ROS) and cell macromolecules can result in oxidative damage and cell dysfunction. Regarding anesthetics, some studies have shown that different intravenous anesthetic agents can induce an increase intracellular ROS production and cause tissue damages (Murphy et al., 1993; Cavalcanti et al., 2020). A high level

> of oxidative stress associated with a diminished pool of intracellular antioxidant defense has been reported in patients recovering from surgery, and many anesthetics also interfere in the metabolism of ROS (Rao et al., 1997; Lases et al., 2000; Durak et al., 1999).…

Show abstract

The effects of ketamine on viability, primary DNA damage, and oxidative stress parameters in HepG2 and SH-SY5Y cells ↗

2023, Arhiv za Higijenu Rada i Toksikologiju

Chemopreventive effect of troxerutin against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human leukocytes through modulation of glutathione-dependent enzymes ↗

2021, Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health - Part A: Current Issues

Janus-faced molecules against plant pathogenic fungi ↗

2021, International Journal of Molecular Sciences

View full text

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Open access

Volume 126

June 2020

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Open access

Editorial Board

Article 110173

View PDF

Review Articles

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

The novel role of Hippo-YAP/TAZ in immunity at the mammalian maternal-fetal interface: Opportunities, challenges

Zengshu Huang, Jing Zhou, Wing Ting Leung, Hans Jürgen Gober, ... Ling Wang

Article 110061

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

An updated role of astragaloside IV in heart failure

Yibei Zang, Jingjing Wan, Zhen Zhang, Si Huang, ... Weidong Zhang

Article 110012

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Efficiency of Traditional Chinese medicine targeting the Nrf2/HO-1 signaling pathway

Bin Li, M.I. Nasser, Muqaddas Masood, Salah Adlat, ... Nan Jiang

Article 110074

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Novel insights into astrocyte-mediated signaling of proliferation, invasion and tumor immune microenvironment in glioblastoma

Hao Zhang, Yulai Zhou, Biqi Cui, Zhixiong Liu, Hong Shen

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Alipour Shahriar, Gholizadeh Ghaleh-aziz Shiva, Babaei Ghader, Jeddi Farhad, ... Haji Parsa
Article 110099

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Angiogenesis in obesity

Priya Nijhawans, Tapan Behl, Shaveta Bhardwaj
Article 110103

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

Current understandings on T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia and its association with TCL1 proto-oncogene

Siyu Sun, Wenjia Fang
Article 110107

View PDF Article preview

Review article ● *Open access*

DL-Mandelic acid exhibits high sperm-immobilizing activity and low vaginal irritation: A potential non-surfactant spermicide for contraception

Minjie Xia, Mingjun Yang, Yuzhu Wang, Fang Tian, ... Weihua Li
Article 110104

View PDF Article preview

Original Articles

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Pro-apoptotic action of protein-carbohydrate fraction isolated from coelomic fluid of the earthworm *Dendrobaena veneta* against human colon adenocarcinoma cells

Arkadiusz Czerwonka, Marta J. Fiołka, Katarzyna Jędrzejewska, Elżbieta Jankowska, ... Wojciech Rzeski
Article 110035

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Ischemic postconditioning exerts neuroprotective effect through negatively regulating PI3K/Akt2 signaling pathway by microRNA-124

Wei Miao, Yong Yan, Tian-hao Bao, Wen-ji Jia, ... Jian-hong Han
Article 109786

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Prevent action of magnoflorine with hyaluronic acid gel from cartilage degeneration in anterior cruciate ligament transection induced osteoarthritis

Zhe Cai, Ming Hong, Lei Xu, Kedi Yang, ... Kwong-Yuen Chiu
Article 109733

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

A COX-2/sEH dual inhibitor PTUPB ameliorates cecal ligation and puncture-induced sepsis in mice *via* anti-inflammation and anti-oxidative stress

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

identification of immune subtypes and prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma based on immune checkpoint gene expression profile

Dafeng Xu, Xiangmei Liu, Yu Wang, Kailun Zhou, ... Jinfang Zheng
Article 109903

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Neuroprotective effects of saffron on the late cerebral ischemia injury through inhibiting astrogliosis and glial scar formation in rats

Kai Zhong, Rou-Xin Wang, Xiao-Dong Qian, Ping Yu, ... Yi-Lu Ye
Article 110041

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Antitumoral effects of [6]-gingerol [(S)-5-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-decanone] in sarcoma 180 cells through cytogenetic mechanisms

Rosália Maria Tôrres de Lima, Antonielly Campinho dos Reis, José Victor de Oliveira Santos, José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira, ... Ana Amélia de Carvalho Melo-Cavalcante
Article 110004

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

TMT-based proteomics analysis of the anti-hepatocellular carcinoma effect of combined dihydroartemisinin and sorafenib

Chunying Hou, Dongqing Guo, Xue Yu, Shuyan Wang, Tianhua Liu
Article 109862

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Yi Yang, Xin Tan, Jianguo Xu, Tianyi Wang, ... Gang Chen
Article 110044

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Huang-Qi San improves glucose and lipid metabolism and exerts protective effects against hepatic steatosis in high fat diet-fed rats

Yan Li, Chunyi Wang, Yu Jin, Haibo Chen, ... Zhengzhi Wu
Article 109734

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Preventive effect of *Lactobacillus reuteri* on melanoma

Meng Luo, MiaoMiao Hu, Xu Feng, Wu XiaoLi, ... WanChun Wang
Article 109929

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Shihu Yeguang Pill protects against bright light-induced photoreceptor degeneration in part through suppressing photoreceptor apoptosis

Hanhan Wu, Jing Xu, Xiaoye Du, Jingang Cui, ... Yu Chen
Article 110050

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Calcio-herbal formulation, Divya-Swasari-Ras, alleviates chronic inflammation and suppresses airway remodelling in mouse model of allergic asthma by modulating pro-inflammatory cytokine response

Acharya Balkrishna, Siva Kumar Solleti, Hoshiyar Singh, Meenu Tomer, ... Anurag Varshney
Article 110063

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Dendritic cell vaccine for the effective immunotherapy of breast cancer

Jiang Ni, Jinfang Song, Bei Wang, Haiying Hua, ... Yiqing Zhao
Article 110046

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Ophiocordyceps lanpingensis polysaccharides attenuate pulmonary fibrosis in mice

Shubo Zhou, Yongchun Zhou, Jiaji Yu, Yaxi Du, ... Feng Ge
Article 110058

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

LncRNA SNHG5 regulates cell apoptosis and inflammation by miR-132/PTEN axis in COPD

Qin Shen, Jiao Zheng, Xueling Wang, Wen Hu, ... Yongliang Jiang
Article 110016

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Weiyue Jin, Yurun Xue, Yucong Xue, Xue Han, ... Li Chu
Article 110047

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Beneficial effect of fluoxetine on anti-tumor progression on hepatocellular carcinoma and non-small cell lung cancer bearing animal model

Li-Cho Hsu, Hsi-Feng Tu, Fei-Ting Hsu, Po-Fu Yueh, I-Tsang Chiang
Article 110054

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin analogs at marmoset, macaque, and human vasopressin 1a receptor

Marsha L. Pierce, Jeffrey A. French, Thomas F. Murray
Article 110060

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Kaempferol protects mitochondria and alleviates damages against endotheliotoxicity induced by doxorubicin

Weiqi Wu, Bin Yang, Yang Qiao, Qing Zhou, ... Ming He
Article 110040

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Activation of GPR120 by TUG891 ameliorated cisplatin-induced acute kidney injury via repressing ER stress and apoptosis

Zhuo Huang, Fan Guo, Zijing Xia, Yan Liang, ... Ping Fu

Article 110056

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

STAT3-induced upregulation of circCCDC66 facilitates the progression of non-small cell lung cancer by targeting miR-33a-5p/KPNA4 axis

Yi Wang, Weiye Zhao, Shuli Zhang

Article 110019

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

CircPIP5K1A activates KRT80 and PI3K/AKT pathway to promote gastric cancer development through sponging miR-671-5p

Hu Song, Yixin Xu, Teng Xu, Ruizhi Fan, ... Jun Song

Article 109941

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Innovated formulation of TCM pangolin scales to develop a nova therapy of rheumatoid arthritis

Huiqing Lv, Zihan Li, Zhijun Xie, Xuanming Hu, ... Chengping Wen

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

inhibition of toll-like receptor 4 signaling pathways

Chang-hua Zhang, Qin Xiao, Jun-qing Sheng, Tong-tong Liu, ... Chen Chen
Article 110076

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

A novel triptolide derivative ZT01 exerts anti-inflammatory effects by targeting TAK1 to prevent macrophage polarization into pro-inflammatory phenotype

Junmin Fu, Yingda Zang, Yu Zhou, Chengjuan Chen, ... Tiantai Zhang
Article 110084

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Exogenous pyruvate facilitates ultraviolet B-induced DNA damage repair by promoting H3K9 acetylation in keratinocytes and melanocytes

Changpeng Han, Haojie Yang, Bin Li, Zhenyi Wang
Article 110082

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Modified citrus pectin ameliorates myocardial fibrosis and inflammation via suppressing galectin-3 and TLR4/MyD88/NF-κB signaling pathway

Geng-Rui Xu, Chuang Zhang, Hong-Xia Yang, Jia-Huan Sun, ... Ai-Ying Li
Article 110071

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Article 110070

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

ZSCAN16 promotes proliferation, migration and invasion of bladder cancer via regulating NF-kB, AKT, mTOR, P38 and other genes

Xuanhao Li, Donghao Shang, Hongliang Shen, Jian Song, ... Ye Tian

Article 110066

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Chemopreventive role of arabinoxylan rice bran, MGN-3/Biobran, on liver carcinogenesis in rats

Nariman K. Badr El-Din, Doaa A. Ali, Reem Othman, Samuel W. French, Mamdooh Ghoneum

Article 110064

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Mixed polysaccharides derived from Shiitake mushroom, Poriacocos, Ginger, and Tangerine peel enhanced protective immune responses in mice induced by inactivated influenza vaccine

Hongmei Zhu, Minghua Hu, Dehai Wang, Guowei Xu, ... Li Han

Article 110049

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Research article ● *Open access*

Naringin protects against Bisphenol-A induced oculopathy as implication of cataract in hypertensive rat model

J.K. Akintunde, T.E. Akintola, M.O. Hammed, C.O. Amoo, ... L.O. Ajisafe
Article 110043

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

The impact of sitagliptin on macrophage polarity and angiogenesis in the osteointegration of titanium implants in type 2 diabetes

Geng Xiang, Xinyi Huang, Tianji Wang, Jing Wang, ... Xiaofan Hu
Article 110078

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Thyme oxymel by improving of inflammation, oxidative stress, dyslipidemia and homeostasis of some trace elements ameliorates obesity induced by high-fructose/fat diet in male rat

Majid nimrouzi, Jafar Abolghasemi, Mohammad Hossein Sharifi, Khadijeh Nasiri, Abolfazl Akbari
Article 110079

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Gastroprotective effect of gallic acid against ethanol-induced gastric ulcer in rats: Involvement of the Nrf2/HO-1 signaling and anti-apoptosis role

Dan Zhou, Qian Yang, Tian Tian, Ying Chang, ... Si-Wang Wang

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

calycosin against osteosarcoma

Jiachang Tan, Xiong Qin, Bin Liu, Hao Mo, ... Zhenchao Yuan
Article 110096

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Tandospirone enhances the anti-myocardial fibrosis effect of valsartan in spontaneously hypertensive rats

Xuefei Huang, Yaqi Kang, Xinrui Jiang, Jing Yang, ... Jianming Wu
Article 110073

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Long non-coding RNA PVT1 contributes to cell growth and metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer by regulating miR-361-3p/SOX9 axis and activating Wnt/β-catenin signaling pathway

Guanbin Qi, Lei Li
Article 110100

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Hepalatide ameliorated progression of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis in mice

Xue-Jing Liu, Chang Liu, Liu-Yan Zhu, Cui-Li Fan, ... Jian Wu
Article 110053

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Pharmacological and molecular docking assessment of cryptotanshinone as natural-derived analgesic compound

Carmen De Caro, Federica Raucci, Anella Saviano, Claudia Cristiano, ... Nicola Mascolo

Article 110042

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Autophagy negative-regulating Wnt signaling enhanced inflammatory osteoclastogenesis from Pre-OCs *in vitro*

Lili Chen, Yuting Yang, Jiaqi Bao, Zhongxiu Wang, ... Weilian Sun

Article 110093

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Protective effect of D-tetramannuronic acid tetrasodium salt on UVA-induced photo-aging in HaCaT cells

Qiong Li, Donghui Bai, Ling Qin, Meng Shao, ... Jiejie Hao

Article 110094

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Autophagy-driven NETosis is a double-edged sword – Review

Xiaofei Liang, Li Liu, Yan Wang, Haipeng Guo, ... Zhibo Liu

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

pathway in THP-1 monocytes

Shiqi Yuan, Huan Li, Canhong Yang, Wenyi Xie, ... Tianming Lü
Article 110102

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Development of an autophagy-related signature in pancreatic adenocarcinoma

Peipei Yue, Chen Zhu, Yaxian Gao, Yan Li, ... Xin Meng
Article 110080

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Identification of irisin as a therapeutic agent that inhibits oxidative stress and fibrosis in a murine model of chronic pancreatitis

Yifan Ren, Jia Zhang, Mengzhou Wang, Jianbin Bi, ... Rongqian Wu
Article 110101

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Actinidia chinensis Planch prevents proliferation and migration of gastric cancer associated with apoptosis, ferroptosis activation and mesenchymal phenotype suppression

Zhuowei Gao, Guanghui Deng, Yunjia Li, Huacong Huang, ... Min Luo
Article 110092

View PDF Article preview

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Lipophosphoglycan-3 recombinant protein vaccine controls hepatic parasitism and prevents tissue damage in mice infected by *Leishmania infantum chagasi*

Daniel Silva Sena Bastos, Bianca Meirelles Miranda, Thais Viana Fialho Martins, Luiz Otávio Guimarães Ervilha, ... Eduardo de Almeida Marques-da-Silva

Article 110097

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

MG-132 attenuates cardiac deterioration of viral myocarditis via AMPK pathway

Xin-Min Zhang, Yue-Chun Li, Peng Chen, Sheng Ye, ... Jun-Hua Yang

Article 110091

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Identification and experimental confirmation of novel cGMP efflux inhibitors by virtual ligand screening of vardenafil-analogues

Farzane Kuresh Kashgari, Aina Ravna, Georg Sager, Roy Lysså, ... Erik Sveberg Dietrichs

Article 110109

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

A novel circular RNA (hsa_circRNA_102336), a plausible biomarker, promotes the tumorigenesis by sponging miR-515-5p in human bladder cancer

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Shikonin mitigates ovariectomy-induced bone loss and RANKL-induced osteoclastogenesis via TRAF6-mediated signaling pathways

Kai Chen, Zijun Yan, Yiran Wang, Yilin Yang, ... Ming Li
Article 110067

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

RNA sequencing reveals the long noncoding RNA and mRNA profiles and identifies long non-coding RNA TSPAN12 as a potential microvascular invasion-related biomarker in hepatocellular carcinoma

Jiong Lu, Bei Li, Xianze Xiong, Nansheng Cheng
Article 110111

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Investigation of the effects of dietary modification in experimental obesity: low dose of virgin coconut oil has a potent therapeutic value

Wale Johnson Adeyemi, Luqman Aribidesi Olayaki, Tahir Ahmad Abdussalam, Abosede Pelumi Toriola, ... Aliu Olayinka Raji
Article 110110

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Tubeimoside I improves survival of mice in sepsis by inhibiting inducible nitric oxide synthase expression

Minghao Luo, Suxin Luo, Zhe Cheng, Xiyang Yang, ... Jianghong Yan
Article 110083

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

randomized clinical trial

Jin-Yong Joung, Hyeong-Geug Kim, Jin-Seok Lee, Jung-Hyo Cho, ... Chang-Gue Son
Article 110105

View PDF Article preview

Short communication ● *Open access*

Mechanical strain affects collagen metabolism-related gene expression in scleral fibroblasts

Yongfang Xie, Xinli Ouyang, Guohui Wang
Article 110095

View PDF Article preview

Cancer immunotherapy: promise and hurdles, Edited by Xiao-Jie Lu, Jun Zhou and Zhaoxin Yuan

Research article ● *Open access*

IMMUNEPOTENT CRP plus doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide chemotherapy remodel the tumor microenvironment in an air pouch triple-negative breast cancer murine model

Silvia Elena Santana-Krímskaya, Moisés Armides Franco-Molina, Diana Ginette Zárate-Triviño, Heriberto Prado-García, ... Cristina Rodríguez-Padilla
Article 110062

View PDF Article preview

Corrigenda

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

Article 110077

View PDF

Erratum ● *Open access*

Corrigendum to “miR-152 regulated glioma cell proliferation and apoptosis via Runx2 mediated by DNMT1” [Biomed. Pharmacother. 92 (2017) 690–695]

Peng Zhang, Hongwei Sun, Bo Yang, Wenzheng Luo, ... Yuchao Zuo

Article 110090

View PDF

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

ISSN: 0753-3322

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☑ 0753-3322

Título:

☐

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	BIODIVERSIDADE	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIA DA COMPUTAÇÃO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	EDUCAÇÃO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	EDUCAÇÃO FÍSICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENFERMAGEM	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENGENHARIAS IV	A2

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ENSINO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	FARMÁCIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	GEOCIÊNCIAS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MATERIAIS	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA I	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA II	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA III	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	NUTRIÇÃO	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	ODONTOLOGIA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	QUÍMICA	A2
0753-3322	BIOMEDICINE & PHARMACOTHERAPY	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A2

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 30 de 30 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 126 (2020) 110004

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/biopha

Antitumoral effects of [6]-gingerol [(S)-5-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-decanone] in sarcoma 180 cells through cytogenetic mechanisms

Rosália Maria Tôrres de Lima[a], Antonielly Campinho dos Reis[b], José Victor de Oliveira Santos[a], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[c], José Williams Gomes de Oliveira Filho[a], Ana Carolina Soares Dias[d], Ag-Anne Pereira Melo de Menezes[a], Ana Maria Oliveira Ferreira da Mata[a], Marcus Vinícius Oliveira Barros de Alencar[b], Teresinha de Jesus Aguiar dos Santos Andrade[e], Márcia Fernanda Correia Jardim Paz[a], Débora Caroline do Nascimento Rodrigues[f], Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira[a,f], João Marcelo de Castro e Sousa[a,b], Siddhartha Kumar Mishra[g,*], Muhammad Torequl Islam[h,i,**], Ana Amélia de Carvalho Melo-Cavalcante[a,b]

[a] Northeast Biotechnology Network (RENORBIO), Postgraduate Program in Biotechnology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64,049-550, Brazil
[b] Laboratory of Genetical Toxicology, Postgraduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64,049-550, Brazil
[c] Nucleus of Biological Sciences (NUCIB), State University of Health Sciences of Alagoas, Maceió, Alagoas, 57010-382, Brazil
[d] Laboratory of Genetics and Molecular Biology, Federal University of Maranhão, Bacanga, São Luís, Maranhão, 65,080-805, Brazil
[e] Nucleus of Applied Research to Sciences (NIAC), Federal Institute of Education, Science and Technology of Maranhão (IFMA), São Luís, MA, 65075-441, Brazil
[f] Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Postgraduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina, Piauí, 64,049-550, Brazil
[g] Cancer Biology Laboratory, School of Biological Sciences (Zoology), Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 470003, M.P., India
[h] Laboratory of Theoretical and Computational Biophysics, Ton Duc Thang University, Ho Chi Minh City, 700000, Viet Nam
[i] Faculty of Pharmacy, Ton Duc Thang University, Ho Chi Minh City, 700000, Viet Nam

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
[6]-Gingerol
Sarcoma 180
Genotoxicity
Apoptosis
DNA damage

ABSTRACT

Background: [6]-Gingerol [(S)-5-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-3-decanone] is a phenolic substance reported for several ethnopharmacological usage by virtue of its antioxidant, antiemetic, anti-inflammatory and anticancer properties. This study assessed the antitumoral effects of [6]-Gingerol in primary cells of Sarcoma 180 as well as in peripheral blood lymphocytes of mice.

Methods: The effect of [6]-Gingerol was assessed by applying cytogenetic biomarkers as indicative of genotoxicity, mutagenicity and apoptosis. Ascitic liquid cells were treated with [6]-Gingerol at concentrations of 21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM and subjected to the cytotoxicity assays using Trypan blue test and the comet assay, as well as the cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay. Doxorubicin (6 μM) and hydrogen peroxide (85.33 μM) were used as positive controls.

Results: [6]-Gingerol, especially at concentrations of 42.66 and 85.33 μM, showed notable cytotoxicity in Sarcoma 180 cells by reducing cell viability and cell division rates via induction of apoptosis. Genotoxicity at the concentrations used was punctuated by the increase in the index and frequency of DNA damage in tested groups. [6]-Gingerol, at all concentrations tested, did not induce significant aneugenic and/or clastogenic effects. It did, however, induced other nuclear abnormalities, such as nucleoplasmic bridges, nuclear buds and apoptosis. The genotoxic effects observed in the cotreatment with H_2O_2 (challenge assay) employing neoplastic and healthy cells, indicated that [6]-Gingerol may induce oxidative stress.

Conclusions: Observations suggest that [6]-Gingerol may be a candidate for pharmaceutical antitumoral for-

* Corresponding author at: Cancer Biology Laboratory, School of Biological Sciences (Zoology), Dr. Harisingh Gour Central University, Sagar, 470003, M.P., India.
** Corresponding author at: Laboratory of Theoretical and Computational Biophysics, & Faculty of Pharmacy, Ton Duc Thang University, Ho Chi Minh City-700000, Viet Nam.
E-mail addresses: siddharthakm@yahoo.com (S.K. Mishra), muhammad.torequl.islam@tdtu.edu.vn (M.T. Islam).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2020.110004
Received 2 April 2019; Received in revised form 1 February 2020; Accepted 6 February 2020

mulations due to its cytotoxicity and to mechanisms associated with genetic instability generated by nuclear alterations especially by apoptosis.

1. Introduction

The World Health Organization [102] predicts that about 75 million people will fall victim to some type of cancer until 2030, with an estimate of 17 million deaths throughout the world. The estimated occurrence of new cases of cancer is 600,000 in Brazil for each year of the biennium 2018–2019 [1]. Several therapeutic advances were achieved involving the most common types of cancer (breast, prostate, colon and lung); however, rare and heterogeneous tumors of mesenchymal origins, such as sarcomas, progress further in comparison to our understanding of cancer mechanisms [2,3,79].

Sarcomas are relatively more common in children and young adults and are classified into two main subcategories (soft and bone tissue sarcomas).These are broadly distributed in the organism [3,103] with more than 70 subtypes [80,104], occurring in cartilage, muscle, blood vessels, nerves and fat [97]. In medical oncology, each patient suffering from a sarcoma is an *outlier* [80], and these constitute < 1% of all existent neoplasms in treatment centers, which normally results in a delay in their diagnosis [81]. Sarcoma models are fundamental for understanding cancer's molecular biology [4,5]. Sarcoma 180 being the most used in experimental studies due to presenting high dissemination and proliferation ratios, allows comparative studies for the use of natural and/or synthetic substances with toxic potentials [6–8].

Based on the three distinct stages of carcinogenesis (initiation, promotion and progression), chemopreventive agents must have the ability to inhibit, retard, or even reverse the tumor growth process [9,82]. The development of antitumoral therapies such as surgery, radiotherapy, cytotoxic chemotherapy and selective treatment methods have considerably raised cancer survival [10,83]. Although conventional chemotherapy offers many therapeutic advances, it still contains severe limitations, considering the development of resistance, limited efficacy against a series of solid tumors, side effects, intolerance and non-selectivity [11,84].

Administration of chemopreventive phytochemicals in small doses tends to mainly affect cancer cells and cancer stem cells (CSCs), while further increase in cellular stress may lead to irreversible damage [12–14,85]. This may especially be achieved by therapeutic generation of oxygen reactive species (ROS) that causes apoptosis in cancer cells [14,15]. On the other hand, alterations caused by phytochemicals in regular cells can be tolerated without affecting their physiological response [85], thus indicating the importance of studies with other candidate substances for antitumoral agents. Natural products generally present multi-directed actions with minimum side effects, which makes them ideal candidates for cancer therapy [16,86].

Chemotherapy can be prescribed to control, minimize or delay the development of cancer by the use of cytotoxic drugs, since the cytotoxic effect when it reaches adequate selectivity is able to eliminate cancerous cells [17,18]. [6]-Gingerol has shown various protective effects (antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-tumor) in cellular systems [19]. [6]-Gingerol, found in ginger rhizome, it is recognized as the main active component, available in significant amounts in the fresh rhizome, responsible for most of the pharmacological activities [20,21], showed anti-proliferative effects in *in vitro* tests against cervical (HeLa, CaSki, SiHa) [22]; leukemic (K562, LAMA84, JURLMK1, U937, HL60, NB4) [15]; hepatic (HepG2) [23] and glioblastoma (U87) tumor cell lines [24]. Such carcinogenic strains demonstrated sensitivity to increased ROS during treatment with [6]-Gingerol, leading to suppression of growth and apoptotic induction.

The employment of cytogenetic biomarkers to assess the mutagenic/genotoxic activity of natural and synthetic compounds makes it possible to analyze genetic instability [25,26,87] in healthy and in tumor tissues/cells. The micronucleus test (MN) being widely used is to detect cytogenetic alterations such as clastogenicity, aneugenicity and other nuclear anomalies indicative of cell death [14,26,27,88]. The comet assay also contributes, initially in the assessment of genotoxicity by DNA chain rupture [89], as well as by oxidative damage [105]. Thus, this study aimed to assess the possible antitumoral actions of [6]-Gingerol in a non-clinical model, and explored the cytogenetic mechanisms indicative of genotoxicity, mutagenicity and apoptosis in S-180 primary cell.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Reagents and chemicals

The isolated compound [6]-Gingerol ($C_{17}H_{26}O_4$) (PubChem CID: 442793), molecular weight 294.39 g/mol, of ≥ 98 % (HPLC) purity was procured from Sigma-Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA. Culture medium RPMI 1640, penicillin and streptomycin were obtained from GIBCO® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA). Doxorubicin (Dox) was obtained from Eurofarma Laboratórios S.A. (São Paulo, Brazil); while hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) was obtained from Dinâmica Química Contemporânea LTDA (São Paulo, Brazil). Dox was used in a single concentration (6 μM, solubilized in dH_2O). H_2O_2 was prepared at a final concentration of 10 mM (diluted in dH_2O).

2.2. Analysis of the sigma standard [6]-Gingerol

The standard compound [6]-Gingerol was confirmed through coupled techniques such as HPLC-DAD, LC–MS [28].

2.3. Test sample preparation

The isolated compound [6]-Gingerol was diluted in sterile dH_2O until it reached the final concentrations of 21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM, previously chosen in cell viability assays in non-neoplastic cells with an IC_{50} of 47.7 μM and in Sarcoma 180 cells with IC of 24.44 μM, posteriorly used in CBMN, comet and cotreatment with H_2O_2 assays. It is worth emphasizing that such concentrations were also reported in antitumoral activity studies [29,30].

2.4. Primary cell culture of Sarcoma 180

Ascitic liquid cells of mice with S-180 were obtained from the peritoneal cavity (UFPI, #167/16). After 10 days of inoculation, the ascitic fluid containing tumor cells was removed by puncture in the abdominal cavity of the animal. Then, the S-180 cells were counted in Neubauer's chamber (4×10^6 cells/mL) and incubated in RPMI 1640 culture medium supplemented with 1 mM L-glutamine GIBCO® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA), 10 % (v/v) fetal bovine serum (FBS; Sigma-Aldrich, USA) and 1% (p/v) penicillin/streptomycin (Sigma-Aldrich, USA). The cells were cultured at 37 °C for 48–72 h concomitantly with the test substance and the controls as per the experimental requirement [31].

2.5. Cell viability via Trypan blue assay in S-180 cells

Cell viability was assessed through the application of the Trypan blue exclusion test according to Strober [32]. The cells were cultured at 37 °C for 48 h followed by treatment with test substance for further 24

h. After 72 h of total incubation, 90 μL of the cell suspension (0.5×10^6 cells/mL) were taken from the cultures and 10 μL of Trypan blue was added. Non-viable cells were counted with the aid of the Neubauer chamber in phase contrast microscopy with a magnification of 400×, based on their blue coloration, being considered as dead cells. In contrast, viable cells do not exhibit this staining because of their ability to expel Trypan blue.

2.6. Cytokinesis-blocking micronucleus assay (CBMN)

The CBMN assay was conducted according to Fenech [107] with some adaptations. Cells were cultured in flasks containing 2 mL of culture medium RPMI 1640 supplemented with phytohemagglutinin A GIBCO® (Invitrogen, USA), 1 mM/L L-glutamine GIBCO®, 10 % (v/v) FBS and 1% (p/v) penicillin/streptomycin. Total 20 μL of S-180 cell suspension (0.5×10^6 cells/mL) were added in culture flask, followed by addition of the test and control solutions. Cells were incubated for 48 h at 37 °C. After this period, 14.29 μM of Cytochalasin B (Sigma, USA) was added to the cells, and the flasks were incubated further for more 24 h. At the end of the total 72 h incubation, the cells were transferred to falcon tubes and centrifuged at 800 rpm for 5 min. Then, the supernatant was removed, and the cell pellet was gently agitated for further centrifugation after addition of 5 mL of fixative (methanol: acetic acid, 5:1) and 3 drops of formaldehyde in each tube. The procedure was repeated twice using 3:1 fixative and without formaldehyde. Finally, the supernatant was discarded, and 2–4 drops of the cell suspension were dripped onto slides, which were stained with 5% Giemsa solution for 7 min. Slides, previously codified, were analyzed in a blind test with the aid of the optical microscope (1000x), considering the cytogenetic damage present in 1000 cells per slide in duplicate. The nuclear division index (NDI) was calculated using the following formula: NDI = (M1 + 2M2 + 3M3 + 4M4)/N, where M1-M4 represents the number of viable cells with 1–4 nuclei, and N* the total number of viable cells. In addition, the nuclear division index considering cytotoxicity (NDIC) was calculated according to the following equation: NDIC = (Ap + Nec + M1 + 2(M2) + 3(M3) + 4(M4))/N* where Ap represents the number of cells in apoptosis; Nec, the number of cells in necrosis; M1-M4, the number of viable cells with 1–4 nuclei; and N*, the total number of viable and non-viable cells according to Fenech [108].

2.7. Comet assay

The alkaline version of the comet assay was conducted as described by Speit and Rothfuss [109]. Samples of 10 μL of the S-180 cell suspension (0.5×10^6 cells/mL) were mixed with a thin layer of 0.75 % low melting point agarose (90 μL) and placed on pre-coated slides with 1.5 % regular agarose. The slides were then dipped in lysis solution (2.5 M NaCl, 100 mM EDTA and 10 mM Tris, pH 10 with addition of 1% Triton X-100 and 10 % DMSO at the time of use) for up to 72 h at 4 °C. After this period, slides were incubated in alkaline buffer (300 mM NaOH and 1 mM EDTA, pH > 13) for 20 min; then, they were exposed to an electric current of 300 mA and 25 V (0.90 V/cm) for 15 min in an electrophoresis chamber. Finally, slides were neutralized with Tris buffer (0.4 M and pH 7.5) and stained with silver nitrate solution. The slides were analyzed according to their photomicrograph profile of the cells (magnification of 400× under optical microscope) and results were expressed as damage index (DI) and damage frequency (DF) of 100 cells in duplicate. The DI was calculated using the formula: DI = Σ (number of cells in a given damage class X damage class), which ranged from 0 to 400 and DF by the following formula: DF = 100 - number of class 0 cells.

2.8. Assessment of genotoxicity mechanism by cotreatment with H_2O_2 (challenge assay)

We assessed in the experiment the involvement of oxidative stress as a mechanism for the induction of genotoxicity according to Luzhna et al. [78]. To that effect, 10 μL samples of S-180/peripheral blood cell suspensions (0.5×10^6 cells/mL) were mixed with a thin layer of 0.75 % low melting point agarose (90 μL) and deposited on slides pre-covered with 1.5 % regular agarose. Then, slides were exposed to [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66, 85.33 μM), both isolated and in cotreatment with H_2O_2 (10 mM), for 5 min. The slides were then dipped in lysis solution (2.5 M NaCl, 100 mM EDTA and 10 mM Tris, pH 10 with addition of 1% Triton X-100 and 10 % DMSO at the time of use) for 5 min, at 4 °C. After this step, we proceeded with the continuation of the comet assay, according to the previous topic.

2.9. Statistical analysis

With the goal of determining divergence between treatments, data were expressed as the mean ± standard deviation (SD). Statistical significance was determined using one way-ANOVA followed by post hoc Tukey's test, considering values of $p < 0.05$ as significant. The program *Graphpad prism* (intuitive software for Science, San Diego, CA, USA) was applied. All studies were performed in duplicate, from independent biological evaluations.

3. Results

3.1. Assessment of purity of [6]-Gingerol by HPLC–UV and HPLC–ES-MS

Confirmation of the substance [6]-Gingerol employing HPLC-UV and HPLC-ES-MS was previously performed and published by [28].

3.2. Assessment of cytotoxicity of [6]-Gingerol by Trypan blue exclusion test

[6]-Gingerol, at concentrations of 21, 33, 42, 66, 85, 33 μM, as well as Dox (6 μM) interfered significantly the cell viability of the S-180 primary cells. It showed IC_{50} of 18.09 μM, IC: 14.03–23.38 and R2 =

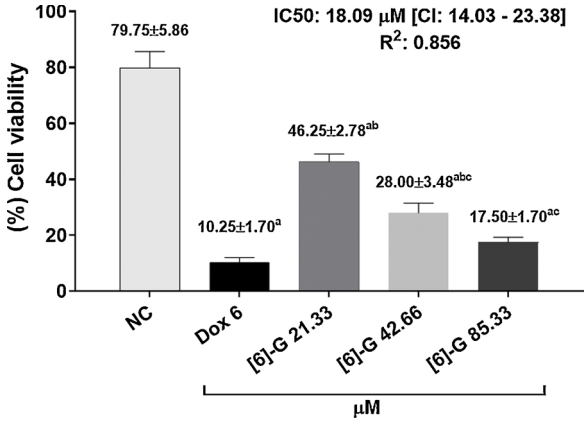


Fig. 1. Cytotoxicity assessment for [6]-Gingerol and IC_{50} determination. S-180 cells were treated with NC, Dox (6 μM), and [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM) at indicated concentrations for 24 h. Cell viability was assessed by Trypan blue exclusion test. Values represent the mean ± standard error of four independent experiments. One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post-test was applied for statistical analysis. [a] $p < 0.05$ compared to the NC group, [b] $p < 0.05$ compared to the Dox group and [c] $p < 0.05$ compared to the 21.33 μM group. Dox, doxorubicin; NC, negative control.

0.856 (Fig. 1), indicating cytotoxic effects by reducing viable cells when compared to NC (negative control). We did not observe statistical differences between the higher concentrations (42.66, 85.33 μM), which showed a significant reduction of their viability when compared to the smaller concentration (21.33 μM). We also verified that the concentration of 85.33 μM was as cytotoxic as Dox, being possible to observe a significant increase of cytotoxicity with the increase of [6]-Gingerol concentration.

3.3. Genotoxic effects of [6]-Gingerol in S-180 primary cells by comet assay

The genotoxicity assessment results demonstrate that [6]-Gingerol treatment induced an increase in the ratio of damage to tumor cells (S-180) independent of test concentration. Even if it differed statistically from NC, it showed a lower genotoxic effect when compared with Dox (Fig. 2A). Concerning damage frequency, we also verified the significant increase in the genotoxicity at all the concentrations of [6]-Gingerol, when compared to NC. While only the higher concentration of [6]-Gingerol induced an effect similar to Dox (6 μM). We also observed a significant difference between the lower (21.33 μM) and the higher (85.33 μM) concentrations of the groups treated with [6]-Gingerol regarding damage frequency (Fig. 2B).

The photomicrographic profile (optical microscopy 400×) exposes the outlines of S-180 primary cells treated with [6]-Gingerol, making it possible to record the distinctions between the groups in relation to the types (classes) of DNA damage (Fig. 3). S-180 tumor cells exposed to [6]-Gingerol presented increasing damage according to the increase in concentration. Thus, we verified in the distinct treatments damage levels 1 and 2 (21.33 μM); 2 and 3 (42.66 μM); 3 and 4 (85.33 μM), and [6]-Gingerol presented damage similarity with the Dox-treated group, especially at the highest concentration (85.33 μM), due to the frequency of damage levels 3 and 4.

3.4. Assessment of genotoxic mechanism of [6]-Gingerol in a primary S-180 cells

The Damage Index (DI) analysis verified that the tested concentrations for [6]-Gingerol induced genotoxicity in S-180 and non-tumor cells of healthy mice. Genotoxic damage caused by [6]-Gingerol in S-180 at the two highest concentrations (42.66 and 85.33 μM) was similar to the one observed in group H_2O_2; these also differed when compared to NC. However, when in cotreatment with H_2O_2 in S-180 cells, [6]-Gingerol significantly increased the damage induced by H_2O_2; while this effect was observed at the highest concentration in peripheral blood (PB) cells.

In healthy cells (PB), [6]-Gingerol induced toxicity at all tested concentrations as observed in the DI analysis. Although in cotreatment, the lower concentration showed modulatory effects on oxidative damage by H_2O_2 and widened H_2O_2 damage at the two highest concentrations (42.66 and 85.33 μM). Differences between PB and S-180 concerning genotoxic damage were observed in the NC for H_2O_2, as well as in the cotreatment for all concentrations.

When assessing damage frequency (DF), [6]-Gingerol demonstrated genotoxic action similar to H_2O_2 for S-180 only at the highest concentration. During cotreatment, however, none of the concentrations differed from data obtained for H_2O_2; in PB cells there was also genotoxic induction observed by statistical difference with NC, although in a non-similar way compared to H_2O_2. Differences in response to oxidative damage in S-180 and non-neoplastic cells were observed for the NC and for [6]-Gingerol only at the lowest concentration.

3.5. Antitumoral effects of [6]-Gingerol in S-180 cells by assessing the cytokinesis-blocking micronucleus assay

Assessing the antitumoral effects of [6]-Gingerol (Table 1), data indicate that the substance did not induce mutagenic effects via formation of micronuclei in S-180 cells when compared to NC. Although it was verified by a significant increase in the number of nucleoplasmic bridges at the highest tested concentration (85.33 μM). The test also showed nuclear buds at concentrations 42.66 and 85.33 μM, yet not differing from the results obtained with Dox. [6]-Gingerol induced cytotoxicity in S-180 tumor cells by reducing the cell division index (CDI), overall at its highest tested concentration (85.33 μM) and by the nuclear division index considering apoptosis and necrosis (NDINC). Concentrations of 42.66 and 85.33 μM, when compared to Dox, did not diverge statistically.

The Fig. 5 represents the photomicrographic profile (optic microscopy 1000×) of the cytogenetic alterations observed in S-180 cells treated with [6]-Gingerol. Photomicrographic analysis reiterates the obtained results for cytogenetic damage and cytotoxic action of [6]-Gingerol against S-180 primary cells, making it possible to highlight in increase of nuclear buds and nucleoplasmic bridges., Besides the cytotoxic potential, these results provided the evidence by showing apoptotic and necrotic cells. These data indicate that [6]-Gingerol induced nuclear alterations besides antitumoral activity by induction of cytotoxicity especially by apoptosis induction. It is worth mentioning that alterations generated by [6]-Gingerol were similar to those caused by Dox, mainly at the highest tested concentration.

The increase in concentration of [6]-Gingerol proportionately induced an increase in apoptosis in tumor cells (S-180). We could also verify that the higher concentrations (42.66, 85.33 μM) did not differ between each other, besides showing cytotoxic effects similar to Dox in S-180. However, data concerning necrosis indicated a significant absence of necrotic lesions when compared to NC (Fig. 6).

4. Discussion

[6]-Gingerol is a phenolic substance and a potential candidate for

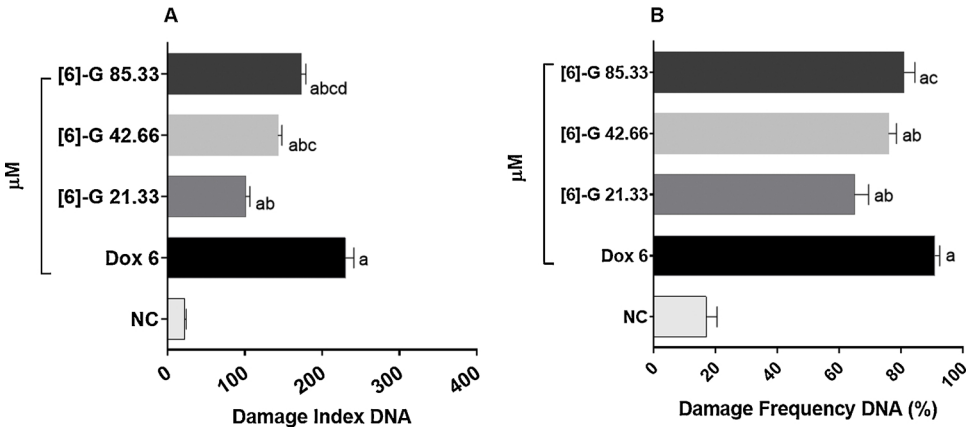


Fig. 2. Genotoxicity of [6]-Gingerol in primary culture of S-180 cells. Cells were treated with NC, Dox (6 μM), and [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM) at indicated concentrations for 24 h. **A**: Damage Index. **B**: Damage Frequency. Values represent the mean ± standard error of four independent experiments. One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post-test was applied for statistical analysis. [a] $p < 0.05$ compared to the NC group, [b] $p < 0.05$ compared to the Dox group, [c] $p < 0.05$ compared to the 21.33 μM group and e [d] $p < 0.05$ as compared to the 42.66 μM group. Dox, doxorubicin; NC, negative control.

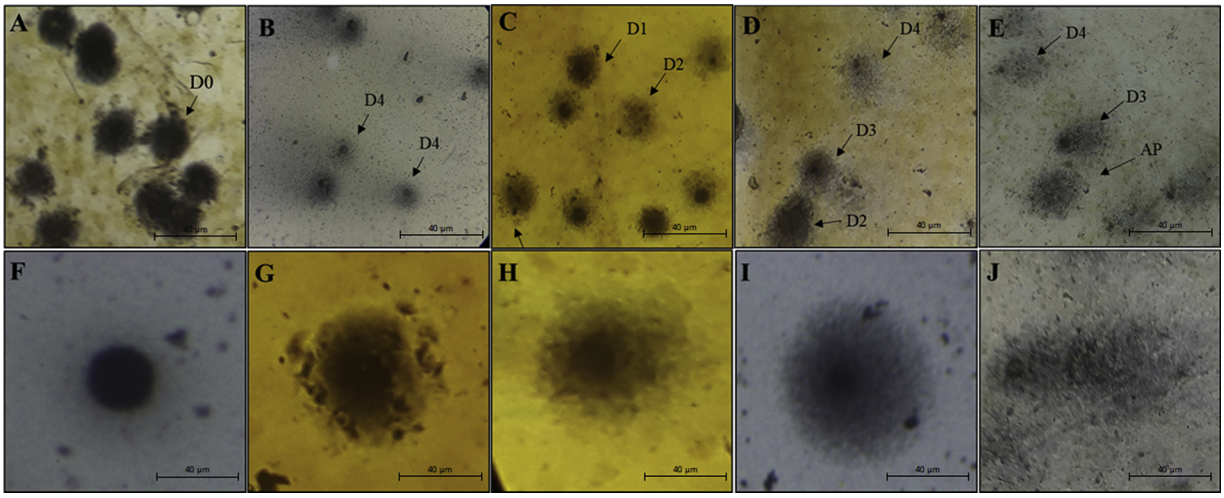


Fig. 3. Photomicrographic profile genotoxicity in a S-180 primary cells. Cells were treated with NC, Dox (6 μM), and [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM) at indicated concentrations for 24 h. Cells were analyzed by comet assay. **A**: untreated cells. **B**: dox (6 μM). **C**: [6]-Gingerol 21.33 μM. **D**: [6]-Gingerol 42.66 μM. **E**: [6]-Gingerol 85.33 μM. **F**: Damage 0 (D0). **G**: Damage 1 (D1). **H**: Damage 2 (D2). **I**: Damage 3 (D3). J: Damage 4 (D4). Staining with silver nitrate.

Table 1
Cytogenetic mechanisms of [6]-gingerol in S-180 cells.

Treatment	Cytogenetic damage			Cytotoxicity	
S – 180					
	Micronucleus	Brigdes	Nuclear Buds	IDN	IDNC
NC	1.75 ± 1.02	2.80 ± 0.41	1.70 ± 0.12	1.58 ± 0.20	1.62 ± 0.04
Dox (6 μM)	36.50 ± 0.35[a]	35.50 ± 3.53[a]	17.00 ± 1.41[a]	1.14 ± 0.03[a]	1.12 ± 0.02[a]
[6]-gingerol					
21.33 μM	2.00 ± 0.41[b]	4.00 ± 2.80[b]	5.50 ± 0.70[b]	1.49 ± 0.07[b]	1.19 ± 0.03[a b]
42.66 μM	4.50 ± 0.70[b]	18.50 ± 0.70[abc]	15.50 ± 2.12[ac]	1.41 ± 0.02[ab]	1.16 ± 0.005[a]
85.33 μM	4.50 ± 0.70[b]	31.50 ± 2.12[acd]	17.00 ± 2.82[ac]	1.18 ± 0,06[a]	1.12 ± 0.03[a]

Cells were treated with NC, Dox and [6]-gingerol at indicated concentrations for 24 h followed by assessment of indicative of antitumoral effects through cytokinesis-blocking micronucleus assay. Values represent the mean ± SD of four independent experiments. One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post-hoc test was applied for statistical analysis. [a] $p < 0.05$ compared to the NC group, [b] $p < 0.05$ compared to the Dox group, [c] $p < 0.05$ compared to the 21.33 μM group and [d] $p < 0.05$ as compared to the 42.66 μM group. IDN = M1 + 2 (M2) +3 (M3) +4 (M4)) / N, where M1-M4 represents the number of viable cells with 1–4 nuclei and N*, the total number of viable cells. IDNC = (Ap + Nec + M1 + 2 (M2) + 3 (M3) + 4 (M4)) / N *. Ap, represents the number of cells in apoptosis; Nec, the number of cells in necrosis. M1-M4, the number of viable cells with 1–4 nuclei; and N*, the total number of viable and non-viable cells. NC, negative control (untreated cells); Dox, doxorubicin.

antitumoral agent due to the mechanisms associated to toxicity. The Trypan blue exclusion test with a S-180 primary cell (Fig. 1) supported the observations which was further verified with a significant reduction in cell viability (IC_{50} of 18.09 μM), especially at the higher concentration (85.33 μM) and as compared to the antineoplastic agent doxorubicin. These data corroborate other studies on the antitumoral effects of [6]-Gingerol [23,30,33] and the systematic literature survey by De Lima et al. [19]. [6]-Gingerol was reported to cause reduction in viability in the treatment of tumor cells [22,34] as well as caused the apoptotic induction in cell cultures of cancers of cervical (10–60 μM), colon (5–15 μM), pancreas (5–20 μM), breast (2–10 μM), glioblastoma (10–100 μM) and leukemia (10–200 μM) [15,24,29,30,35–37].

Amongst the proposed mechanisms for Dox-mediated cell death, we highlight the increase in oxidative stress, possibly by the quinone group of Dox which can be oxidized to a semiquinone radical by the addition of an electron [38,39]. While the semiquinone radicals react rapidly with oxygen to generate hydrogen superoxide and peroxide, causing DNA damage and cell death. Dox also acts as an iron chelator, where the Dox-iron complex catalyzes the conversion of hydrogen peroxide into highly reactive hydroxyl radicals [6,40]. Therefore, studying cytotoxicity stands out as a screening method with high yield, strategic in the evaluation of healthy and tumor cell lines exposed to anticancer agents, allowing the study of numerous substances in a brief period of time [90]. The cytotoxic action of [6]-Gingerol in tumor cell lines was also evidenced by the inhibitory effect of viability on human colorectal adenocarcinoma (HCT-15) with IC_{50} of 29 μM [41]. In addition, [6]-Gingerol (150 and 299 μM) promoted antitumoral and pro-apoptotic characteristics in human colon cancer (HCT-116), leading to a reduction of the cell growth rate by 22 % and 28 % at respective tested concentrations. [6]-Gingerol also inhibited the cell viability in SW480 (17 %), HT-29 (28 %), LoVo (13 %) and Caco-2 (8%) at concentrations above 200 μM. Studies also pointed out that [6]-Gingerol induces cell cycle arrest in colon cancer cell lines with an increase in phase G1 and reduction of phase S of mitosis [35]. The anticancer activity of the majority of natural products generally acts through regulation of the immunologic function, inducing apoptosis or inhibiting cell proliferation [91]. However, isolated substances of food origin, such as [6]-Gingerol, should be submitted to toxicogenic potential analysis [92] in tumor and non-tumor tissues in order to verify possible cytogenetic alterations [88]. In addition, it also requires analyzing DNA chain ruptures [89] and oxidative damage [105].

Treatment of tumor cells (S-180) with [6]-Gingerol (Fig. 2) showed an induction of genotoxicity by an increase of the DI independent of the concentration. It also increased DF, especially at 85.33 μM, with a significant similarity to Dox. It is worth emphasizing that in the alkaline version of the comet assay the detected damage may be associated to

single and/or double-strand breaks, alkali-labile sites and oxidative damage [93]. In a study conducted by Lin et al. [30] using human colon tumor cell lines (LoVo), [6]-Gingerol was able to induce cell cycle arrest at the phase G2/M along with elevation of the levels of ROS and p53 phosphorylation. Thus, the generation of ROS induced by [6]-Gingerol is known for increasing DNA damage in cancer cells [94], as observed for chronic (K562) and acute (U937) myeloid leukemia cells [15]. DNA damage caused by both external agents and endogenous processes may overload the functional DNA repair mechanism and may cause genetic instability with the formation of mutations [42–45].

[6]-Gingerol induced genotoxic damage in S-180 cells and in non-tumor cells of the peripheral blood (PB) of healthy mice (Fig. 4), especially at the two higher concentrations which was equivalent to the effects of H_2O_2. These data point to the possible similarities in the generation of oxidative stress. In cotreatment with H_2O_2 in S-180 cells, [6]-Gingerol increased oxidative damage induced by the peroxide, indicating oxidative and/or pro-oxidative effects. However, in PB, these effects were observed only at the higher concentration. Despite H_2O_2 not being a free radical, it is a species with a high reactive potential, since it participates in the generation of the hydroxyl radical ($OH^{\cdot}$). The later has a potentially deleterious actions and constitutes in the most reactive radicals. Since it can alter the nearby cellular structures, H_2O_2 still differs from the free radicals by the greater stability and ability to cross the cell membranes. Suppression of ROS using phytochemicals is crucial for cancer chemoprevention and at the same time, they have also been recognized as ROS-inducing agents in a wide variety of cancer cells [98]. These showed elevated ROS levels (particularly H_2O_2) and are adapted to survive under these conditions. Some phytochemicals further disrupt this "balance", raising the amount of ROS to lethal levels, and lead to the activation of various pathways including apoptosis in neoplastic cells. Some phenolic antioxidants act as pro-oxidants in certain circumstances (high pH with high concentrations of transition metal ions and O_2) which favor the onset of their auto-oxidation process [95]. In the study with H_2O_2, it was evident with the statistical differences of genotoxicity by the increase of the damage index between S-180 and PB cells of healthy mice. This effect was observed using damage frequency only on the negative control and at the lowest [6]-Gingerol concentration. When compared to non-tumor cells, tumor cells showed increased levels of ROS [98], which acts as a detrimental condition to tumor cells. Since they rely on a robust endogenous antioxidant system, it attenuates oxidative stress to proliferate [106].

Still on the oxidative mechanisms, [6]-Gingerol is able to induce lysosomal destabilization, as well as mitochondrial perturbances, causing damage to the electron transport chain. This leads to the production of ROS which induces even more DNA damage [46]. Lysosomal and mitochondrial destabilization has been recognized as a characteristic of cell damage induced by oxidative stress [47–50]. Several studies have suggested that the accumulation of EROs derived from lysosomes and mitochondria is a crucial factor for mechanisms of cell death by apoptosis and autophagy [51–53]. There are also reports that the exposure of cancer cells to phytochemicals induces a sustained response to DNA damage that can lead to cell death by apoptosis [96,99].Cytogenetic mechanisms can lead to cell death by apoptosis and/or necrosis, as observed in cells submitted to the CBMN assay [54,55]. In this study, [6]-Gingerol did not induce clastogenic and aneugenic effects by formation of micronuclei in S-180 cells (Table 1). However, there are contrasting reports showing that [6]-Gingerol (at concentrations of 5–40 μM) induced an increase in the frequency of micronuclei in HepG2 cells [46]. Mutagenic effects depend on the model organism or the concentration/dose used [56–58]. However, mutagenic effects and genetic instability of [6]-Gingerol were observed by the increase of nucleoplasmic bridges at the highest concentration (85.33 μM), as well as the formation of nuclear buds, with a significant increase at 42.66 and 85.33 μM. Nucleoplasmic bridges can occur through rearrangements (dicentric chromosomes, ring chromosomes and chromosomes involved in telomeric associations), where the chromosomes are pulled to the opposite poles during anaphase [59]. Presence of nuclear buds is linked to chromosomic fragments [60], as a mechanism to eliminate the excess of chromosomes in a response process to aneuploidy [61], as well as after nucleoplasmic bridges breaks [62].

It is worth mentioning that lesions on the genetic material can lead to the formation of chromosomal rearrangements (deletions, duplications, inversions and translocations) [63,64]. Thus, genomic instability plays a critical role in the initiation and progression of cancer, with the presence of aneuploidy, tetraploidy, lose or fragmented chromosomes [65,66], facilitating the formation of micronuclei [67,68]. We have extensively analyzed the genomic instabilities, chromosomal rearrangements, and other cytogenetic aberrations in different chronic models. The cytogenetic based analysis of the effect of diets, familial history, and alternative therapies on genomic instability in breast cancer patients was reported [69,70], as well as correlations between risk factors for breast cancer and genetic instability in cancer patients was drawn [70]. Furthermore, the toxicogenomic profiling of omeprazole and the modulatory effects of retinol palmitate and ascorbic acid was reported using chromosomal rearrangements studies [14].

The use of S-180 as an experimental model in the evaluation of the cytotoxic effect of natural substances [71] as [6] -G, is fundamental for understanding the molecular biology of cancer, since sarcomas are distinguished by molecular aberrations such as mutations, intergenic deletions, gene amplifications and translocations [4], murine tumor cells present as an important preclinical tool in the study of antitumor properties [72].

The cytogenetic mechanisms observed in S-180 tumor cells exposed to [6]-Gingerol may be related to the level of cytotoxicity by the reduction of NDI and NDIC, especially in 42.66 and 85.33 μM, similar to that observed for Dox (Table 1). This showed that increased

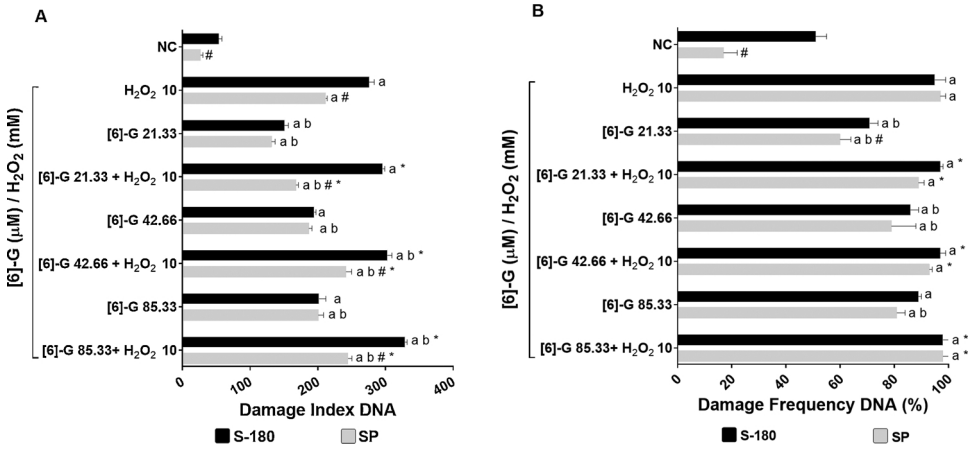


Fig. 4. Genotoxicity of [6]-Gingerol in S-180 primary cell culture and peripheral blood (PB) of mice without neoplastic changes in cotreatment with hydrogen peroxide. Cells were treated with NC, H_2O_2 (10 mM), and [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM) at indicated concentrations for 24 h. **A**: Damage Index. **B**: Damage Frequency. Values represent the mean ± SD of four independent experiments. One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post-test was applied for statistical analysis. [a] $p < 0.05$ compared to the NC group, [b] $p < 0.05$ compared to the H_2O_2 group, [#] $p < 0.05$ compared to the S-180 group at the same concentration, * $p < 0.05$ compared to the [6]-Gingerol without H_2O_2 in the same concentration. PB, peripheral blood; NC, untreated cells.

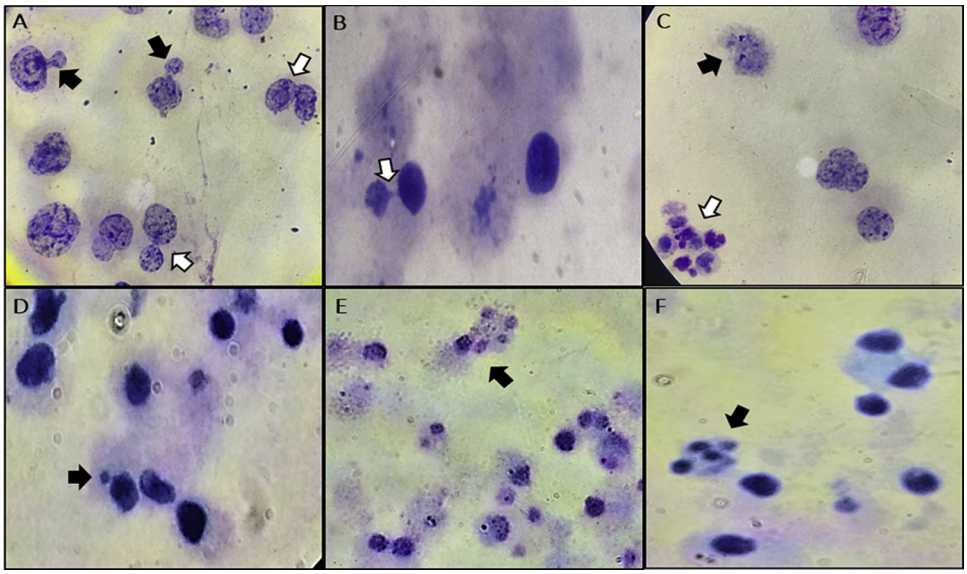


Fig. 5. Photomicrographic profile of S-180 cells treated with [6]-Gingerol. Cells were treated with [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM) and other substances at indicated concentrations for 24 h and CBMN assay was performed at magnification 1000×. Black arrow in **A**: nuclear buds. White arrow in **A**: nucleoplasmic bridges. Arrow in **B**: nucleoplasmic bridges. Black arrow in **C**: necrosis. White arrow in **C** apoptosis. Arrow in **D**: micronucleus. Arrow in **E**: apoptosis. Arrow in **F**: apoptosis.

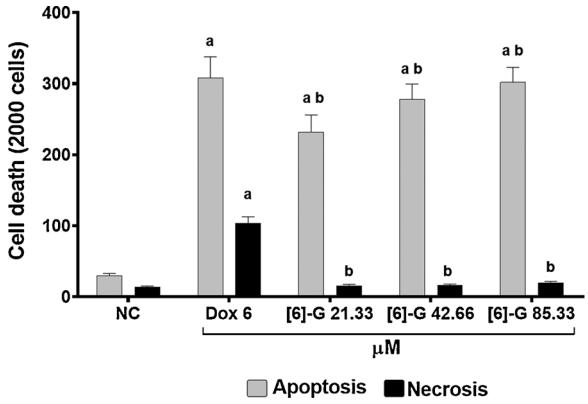


Fig. 6. Antitumoral effects of [6]-Gingerol by apoptosis and necrosis in S-180 primary culture. Cells were treated with [6]-Gingerol for 72 h followed by assessment of apoptotic and necrotic cell population. Values represent the mean ± SD of four independent experiments. S-180. NC: untreated cells. Dox: 6 μM. [6]-Gingerol (21.33, 42.66 and 85.33 μM). One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's post-test was applied for statistical analysis. [a] $p < 0.05$ compared to the NC group, [b] $p < 0.05$ compared to the Dox group in the same treatment week.

concentration of [6]-Gingerol influenced the increase in the number of apoptotic cells in tumor cells (S-180). While at higher concentrations, these demonstrated the similar Dox-like cytotoxic effects in S-180. There have been reports that [6]-Gingerol induces cell death by autophagy and caspase 3-mediated apoptosis and decreased expression of the NF-κB, AKT and Bcl2 genes in HeLa cell lines. On the other hand, there has been an increase in the expression of pro-apoptotic TNFα, Bax and cytochrome C [29]. According to Wang et al. [73], [6]-Gingerol may also inhibit Bcl-2 expression with subsequent induction of apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Apoptotic effects of [6]-Gingerol have also been related to the release of cathepsin D into the cell cytoplasm, preceding the release of mitochondrial cytochrome C with subsequent induction of apoptosis in HepG2 [74].

As previously reported, [6]-Gingerol showed antitumoral effects by induction of apoptosis (Fig. 6). Programmed cell death is a key process in the mechanism of action of chemotherapeutic agents against tumor cells [75–77]. This process can be mediated by caspases through the activation of death receptors at the cell surface, resulting in the activation of caspase-3 and 7. As for the mitochondrial pathway, Bcl-2 was the first apoptosis inhibitor to be discovered, acting through the control of mitochondrial membrane permeabilization procedures, regulating the release of cytochrome C [100,101]. There are reports of association between cell viability and apoptosis with ROS, as previously described. Exposure of the human glioblastoma cell line (U87) to [6]-Gingerol showed a reduced viability and increased apoptosis at concentrations of 10 − 100 μM. This was achieved both through the generation of ROS and increased expression of pro-apoptotic proteins (p53, Bax) and Bid cleavage, whereas the reduction of the level of anti-apoptotic proteins (cFLIP, Bcl-2, XIAP) [24]. In SW-480 (colon cancer) tumor cells treated with [6]-Gingerol, we observe a significant cleavage of pro-caspases -8 and -9 and effector caspases -3 and -7 in a concentration-dependent manner. Cleavage of the PARP protein, which is a caspase-3 substrate, has also been observed. In the treatment of cells with 200 and 300 μM [6]-Gingerol, the 116-kDa form of PARP was fragmented at 89-kDa, confirming a caspase-mediated apoptosis [37].

5. Conclusions

Results for this study demonstrate the antitumoral abilities of [6]-Gingerol in S-180. It induced cytotoxic response through apoptosis and limited DNA damage, as well as by it increased the genotoxicity. Genotoxic effects were mainly associated to the generation of ROS which further associates with the indicatives of genetic instability. [6]-Gingerol induced nuclear alterations of the types of nucleoplasmic bridges and nuclear buds, which culminated in to apoptosis, as observed by the significantly increased number of apoptoses. [6]-Gingerol demonstrated antitumoral effects through cytogenetic mechanisms with an induction of apoptosis, suggesting that the substance possesses antitumoral potential and can be used in formulations for cancer therapy alone or in combination of other modulators of the antitumoral biomarkers.

Authors contribution

AMTDL and ACDR performed primary experiments; JVDOS and JRDOF performed secondary experiments; ACSD, APMM, AMOFDM and MVOBDA performed data analysis and literature survey for manuscript preparation; TDJADSA, MFCJP, DCDNR, PMPF and JMDCS provided secondary experimental support, analyzed data, and assisted in manuscript preparation; MTI and SKM analyzed data, wrote manuscript and communicated the research paper; AADCMV overall supervised the research work, performed data analysis, and assisted in manuscript preparation.

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare that there are no conflicts of interest.

Acknowledgements

We thank Northeastern Biotechnology Network (RENORBIO), Nucleus of Pharmaceutical Technology (NTF) and Federal University of Piauí (UFPI), for providing the facilities for conducting the study, as also the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES) and the Federal Institute of Education, Science and Technology (IFPI).

References

[1] INCA. Instituto Nacional de Câncer José Alencar Gomes da Silva, Coordenação de Prevenção e Vigilância. Estimativa 2018: incidência de câncer no Brasil. Coordenação de Prevenção e Vigilância, INCA, Rio de Janeiro, 2017 128p. ISBN 978-85-7318-362-7.

[2] B.S. Taylor, J. Barretina, R.G. Maki, C.R. Antonescu, S. Singer, M. Ladanyi, Advances in sarcoma genomics and new therapeutic targets, Nat. Rev. Cancer 11 (2011) 541–557, https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc3087.

[3] S.M. Post, Mouse models of sarcomas: critical tools in our understanding of the pathobiology, Clin. Sarcoma Res. 2 (2012) 1–9, https://doi.org/10.1186/2045-3329-2-20.

[4] J. Quesada, R. Amato, The molecular biology of soft-tissue sarcomas and current trends in therapy, Sarcoma 12 (2012) 849–856, https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/849456.

[5] A. Mariño-Enríquez, Advances in the molecular analysis of soft tissue tumors and clinical implications, Surg. Pathol. Clin. 8 (2015) 525–537, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.path.2015.06.001.

[6] K.B. Wallace, Doxorubicin-induced cardiac mitochondrionopathy, Toxicol. Pharmacol 93 (2003) 105–115, https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0773.2003.930301.x.

[7] N. Husain, N. Verma, Curent concepts in pathology of soft tissue sarcoma, Indian J. Surg. Oncol. 2 (2011) 302–308, https://doi.org/10.1007/s13193-012-0134-6.

[8] A. Mariño-Enríquez, J.V. Bovée, Molecular pathogenesis and diagnostic, prognostic and predictive molecular markers in sarcoma, Surg. Pathol. Clin. 9 (2016) 457–473, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.path.2016.04.009.

[9] M.C. Moraes, J.B. Neto, C.F. Menck, DNA repair mechanisms protect our genome from carcinogenesis, Front. Biosci. 1 (2012) 1362–1388, https://doi.org/10.2741/3992.

[10] C.J. Kemp, Animal models of chemical carcinogenesis: driving breakthroughs in cancer research for 100 years, Cold Spring Harb. Protoc. 2015 (2015) 865–874, https://doi.org/10.1101/pdb.top069906.

[11] F. Muggia, D. Kudlowitz, Novel taxanes, Anticancer Drugs 25 (2014) 593–598, https://doi.org/10.1097/CAD.0000000000000053.

[12] P. Pratheeshkumar, C. Sreekala, Z. Zhang, A. Budhraja, S. Ding, Y.O. Son, X. Wang, A. Hitron, K. Hyun-Jung, L. Wang, J.C. Lee, X. Shi, Cancer prevention with promising natural products: mechanisms of action and molecular targets, Anticancer Agents Med. Chem. 12 (2012) 1159–1184, https://doi.org/10.2174/187152012803833035.

[13] P.O. Patil, A.G. Patil, R.A. Rane, P.C. Patil, P.K. Deshmukh, S.B. Bari, D.A. Patil, S.S. Naphade, Recent advancement in discovery and development of natural product combretastatin-inspired anticancer agents, Anticancer Agents Med. Chem. 15 (2015) 955–969, https://doi.org/10.2174/1871520615666150526141259.

[14] A.M. Braga, A.P.M. Meneses, J.V.O. Santos, A.C. Reis, R.M.T. Lima, A.M.O. Mata, M.F.C.J. Paz, L.B.S. Alves, S. Shaw, S.J. Uddin, R. Rouf, A.K. Das, S. Dev, M.C. Shill, J.A. Shilpi, I.N. Khan, M.T. Islam, E.S. Ali, M.S. Mubarak, S.K. Mishra, J.M.C. Sousa, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, Toxicogenetic study of omeprazole and the modulatory effects of retinol palmitate and ascorbic acid on *Allium cepa*, Chemosphere 204 (2018) 220–226 https://10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.04.021.

[15] N. Rastogi, R.K. Gara, R. Trivedi, A. Singh, P. Dixit, R. Maurya, D.P. Mishra, (6)-Gingerolinduced myeloid leukemia cell death is initiated by reactive oxygen species and activation of miR-27b expression, Free Radic. Biol. Med. 68 (2014) 288–301, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2013.12.016.

[16] E. Patridge, P. Gareiss, M.S. Kinch, D. Hoyer, An analysis of FDA-approved drugs: natural products and their derivatives, Drug Discov. Today 21 (2016) 204–207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2015.01.009.

[17] S. Masood, Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancers, Women's Health 12 (5) (2016) 480–491, https://doi.org/10.1177/1745505716677139.

[18] M. Akram, M. Iqbal, M. Daniyal, A.U. Khan, Awareness and current knowledge of breast cancer, Biol. Res. 50 (1) (2017) 33, https://doi.org/10.1186/s40659-017-0140-9.

[19] R.M.T. De Lima, A.C. Reis, A.P.M. Menezes, J.V.O. Santos, J.W.O. Filho, J.R.O. Ferreira, M.V.O.B. Alencar, M.A.O.F. Mata, I.N. Khan, M.A. Islam, S.J. Uddin, E.S. Ali, M.T. Islam, S. Tripathi, S.K. Mishra, M.S. Mubarak, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, Protective and therapeutic potential of ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) extract and [6]-Gingerol in cancer: a comprehensive review, Phytother. Res. 32 (10) (2018) 1885–1907 https://10.1002/ptr.6134.

[20] H.Y. Young, C.T. Chiang, Y.L. Huang, F.P. Pan, G.L. Chen, Analytical and stability of ginger reparations, J. Food Drug Anal. 10 (2002) 149–153 https://search.proquest.com/docview/1282132160?accountid=26613.

[21] K. Chang, C. Kuo, 6-Gingerol modulates proinflammatory responses in dextran sodium sulfate (DSS)-treated Caco-2 cells and experimental colitis in mice through adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase (AMPK) activation, Food Funct. 6 (2015), https://doi.org/10.1039/C5FO00513B 3334–334.

[22] N. Rastogi, S. Duggal, S.K. Singh, K. Porwal, V.K. Srivastava, R. Maurya, M.L.B. Bhatt, D.P. Mishra, Proteasome inhibition mediates p53 reactivation and anti-cancer activity of 6-gingerol in cervical cancer cells, Oncotarget 6 (2015) 43310, https://doi.org/10.18632/oncotarget.6383.

[23] H. Impheng, L. Richert, D. Pekthong, C.N. Scholfield, S. Pongcharoen, I. Pungpetchara, P. Srisawang, [6]-Gingerol inhibits de novo fatty acid synthesis and carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 activity which triggers apoptosis in HepG2, Am. J. Cancer Res. 5 (2015) 1319, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0107842.

[24] D.H. Lee, D.W. Kim, C.H. Jung, Y.J. Lee, D. Park, Gingerol sensitizes TRAIL-induced apoptotic cell death of glioblastoma cells, Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 279 (2014) 253–265, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2014.06.030.

[25] T.F. Vandamme, Rodent models for human diseases, Eur. J. Pharmacol. 759 (2015) 84–89, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2015.03.046.

[26] M.T. Islam, E.S. Ali, S.J. Uddin, S. Tripathi, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, S.K. Mishra, Cytogenotoxicological Effects of the Methanolic Extract of *Dysophylla auricularia*, PNAS, B India, 2018, pp. 1–9 https://10.1007/s40011-018-01068-4.

[27] S.H. Kang, J.Y. Kwon, J.K. Lee, Y.R. Seo, Recent advances in in vivo genotoxicity testing: prediction of carcinogenic potential using comet and micronucleus assay in animal models, J. Cancer Prev. 18 (2013) 277, https://doi.org/10.15430/JCP.2013.18.4.277.

[28] R.M.T. De Lima, A.C. Reis, J.V.O. Santos, J.R.O. Ferreira, A.L. Braga, J.W.O. Filho, A.P.M. Menezes, M.A.O.F. Mata, M.V.O.B. Alencar, D.C.N. Rodrigues, P.M.P. Ferreira, T.J.A.S. Andrade, J.C.R. Gonçalves, F.C.C. Silva, J.M.C. Sousa, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, Toxic, cytogenetic and antitumor evaluations of [6]-Gingerol in non-clinical in vitro studies, Biomed. Pharmacother. (2019) 115, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2019.108873.

[29] D. Chakraborty, K. Bishayee, S. Ghosh, R. Biswas, S.K. Mandal, A.R. Khuda-Bukhsh, [6]-Gingerol induces caspase 3 dependent apoptosis and autophagy in cancer cells: drug–DNA interaction and expression of certain signal genes in HeLa cells, Eur. J. Pharmacol. 694 (2012) 20–29, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2012.08.001.

[30] C.B. Lin, C.C. Lin, G.J. Tsay, 6-Gingerol inhibits growth of colon cancer cell LoVo via induction of G2/M arrest, J. Evid. Complementary Altern. Med. 2012 (2012) 1–8, https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/326096.

[31] A. Atherton, Growth stimulation of endothelial cells by simultaneous culture with Sarcoma 180 cells in diffusion chambers, Cancer Res. 37 (10) (1977) 3619–3622.

[32] W. Strober, Trypan blue exclusion test of cell viability, Curr. Protoc. Immunol. 111 (2015), https://doi.org/10.1002/0471142735.ima03bs111 A3.B.1–A3.B.3.

[33] M.M. Bernard, J.R. McConnery, D.W. Hoskin, [10]-Gingerol, a major phenolic constituent of ginger root, induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in triple-negative breast cancer cells, Exp. Mol.Pathol. 102 (2017) 370–376, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexmp.2017.03.006.

[34] Q. Zhang, B. Zhu, Y. Li, Resolution of cancer-promoting inflammation: a new approach for anticancer therapy, Front. Psychiatry 8 (2017) 1–11 https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2017.00071.

[35] S.H. Lee, M. Cekanova, S.J. Baek, Multiple Mechanisms Are Involved in 6-Gingerol-Induced Cell Growth Arrest and Apoptosis in Human Colorectal Cancer Cells 47 Molecular Carcinogenesis: Published in cooperation with the University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, 2008, pp. 197–208, https://doi.org/10.1002/mc.20374.

[36] S.O. Kim, M.R. Kim, [6]-Gingerol prevents disassembly of cell junctions and activities of MMPs in invasive human pancreas cancer cells through ERK/NF-κB/snail signal transduction pathway, J. Evid. Complementary Altern. Med. 2013 (2013) 1–9, https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/761852.

[37] E. Radhakrishnan, S.V. Bava, S.S. Narayanan, L.R. Nath, A.K.T. Thulasidasan, E.V. Soniya, [6]-Gingerol induces caspase-dependent apoptosis and prevents PMA-induced proliferation in colon cancer cells by inhibiting MAPK/AP-1 signaling, PLoS One 9 (2014) e104401, https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0104401.

[38] G. Minotti, P. Menna, E. Salvatorelli, G. Cairo, L. Gianni, Anthracyclines: molecular advances and pharmacologic developments in antitumor activity and cardiotoxicity, Pharmacol. Rev. 56 (2004) 185–229, https://doi.org/10.1124/pr.56.2.6.

[39] K.J. Schimmel, D.J. Richel, R.B. Van denBrink, H.J. Guchelaar, Cardiotoxicity of cytotoxic drugs, Cancer Treat. Rev. 30 (2004) 181–191, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctrv.2003.07.003.

[40] P.J. Oliveira, J.A. Bjork, M.S. Santos, R.L. Leino, M.K. Froberg, A.J. Moreno, K.B. Wallace, Carvedilol-mediated antioxidant protection against doxorubicin-induced cardiac mitochondrial toxicity, Toxicol. Appl. Pharm. 200 (2004) 159–168, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2004.04.005.

[41] M. Kumara, M. Shylajab, P. Nazeemc, T. Babu, 6-Gingerol is the most potent anticancerous compound in ginger (Zingiber officinale Rosc), J. Dev. Drugs 6 (2017) 1–6 https://doi.org/10.4172/2329-6631.1000167.

[42] M.F. Goodman, R. Woodgate, Translesion DNA polymerases, Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Biol. 5 (2013) a010363, https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a010363.

[43] L.B. Alexandrov, M.R. Stratton, Mutational signatures: the patterns of somatic mutations hidden in cancer genomes, Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 24 (2014) 52–60, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gde.2013.11.014.

[44] F. Notta, M. Chan-Seng-Yue, M. Lemire, Y. Li, G.W. Wilson, A.A. Connor, R.E. Denroche, S.-B. Liang, A.M.K. Brown, J.C. Kim, T. Wang, J.T. Simpson,

T. Beck, A. Borgida, N. Buchner, D. Chadwick, S. Hafezi-Bakhtiari, J.E. Dick, L. Heisler, M.A. Hollingsworth, E. Ibrahimov, G.H. Jang, J. Johns, L.G.T. Jorgensen, C. Law, O. Ludkovski, I. Lungu, A renewed model of pancreatic cancer evolution based on genomic rearrangement patterns, Nature 538 (2016) 378–382, https://doi.org/10.1038/nature19823.

[45] A. Tubbs, A. Nussenzweig, Endogenous DNA damage as a source of genomic instability in cancer, Cell 168 (2017) 644–656, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.01.002.

[46] G. Yang, L. Zhong, L. Jiang, C. Geng, J. Cao, X. Sun, Y. Ma, Genotoxic effect of 6-gingerol on human hepatoma G2 cells, Chem. Biol. Interact. 185 (2010) 12–17, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbi.2010.02.017.

[47] M.E. Guicciardi, H. Miyoshi, S.F. Bronk, G.J. Gores, Cathepsin B knockout mice are resistantto tumor necrosis factor-α-mediated hepatocyte apoptosis and liver injury: implications for therapeutic applications, Am. J. Pathol. 159 (2001) 2045–2054, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9440(10)63056-8.

[48] W.K. Martins, E.T. Costa, M.C. Cruz, B.S. Stolf, R. Miotto, R.M. Cordeiro, M.S. Baptista, Parallel damage in mitochondrial and lysosomal compartments promotes efficient cell death with autophagy: the case of the pentacyclic triterpenoids, Sci. Rep. 5 (2015) 1–17, https://doi.org/10.1038/srep12425.

[49] Z. Chen, X. Liu, S. Ma, The roles ofmitochondria in autophagiccell death, Cancer Biother. Radio. 31 (2016) 269–276, https://doi.org/10.1089/cbr.2016.2057.

[50] N. Plotegher, M.R. Duchen, Mitochondrial dysfunction and neurodegeneration in lysosomal storage disorders, Trends Mol. Med. 23 (2017) 116–134, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2016.12.003.

[51] H. Nakanishi, Z. Wu, Microglia-aging: roles of microglial lysosome-and mitochondria-derived reactive oxygen species in brain aging, Behav. Brain Res. 201 (2009) 1–7, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2009.02.001.

[52] F. Zhang, X. Zhu, J. Gong, Y. Sun, D. Chen, J. Wang, Y. Wang, M. Guo, W. Li, Lysosome–mitochondria-mediated apoptosis specifically evoked in cancer cells induced by gold nanorods, Nanomedicine 11 (2016) 1993–2006, https://doi.org/10.2217/nnm-2016-0139.

[53] T.M. Tsubone, W.K. Martins, C. Pavani, H.C. Junqueira, R. Itri, M.S. Baptista, Enhanced efficiency of cell death by lysosome-specific photodamage, Sci. Rep. 7 (2017) 6734, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-06788-7.

[54] H.A. Sisenando, S.R.B. Medeiros, P.H. Saldiva, P. Artaxo, S.S. Hacon, Genotoxic potential generated by biomass burning in the Brazilian Legal Amazon by Tradescantia micronucleus bioassay: a toxicity assessment study, Environ. Health A Glob. Access Sci. Source 10 (2011) 41, https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-10-41.

[55] M. Milić, R. Rozgaj, V. Kašuba, A.M. Jazbec, B. Starčević, B. Lyzbicki, G. Ravegnini, C. Zenesini, M. Musti, P. Hrelia, S. Angelini, Polymorphisms in DNA repair genes: CBMN cytome assay in workers chronically exposed to low doses of ionising radiation, Arh. Hig. Rada. Toksikol. 66 (2015) 109–120, https://doi.org/10.1515/aiht-2015-66-2655.

[56] E. Zeiger, Illusions of safety: antimutagens can be mutagens, and anticarcinogens can be carcinogens, Mutat. Res. Mutat. Res. 543 (2003) 191–194, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1383-5742(02)00111-4.

[57] A.A. King, D.T. Shaughnessy, K. Mure, J. Leszczynska, W.O. Ward, D.M. Umbach, Z. Xu, D. Ducharme, J.A. Taylor, D.M. De Marine, C.B. Klein, Antimutagenicity of cinnamaldehyde and vanillin in human cells: global gene expression and possible role of DNA damage and repair, Mutat. Res.-Fund. Mol. M. 616 (2007) 60–69, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrfmmm.2006.11.022.

[58] G. Yang, L. Zhong, L. Jiang, C. Geng, J. Cao, X. Sun, Y. Ma, 6-gingerol prevents patulin-induced genotoxicity in HepG2 cells, Phytother. Res. 25 (2011) 1480–1485, https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.3446.

[59] D.A. Cornélio, J.C.M. Tavares, T.V.C.D.A. Pimentel, G.B. Cavalcanti Jr., S.R.B. Medeiros, Cytokinesis-block micronucleus assay adapted for analyzing genomic instability of human mesenchymal stem cells, Stem Cells Dev. 23 (2013) 823–838, https://doi.org/10.1089/scd.2013.0383.

[60] H.K. Lindberg, X. Wang, H. Järventaus, G.C.M. Falck, H. Norppa, M. Fenech, Origin of nuclear buds and micronuclei in normal and folate-deprived human lymphocytes, Mutat. Res.-Fundam. Mol. Mech. 617 (2007) 33–45, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrfmmm.2006.12.002.

[61] S. Mansilla, M. Bataller, J. Portugal, A nuclear budding mechanism in transiently arrested cells generates drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cells, Biochem. Pharmacol. 78 (2009) 123–132, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2009.03.027.

[62] M. Fenech, M. Kirsch-Volders, A.T. Natarajan, J. Surralles, J.W. Crott, J. Parry, H. Norppa, D.A. Eastmond, J.D. Tucker, P. Thomas, Molecular mechanisms of micronucleus, nucleoplasmic bridge and nuclear bud formation in mammalian and human cells, Mutagenesis 26 (2011) 125–132, https://doi.org/10.1093/mutage/geq052.

[63] S. Morganella, L.B. Alexandrov, D. Glodzik, X. Zou, H. Davies, J. Staaf, A.M. Sieuwerts, A.B. Brinkman, S. Martin, M. Ramakrishna, A. Butler, H.Y. Kim, A. Borg, C. Sotiriou, A.P. Futreal, P.J. Campbell, P.N. Span, S.V. Laere, S.R. Lakhani, J.E. Eyfjord, A.M. Thompson, H.G. Stunnenberg, M.J. Vijver, J.W.M. Martens, A.-L.B. Dale, A.L. Richardson, G. Kong, G. Thomas, J. Sale, C. Rada, M.R. Stratton, E. Birney, S. Nik-Zainal, A. Butler, The topography of mutational processes in breast cancer genomes, Nat. Commun. 7 (2016) 1–11, https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11383.

[64] S. Nik-Zainal, H. Davies, J. Staaf, M. Ramakrishna, D. Glodzik, X. Zou, et al., Landscape of somatic mutations in 560 breast cancer whole-genome sequences, Nature 534 (2016) 47–54, https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17676.

[65] T.A. Potapova, J. Zhu, R. Li, Aneuploidy and chromosomal instability: a vicious cycle driving cellular evolution and cancer genome chaos, Cancer Metastasis Rev. 32 (2013) 377–389, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10555-013-9436-6.

[66] L.R. Ferguson, H. Chen, A.R. Collins, M. Connell, G. Damia, S. Dasgupta, M. Malhotra, A.K. Meeker, A. Amedei, A. Amin, S.S. Ashraf, K. Aquilano, S. Azmi, D. Bhakta, A. Bilsland, C.S. Boosani, S. Chen, M.R. Ciriolo, H. Fujii, G. Guha, D. Halicka, W.G. Helferich, W. Nicolkeith, S.L. Mohammed, E. Niccolai, X. Yang, K. Honoki, V. Parslow, S. Prakash, S. Rezazadeh, R.E. Shackelford, D. Sidransky, P.T. Tran, E.S. Yang, Maxwell, Genomicinstability in humancancer: molecular insights and opportunities for therapeutic attack and prevention through diet and nutrition, Semin. Cancer Biol. 35 (2015) S5–S24, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcancer.2015.03.005.

[67] K. Crasta, N.J. Ganem, R. Dagher, A.B. Lantermann, E.V. Ivanova, Y. Pan, L. Nezi, A. Protopopov, D. Chowdhury, D. Pellman, DNA breaks and chromosome pulverization from errors in mitosis, Nature 482 (2012) 53 https://www.nature.com/articles/nature10802.

[68] K.J. Mackenzie, P. Carroll, C.A. Martin, O. Murina, A. Fluteau, D.J. Simpson, N. Olova, H. Sutcliffe, J.K. Rainger, A. Leitch, R.T. Osborn, A.P. Wheeler, M. Nowotny, N. Gilbert, T. Chandra, M.A.M. Reijns, A.P. Jackson, cGAS surveillance of micronuclei links genome instability to innate immunity, Nature 548 (2017) 461–465, https://doi.org/10.1038/nature23449.

[69] M.F.C.Z. Paz, J.L. Gomes, M.T. Islam, S. Tabrez, N.R. Jabir, E.S. Ali, K.C. Machado, M.V.O.B. Alencar, S.K. Mishra, J.M.C. Sousa, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, J. Silva, Assessment of chemotherapy on various biochemical markers in breast cancer patients, J. Cell. Biochem. 119 (2018) 2923–2928 https://10.1002/jcb.26487.

[70] M.F.C.J. Paz, M.B.O.V. Alencar, J.L. Gomes, K.C. Machado, M.T. Islam, E.S. Ali, M.C. Shill, M.I. Ahmed, S.J. Uddin, A.M.F. Mata, R.M. Carvalho, A.P. Sobral, F.C.C. Silva, J.M.C. Souza, A.M.C. Melo-Cavalcante, S.K. Mishra, J. Silva, Correlations between risk factors for breast cancer and genetic instability in cancer patients – a clinical perspective study, Front. Genet. 8 (236) (2018) 1–9 https://10.3389/fgene.2017.00236.

[71] S. Law, S. Sanyal, R. Chatterjee, A. Law, A. Law, S. Chattopadhyay, Therapeutic management of peritoneal ascitic sarcomatosis by Ruta graveolens: a study in experimental mice, Pathol.-Res. Pract. 214 (9) (2018) 1282–1290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prp.2018.07.006.

[72] P.M.P. Ferreira, P.M. Da Costa, A.M. Costa, D.J. Lima, R.R. Drumond, J.N. Silva, D.R. Moreira, F.G.B. De Oliveira, J.M. Ferreira, M.G. De Queiroz, A.C. Leite, C. Pessoa, Cytotoxic and toxicological effects of phthalimide derivatives on tumor and normal murine cells, Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 87 (1) (2015) 313–330, https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201520130345.

[73] C.C. Wang, L.G. Chen, L.T. Lee, L.L. Yang, Effects of 6-gingerol, an antioxidant from ginger, on inducing apoptosis in human leukemic HL-60 cells, In Vivo (Athens, Greece) 17 (2003) 641–645 https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14758732.

[74] G. Yang, S. Wang, L. Zhong, X. Dong, W. Zhang, L. Jiang, C. Geng, X. Sun, X. Liu, X. Liu, M. Chen, Y. Ma, 6-Gingerol induces apoptosis through lysosomal-mitochondrial axis in human hepatoma G2 cells, Phytother. Res. 26 (2012) 1667–1673, https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.4632.

[75] S. Mallick, A. Barua, G. Paul, S.N. Banerjee, Novel combination of 2-methoxyestradiol and cyclophosphamide enhances the antineoplastic and pro-apoptotic effects on S-180 ascitic tumour cells, J. Cell Commun. Signal. 12 (2018) 467–478, https://doi.org/10.1007/s12079-017-0404-8.

[76] S.M. Ferrari, G. Bocci, T. Di Desidero, G. Elia, I. Ruffilli, F. Ragusa, P. Orlandi, S.R. Paparo, A. Patrizio, S. Piaggi, C. La Motta, S. Ulise, E. Baldini, G. Materazzi, P. Miccoli, A. Antonelli, P. Fallahi, Lenvatinib exhibits antineoplastic activity in anaplastic thyroidcancer *in vitro* and *in vivo*, Oncol. Rep. 39 (2018) 2225–2234, https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2018.6306.

[77] M. Hunke, W. Martinez, A. Kashyap, T. Bokoskie, M. Pattabiraman, S. Chandra, Antineoplastic actions of cinnamic acids and their dimers in breast cancer cells: a comparative study, Anticancer Res. 38 (2018) 4469–4474, https://doi.org/10.21873/anticanres.12749.

[78] L. Luzhna, P. Kathiria, O. Kovalchuk, Micronuclei in genotoxicity assessment: from genetics to epigenetics and beyond, Front. Genet. 4 (131) (2013) 1–17, https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2013.00131.

[79] J.W. Potter, K.B. Jones, J.J. Barrott, Sarcoma-The standard-bearer in cancer discovery, Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol. 126 (2018) 1–5, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.critrevonc.2018.03.007.

[80] G.D. Demetri, S. Antonia, R.S. Benjamin, M.M. Bui, E.S. Casper, E.U. Conrad, T.F. DeLaney, K.N. Ganjoo, M.J. Heslin, R.J. Hutchinson, J.M. Kane, G.D. Letson, S.V. McGarry, R.J. O'Donnell, I.B. Paz, J.D. Pfeifer, R.E. Pollock, R.L. Randall, R.F. Riedel, K.D. Schupak, H.S. Schwartz, K. Thornton, M.V. Mehren, J. Wayne, Soft tissue sarcoma, J. Natl. Compr. Cancer Netw. 8 (6) (2010) 630–674, https://doi.org/10.6004/jnccn.2010.0049.

[81] R.L. Siegel, K.D. Miller, A. Jemal, Cancer statistics, 2015, CA Cancer J. Clin. 65 (1) (2015) 5–29, https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21254.

[82] H. Amawi, C.R. Ashby, A.K. Tiwari, Cancer chemoprevention through dietary flavonoids: what's limiting? Chin. J. Cancer 36 (2017) 50–70, https://doi.org/10.1186/s40880-017-0217-4.

[83] D. Alimbetov, S. Askarova, B. Umbayev, T. Davis, D. Kipling, Pharmacological targeting of cell cycle, apoptotic and cell adhesion signaling pathways implicated in chemoresistance of cancer cells, Int. J. Mol. Sci. 19 (1690) (2018) 1–32, https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19061690.

[84] O. Taratula, A. Kuzmov, M. Shah, O. Garbuzenko, T. Minko, Nanostructured lipid carriers as multifunctional nanomedicine platform for pulmonary co-delivery of anticancer drugs and siRNA, J. Control. Release 171 (2013) 349–357, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2013.04.018.

[85] S. Tanveer, E. Fathi, F. Guy, Towards new anticancer strategies by targeting cancer stem cells with phytochemical compounds, Cancer Stem Cells - The Cutting Edge 23 Stanley Shostak, IntechOpen, 2011, pp. 431–456, https://doi.org/10.5772/18695.

[86] M.K. Shanmugam, S. Warrier, A.P. Kumar, G. Sethi, F. Arfuso, Potential role of natural compounds as anti-angiogenic agents in cancer, Curr. Vasc. Pharmacol. 15 (6) (2017) 503–519, https://doi.org/10.2174/1570161115666170713094319.
[87] A. Rothfuss, M. Honma, A. Czich, M.J. Aardema, B. Burlinson, S. Galloway, S. Hamada, D. Kirkland, R.H. Heflich, J. Howe, M. Nakajima, M. O'Donovan, U. Plappert-Helbig, C. Priestley, L. Recio, M. Schuler, Y. Uno, H.J. Martus, Improvement of in vivo genotoxicity assessment: combination of acute tests and integration into standard toxicity testing, Mutat. Res. 723 (2) (2011) 108–120, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrgentox.2010.12.005.
[88] Y. Uno, T. Morita, M. Luijten, C. Beevers, S. Hamada, S. Itoh, W. Ohyama, H. Takasawa, Recommended protocols for the liver micronucleus test: Report of the IWGT working group, Mutat. Res. 783 (2015) 13–18, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrgentox.2014.10.010.
[89] F. Cafini, F. Gómez-Aguado, M.T. Corcuera, C. Ramos, P. Bas, L. Collado, M.L. Gómez-Lus, J. Prieto, Genotypic and phenotypic diversity in Enterococcus faecalis: Is agar invasion a pathogenicity score? Rev. Esp. Quimioter. 28 (2015) 101–108.
[90] Z. Singh, J. Kaur, R. Kaur, S.S. Hundal, Toxic effects of organochlorine pesticides: a review, Am. J. Biosci. 4 (2016) 11–18.
[91] A. Rayan, J. Raiyn, M. Falah, Nature is the best source of anticancer drugs: indexing natural products for their anticancer bioactivity, PLoS One 12 (11) (2017), https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0187925 e0187925.
[92] Y. Li, B. Xu, M. Xu, D. Chen, Y. Xiong, M. Lian, Y. Sun, Z. Tang, C. Jiang, Y. Lin, 6-Gingerol protects intestinal barrier from ischemia/reperfusion-induced damage via inhibition of p38 MAPK to NF-κB signalling, Pharmacol. Res. 119 (2017) 137–148, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2017.01.026.
[93] A. Quinet, D. Lemaçon, A. Vindigni, Replication fork reversal: players and guardians, Mol. Cell. 68 (5) (2017) 830–833, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2017.11.022.
[94] A.A. Oyagbemi, A.B. Saba, O.I. Azeez, Molecular targets of [6]-gingerol: its potential roles in cancer chemoprevention, Biofactors 36 (3) (2010) 169–178, https://doi.org/10.1002/biof.78.
[95] E.G. Yordi, E.M. Pérez, M.J. Matos, E.U. Villares, Antioxidant and pro-oxidant effects of polyphenolic compounds and structure–activity relationship evidence, in: J. Bouayed, T. Bohn (Eds.), Nutrition, Well-Being and Health, 2 InTech, 2012, pp. 23–48, , https://doi.org/10.5772/29471.
[96] P. Rajendran, E. Ho, D.E. Williams, R.H. Dashwood, Dietary phytochemicals, HDAC inhibition, and DNA damage/repair defects in cancer cells, Clin. Epigenet. 3 (1) (2011) 1–23, https://doi.org/10.1186/1868-7083-3-4.
[97] D.A. Vodanovich, P.F.M. Choong, Soft-tissue sarcomas, Indian J. Orthop. 52 (1) (2018) 35–44, https://doi.org/10.4103/ortho.IJOrtho_220_17.
[98] J. Wang, J. Yi, Cancer cell killing via ROS: to increase or decrease, that is the question, Cancer Biol. Ther. 12 (2008) 1875–1884, https://doi.org/10.4161/cbt.7.12.7067.
[99] A. Azqueta, A. Collins, Polyphenols and DNA damage: a mixed blessing, Nutrients 8 (12) (2016) 785–795, https://doi.org/10.3390/nu8120785.
[100] J.M. Adams, S. Cory, The BCL-2 arbiters of apoptosis and their growing role as cancer targets, Cell Death Differ. 1 (2018) 27–36, https://doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2017.161.
[101] A. Strasser, D.L. Vaux, Viewing BCL2 and cell death control from an evolutionary perspective, Cell Death Differ. 1 (2018) 13–20, https://doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2017.145.
[102] World Health Statistics, Publications of the World Health Organization, WHO Press, World Health Organization, 2014, https://www.who.int/gho/publications/world_health_statistics/2014/en/.
[103] A. Fritz, C. Percy, A. Jack, K.S. Shanmugaratnam, H. Leslie, International Classification of Diseases for Oncology / Editors, April Fritz ... [et al.], 3rd ed, World Health Organization, 2012, https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/42344.
[104] J.A. Bridge, The role of cytogenetics and molecular diagnostics in the diagnosis of soft-tissue tumors, Mod. Pathol. S1 (2014) 80–97, https://doi.org/10.1038/modpathol.2013.179.
[105] G.W. Davison, Exercise and oxidative damage in nucleoid DNA quantified using single cell gel electrophoresis: present and future application, Front. Physiol. 7 (2016) 249–252, https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2016.00249.
[106] R. Mittler, ROS Are Good, Trends Plant Sci. 1 (2017) 11–19, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2016.08.002.
[107] M. Fenech, Cytokinesis-block micronucleus cytome assay, Nat. Protoc. 2 (5) (2007) 1084–1104, https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2007.77.
[108] M. Fenech, The in vitro micronucleus technique, Mutat. Res. 455 (1-2) (2000) 81–95, https://doi.org/10.1016/s0027-5107(00)00065-8.
[109] G. Speit, A. Rothfuss, The comet assay: a sensitive genotoxicity test for the detection of DNA damage and repair, Methods Mol. Biol. 920 (2012) 79–90, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-61779-998-3_6.

Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology (2020) 393:2301–2314
https://doi.org/10.1007/s00210-020-01943-w

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

Non-clinical toxicity of (+)-limonene epoxide and its physio-pharmacological properties on neurological disorders

Antonia Amanda Cardoso de Almeida[1,2] · José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[3] · Rusbene Bruno Fonseca de Carvalho[1] · Marcia dos Santos Rizzo[4] · Luciano da Silva Lopes[1,2] · Dalton Dittz[5] · João Marcelo de Castro e Souza[1,5] · Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira[1,2]

Received: 28 February 2020 / Accepted: 6 July 2020 / Published online: 11 July 2020

Abstract

The compound (+)-limonene epoxide has antioxidant, anxiolytic, and antihelminthic properties. However, investigations to determine its long-term exposure were not performed. We investigated the systemic toxicological profile after chronic exposure as well as the antidepressant and antiepileptic potentialities of (+)-limonene epoxide on mice. Initially, we evaluated acute toxicity on *Artemia salina* nauplii and cytotoxicity on mice erythrocytes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC). Aftterwards, mice were chronically treated for 120 days by gavage with (+)-limonene epoxide (25, 50, and 75 mg/kg/day) and this exposure was assessed by pathophysiological measurements. For antidepressant and anticonvulsivant analysis, we performed the forced swimming and tail suspension protocols and pentylenetetrazol- and picrotoxin-induced seizures, respectively. (+)-Limonene epoxide showed a LC_{50} value of 318.7 μg/mL on *A. salina* shrimps, caused lysis of red blood cells at higher concentrations only but did not show cytotoxicity on PMBC, which suggests pharmacological safety if plasma concentrations do not exceed 100 μg/mL. Macroscopic, hematological, clinical chemistry, and nutritional changes were not detected, though focal areas of hepatic necrosis, inflammatory infiltrate, and karyolysis have been detected at 75 mg/kg/day. The compound inhibited the developing of pentylenetetrazol- and picrotoxin-induced seizures, decreased deaths, and reduced immobility times, mainly at 75 mg/kg. So, it reversed reserpine effects, suggesting antidepressant effects should be linked to serotonergic and/or adrenergic transmission. It is feasible that (+)-limonene epoxide plays a benzodiazepine-like anticonvulsive action and may be also recommended as an antidote for poisonings caused by central depressants.

Keywords Antidepressant action · Antiepileptic properties · Biochemical tissue markers · Chronic effects · Terpenoid derivative

Introduction

Systemic/complex illnesses such as neurological/psychosocial diseases, cancers, and cardiovascular and respiratory disorders are the biggest health problems without a perspective of cure (Emdin et al. 2015; Moshé et al. 2015; Araújo et al. 2017; Ferreira and Pessoa 2017). In this context, disorders involving the central nervous system, including anxiety, depression, phobias, schizophrenia, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and convulsion, present a high prevalence and require treatments with psychotropic drugs for controlling and reestablishing behavior and humor. Depression is one of the most disabling and prevalent neurological/psychosocial disorders, affecting about 15 to 25% of the population, and studies predict that until 2020, it will be the second most diagnosed disease worldwide, which illustrates its severity and social impacts (Kubacka et al. 2016; Pytka et al. 2016; Szczechowiak et al. 2019).

Electronic supplementary material The online version of this article (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00210-020-01943-w) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

✉ Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira
pmpf@ufpi.edu.br

[1] Postgraduate Program in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina 64049-550, Brazil

[2] Department of Biophysics and Physiology, Laboratory of Experimental Cancerology, Federal University of Piauí, Universitária Avenue, Ininga, Teresina, Piauí 64049-550, Brazil

[3] School of Medical Sciences, State University of Health Sciences of Alagoas, Maceió 57010-382, Brazil

[4] Department of Morphology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina 64049-550, Brazil

[5] Department of Biochemistry and Pharmacology, Federal University of Piauí, Teresina 64049-550, Brazil

From the symptomatological point of view, depression is characterized by sadness, loss of interest or pleasure, sleep and appetite disorders, tiredness, low self-esteem, or low concentration, which strongly impairs the individual's ability to deal with daily problems, and sometimes even induce suicide. Moreover, there is a strong association between depression and other comorbidities, such as epilepsy (Rojas et al. 2011; Mosińska et al. 2016). The treatment with antiepileptic drugs as well as social adaptive capacity was also recognized as risk factors for epilepsy in patients with depression. On the other hand, depression is often seen as a reaction to the stigma of epilepsy and associated with poor quality of life. Well-established patients with epilepsy exhibit rates of depression and suicide up to 4–5-fold greater when compared with the healthy population (Moshé et al. 2015; Yan et al. 2015; Blaszczyk and Czuczwar 2016).

To overcome such a situation, aromatic plants and their active compounds have been investigated to treat neurological chronic diseases. Additionally, most of them have revealed low toxicity (Silva et al. 2012; Dutra et al. 2016). The (+)-limonene epoxide, a semi-synthetic terpenoid derivative from limonene, is considered a promising molecule due to its antioxidant, anxiolytic, and antihelminthic properties (Almeida et al. 2012, 2014a, b). However, investigations to determine its toxicity after long-term administration were not performed. For behavioral and toxicological studies of natural and synthetic compounds, non-clinical toxicological evaluations, generally performed in rats and mice, are considered essential for developing and validation of new drugs and to understand their applicability for humans and pharmaceutical innovation (Houck and Kavlock 2008; Lima et al. 2012; Ferreira et al. 2015, 2019). So, we investigated the systemic toxicological profile after chronic exposure, as well as the antidepressant and antiepileptic potentialities of (+)-limonene epoxide on mice.

Methods

Chemicals

Fetal calf serum, RPMI 1640 medium, trypsin-EDTA, Ficoll-Hypaque, penicillin, phytohemagglutinin, and streptomycin were purchased from Cultilab (Campinas, Brazil). Doxorubicin, (+)-limonene epoxide, ketamine, flumazenil, reserpine, paroxetine, diazepam, imipramine, xylazine, and MTT [3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide] were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich Co. (St. Louis, MO, USA). NaCl, $MgSO_4$, HCl, $MgCl_2$, $CaCl_2$, KCl, EDTA, $NaHCO_3$, Tween 80, triton X-100, hematoxylin, eosin, dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), and citrate were obtained from Vetec Química (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).

Cell and animal facilities

Artemia salina L. (Artemiidae) eggs were obtained from Maramar Pet™ from the local market (Teresina, Brazil). Eggs of *A. salina* were hatched (10 mg/L) at 25 °C in artificial seawater (NaCl 77.2%, $MgSO_4$ 9.6%, $MgCl_2$ 7.1%, $CaCl_2$ 3.3%, KCl 2.1%, and $NaHCO_3$ 0.6%) prepared with non-chlorinated mineral water. Incubation was performed at 25 °C with constant aeration for 24 h to allow nauplius hatching.

Adult male and female Swiss mice (*Mus musculus* Linnaeus, 1758) were obtained from the Universidade Federal do Piauí (UFPI), Teresina, Brazil. They were kept in well-ventilated cages under standard conditions of light (12 h with alternative day and night cycles) and temperature (22 ± 1 °C) and were housed with access to commercial rodent stock diet (Nutrilabor, Campinas, Brazil) and water ad libitum. All procedures were approved by the Committee on Animal Research at UFPI (#091/2014) and followed Brazilian (*Colégio Brasileiro de Experimentação Animal* - COBEA) and International rules on the care and use of experimental animals (Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes).

Heparinized blood samples from mice were collected from the retrorbital plexus using sterile tubes and heparinized pipettes. Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were isolated by the standard method of density-gradient centrifugation over Ficoll-Hypaque.

Acute toxicity assay on brine shrimps

To perform the acute toxicity test, dormant eggs of *Artemia salina* L. (Artemiidae) were hatched (10 mg/L) at 25 °C in artificial seawater (McLaughlin and Rogers 1998). After 48 h, hatched larvae were collected ($n = 10$) and added to diluted concentrations of (+)-limonene epoxide with seawater (50–1000 μg/mL). After 24 h of incubation, living/dead larvae were counted. The negative control group was represented only by seawater and potassium dichromate (10–100 μg/mL) was used as a positive control. Then, the LC_{50} value was determined (Hamilton et al. 1977).

Hemolytic assay

The compound was solubilized in DMSO 10 mg/mL and tested for hemolytic action (15.7–1000 μg/mL) in 96-well plates during 60 min at environmental temperature (25 °C) using a suspension of 2% erythrocytes from mice prediluted in 0.85% NaCl with 10 mM $CaCl_2$ (Carvalho et al. 2013). After centrifugation, free hemoglobin contents were assessed using a multiplate reader (PG Instruments Ltd.®, T80+ UV/VIS

Spectrometer, UK) at 450 nm. Triton X-100 2% was used as a positive control.

MTT assay

The cytotoxicity on PBMC was determined by the MTT assay (Mosmann 1983). Cells were washed, resuspended in supplemented RPMI-1640 medium plus 4% phytohemagglutinin, and plated in 96-well plates (3×10^5 cells/mL). After 24 h, the compound was added to each well at a final concentration of 100 μg/mL. Doxorubicin (0.3 μg/mL) was used as a positive control. Cells of negative control and positive control and those treated with (+)-limonene epoxide were exposed to the same DMSO percentage (0.1%). Following 68 h of incubation, a fresh medium containing 10% MTT was added and cells were incubated for 4 h. Formazan product was dissolved in DMSO and absorbance was read using a multiple reader (PG Instruments Ltd™, T80+ UV/VIS Spectrometer, UK) at 595 nm.

Assessment of systemic chronic toxicity: physiological and tissue markers

Analyses were performed according to the Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD 2018), with minor modifications in order to include more data. OECD (2018) suggests an exposure period of 12 months and measurements (weighing) and regular detailed observations (hematological examination, urinalysis, clinical chemistry), as well as necropsy procedures and histopathology. Male ($n = 5$/group) and female ($n = 5$/group) mice weighing between 25 and 30 g were divided into four groups. All animals ($n = 10$/dose) were orally treated for 120 days with 25, 50, and 75 mg/kg/day of (+)-limonene epoxide (0.1 mL/10 g). The negative control group received only the vehicle (Tween 80 0.05% and dissolved in saline 0.9%).

Behavioral observations During the study, systematic behavioral observations were performed to evaluate the Hippocratic screening, which provides a general estimate of toxicity, state of consciousness, mood, motor system activity, motor coordination, and reflexes. Some parameters (general activity, vocal finesse, irritability, touch response, writhing, righting reflex, muscle tone, grasping strength, ataxia, atrial reflex, corneal reflex, tremors, convulsions, straubysis, anesthesia, lacrimation, palpebral ptosis, urination, defecation, piloerection, respiration, and death) were evaluated during the 120-day period on interspersed days. Signs of toxicity, as well as the time of its appearance, intensity, duration, and progression, were also observed. Body mass and feed pattern of animals were also quantified: ingested volume of water, weight of feed consumed, and amount of excreta produced (Lucio et al. 2000; Cunha et al. 2013).

Blood parameters and tissue analysis On the 121st day, all animals were anesthetized with ketamine (90 mg/kg)-xylazine (4.5 mg/kg) for blood collection from the retrorbital plexus using sterile tubes. Blood was conditioned in two types of tubes: (i) with anticoagulant ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) (HB, Laborlab™, Brazil) for determination of hematological parameters and (ii) without anticoagulant to obtain serum for evaluation of biochemical parameters.

Hematological parameters (red and white cells and platelets) were performed in total blood samples using an automatic analyzer (Advia120/Hematology Siemens™, Germany). The differential leukocyte count was performed in hematological smears stained with May-Grünwald-Giemsa. For biochemical analysis, blood samples were centrifuged at 2000 rpm for 5 min. Then, we examined physiological markers of the liver (aspartate aminotransferase (AST), alanine aminotransferase (AST), alkaline phosphatase (ALP), total and direct bilirubin, total protein), kidneys (blood urea nitrogen (BUN), creatinine), pancreas (glucose), triglycerides, and total cholesterol using Labmax 240 automated apparatus (Labtest™, Brazil) and Labtest® kits and following manufacturer's recommendations.

Afterwards, animals were euthanized to dissect out the liver, kidneys, and hearts to obtain wet relative weights and for macroscopic analysis. Next, livers were fixed with 10% buffered formalin, processed, cut into small pieces to prepare histological sections (4–7 μm), and stained with hematoxylin and eosin (H&E). Morphological analyses were performed by a pathologist under light microscopy (Olympus™, Tokyo, Japan).

Neuropharmacological evaluations

Mice were divided into experimental groups ($n = 6$ animals/group) and orally treated (0.1 mL/10 g) with 25, 50, and/or 75 mg/kg/day of (+)-limonene epoxide. The vehicle (negative control group) received 0.05% Tween 80 dissolved in 0.9% saline. For each protocol, appropriate positive controls were used.

Antidepressant evaluation Animals received the tested compound for 30 days. As positive controls, we used reserpine, paroxetine, and imipramine (0.25, 20, and 50 mg/kg i.p., respectively) (Steru et al. 1985; Porsolt et al. 1987).

Forced swimming test To assess the swimming performance, a 22-cm-diameter and 40-cm-high tank containing fresh water at 26 ± 1 °C was used (filled up to half) (Porsolt et al. 1987). Thirty minutes after the treatments, the animals were placed one by one in the tank to note immobility time (in seconds) for 5 min. The animal was considered immobile when it remained floating in the water, making only gentle movements necessary to keep its head above water.

Tail suspension test The animals were suspended and maintained for 5 min with adhesive tapes about 1 cm from the tip of the tail on a platform 58 cm above the bench (Steru et al. 1985). The time spent immobile was the dependent measure. Mice that climbed up their tails for more than 20% of the total trial time were removed from the analysis. All mice were carefully monitored for any adverse effects during the test and were quickly removed if they display signs of unusual distress (i.e. constant vocalization or damage to their tails) (Can et al. 2012).

Antiepileptic evaluation After 30 min of treatments, all groups received pentylenetetrazol (60 mg/kg, i.p.) to induce clonic seizures (Smith et al. 2007) or picrotoxin (8 mg/kg), a specific blocker of the $GABA_A$-type chloride channels (Calcaterra and Barrow 2014). The latency and percentage reduction of clonic convulsions and the incidence of deaths were recorded up to 24 h. Then, immediately after administration of the seizure agent, mice were individually placed in plastic boxes and observed to determine the latency of the first epilepsy, percentage of animals with seizures, and mortality rate (Lehmann et al. 1988; Bum et al. 2001). As pharmacological tools, animals from control groups were pretreated with oral doses of diazepam (2 mg/kg, a benzodiazepine positive allosteric modulator of $GABA_A$ receptors) (Calcaterra and Barrow 2014) or flumazenil (5 mg/kg, a benzodiazepine antagonist) (Saxona et al. 2010) combined or not with (+)-limonene epoxide at 75 mg/kg after 30 min.

Statistical analysis

Nonlinear regression was used to calculate average values of IC_{50} (50% growth inhibition of cell proliferation), EC_{50} (50% effective concentration of hemolysis), and LC_{50} (50% death population of animals) (Intuitive Software for Science, San Diego, CA). All in vitro experiments were performed twice, representing independent biological evaluations in alternated days/weeks, in which each concentration sample was tested in triplicate. Differences were evaluated by comparing data (mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.)) using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Newman-Keuls test ($p < 0.05$).

Results and discussion

Toxicity effects

Several methods are useful to predict toxicology (and side effects), such as animal cells, vegetal molds, microalgae, invertebrate animals, and mammals (ANVISA 2013; Carvalho et al. 2016; Ferreira et al. 2019; Tsang et al. 2019). The microcrustacean *Artemia salina* Leach (1819), a cosmopolitan invertebrate, is an easy-to-maintain animal under laboratory conditions, sensitive, and of low cost, which has been widely used by the scientific community as (eco)toxicological biosensor since it determines preliminary toxicity of natural and synthetic products with potential biological activity (Amenya et al. 2011; Silva et al. 2016). Herein, we used phase II nauplii (48 h after hatching eggs) determining a concentration-effect curve (Gad 2014).

The compound (+)-limonene epoxide showed a LC_{50} of 318.7 ± 45.9 μg/mL ($R^2 = 0.8243$) while the positive control potassium dichromate caused 100% mortality (Fig. 1a). According to Meyer et al. (1982), molecules with $LC_{50} <$ 1000 μg/mL are considered to be toxic. However, David et al. (2001) classify substances with $LC_{50} < 100$ μg/mL as very toxic. On the other hand, it suggests that this molecule possesses pharmacological activity, since this bioassay has demonstrated a good correlation with other biological properties such as antioxidant, antimicrobial (Martins et al. 2014; Islam et al. 2016), and antitumor activities (Ferreira et al. 2016, 2019).

On the other hand, (+)-limonene epoxide caused increased percentage of damage to red blood cells only at the two highest concentrations tested (500 μg/mL, 69.5 ± 0.02%; 1000 μg/mL, 77.9 ± 0.1%) when compared with the negative control (Fig. 1b). Erythrocyte membranes contain a high concentration of polyunsaturated fatty acids, which makes them very vulnerable to reactions involving chemical direct aggressions, resulting in pores or disruption. So, the evaluation of cytotoxic potential in erythrocytes is a reliable in vitro model to investigate toxic effects of natural and synthetic samples (Brandão et al. 2005).

Knowing the lytic potential occurs at higher concentrations (> 500 μg/mL) and that white blood cells are potential undesirable targets of cytotoxic drugs (Gomes-Júnior et al. 2015), the compound was also evaluated in PBMCs. However, (+)-limonene epoxide did not show cytotoxicity on primary culture of normal mice leukocytes, which suggests pharmacological safety if plasma concentrations do not exceed 100 μg/mL, especially if we take into consideration continuous therapeutic uses, as seen in chronic pathologies like anxiety, depression, phobias, schizophrenia (Matson and Mahan 2010; Nunes and Hallak 2014; Araújo et al. 2018), Alzheimer's (Szczechowiak et al. 2019), Parkinson's, and convulsions (Moshé et al. 2015).

Then, based on these results and the absence of acute toxicity on mice (Almeida et al. 2014a, b), the oral toxicity of (+)-limonene epoxide was assessed after chronic exposure (120 days). Repeated doses protocols allow the verification of systemic toxicological effects on biochemical, hematological, functional, and morphological parameters (Lucio et al. 2000; Bakoma et al. 2013; Harvey 2014; Bampi et al. 2019). First of all, we performed Hippocratic screenings on the 121st day. Afterwards, physiological, behavioral, and symptomatic parameters were analyzed. Although behavioral changes were

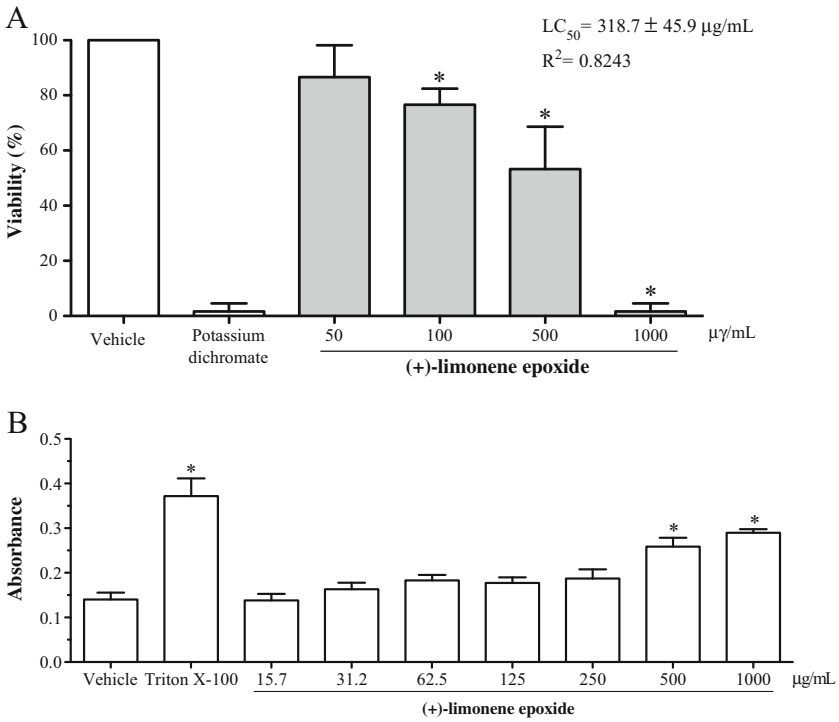


Fig. 1 **a** Viability of *Artemia salina* nauplii after 24 h of exposure to (+)-limonene epoxide ($n = 10$ nauplii/concentration). **b** Evaluation of hemolysis on Swiss mice erythrocytes after 1 h exposure. *$p < 0.05$ compared with the negative control (vehicle) followed by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls. Values are mean ± S.E.M. Positive controls were represented by potassium dichromate (50 µg/mL) and triton X-100 (2%)

not detected (Table 1), four deaths were noticed (two at 50 mg/kg/day and two at 75 mg/kg/day). However, mortality was also observed in the vehicle group, a finding that can be attributed to chronic treatments. General alterations in the body and organ relative weights and feed and water consumptions or excreta production were not detected ($p > 0.05$). In repeated toxicity studies, dietary and behavioral changes are commonly evaluated, as well as feed and water consumption. Moreover, from a toxicological point of view, investigations consider loss of body weight as really important if it changes at least 10% (Lu et al. 2014; Morais et al. 2016; Silva et al. 2016).

Although macroscopic and physiological changes were not detected, it was also decided to evaluate hematological and biochemical parameters, since they have the capacity to detect early and more subtle toxicity of xenobiotics, and serum enzymes may be used, individually or in combination, to indicate hepatocellular, bone, intestinal, heart, renal, and pancreatic damages (Ramaiah 2007; Morais et al. 2016; Ferreira et al. 2016, 2019). Similarly, no significant changes were observed in the hematological and biochemical profile of the animals treated with (+)-limonene epoxide (Table 2; Table 3, $p > 0.05$) (Branco et al. 2011). Once again, the present study corroborates previous outcomes that demonstrated the absence or low toxicity of some monoterpenes (Hariri et al. 2011; Costa et al. 2012; Nogueira Neto et al. 2012).

Exposure to xenobiotics, such as drugs, carcinogens, and secondary metabolites, can cause liver injuries since it is the main organ responsible for the biotransformation of such compounds and, in association with the kidneys, carry out

Table 1 Macroscopic, physiological and behavioral findings of Swiss mice treated with (+)-limonene epoxide for 120 days by gavage

Group/dose		N	Sex	Death	Mortality latency (days)	Feed consumption (g)	Water consumption (mL)	Excreta production (g)	Body weight (g)	Heart g/100 g body weight	Kidneys	Lung
(+)-Limonene epoxide	Vehicle	5	Male	1	48	77.6 ± 1.7	128.0 ± 1.7	60.6 ± 2.1	28.6 ± 0.9	0.4 ± 0.01	1.1 ± 0.02	0.8 ± 0.01
		5	Female	1	69	76.4 ± 1.7	127.2 ± 1.6	59.2 ± 1.9	29.6 ± 0.2	0.5 ± 0.03	1.0 ± 0.10	0.8 ± 0.03
	25 mg/kg/day	5	Male	0	–	75.2 ± 2.6	127.2 ± 1.5	60.6 ± 1.9	28.6 ± 0.7	0.4 ± 0.01	1.1 ± 0.10	0.8 ± 0.10
		5	Female	0	–	77.0 ± 2.1	128.0 ± 2.1	60.4 ± 1.5	29.2 ± 0.4	0.5 ± 0.01	1.1 ± 0.04	0.8 ± 0.10
	50 mg/kg/day	5	Male	1	41	78.6 ± 2.7	130.8 ± 1.4	63.2 ± 2.1	28.2 ± 0.7	0.4 ± 0.01	1.1 ± 0.02	0.8 ± 0.03
		5	Female	1	38	77.0 ± 3.1	129.8 ± 1.6	60.8 ± 1.4	28.4 ± 0.5	0.4 ± 0.03	1.0 ± 0.04	0.8 ± 0.10
	75 mg/kg/day	5	Male	2	56	80.2 ± 2.9	130.6 ± 2.1	63.4 ± 2.2	27.8 ± 0.9	0.4 ± 0.01	1.3 ± 0.02	0.8 ± 0.01
		5	Female	1	88	78.0 ± 2.4	128.8 ± 1.7	62.2 ± 1.7	28.4 ± 0.7	0.5 ± 0.01	1.1 ± 0.10	0.8 ± 0.02

Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.) ($n = 5$ animals/group). *$p < 0.05$ compared with control by ANOVA followed by the Student-Newman-Keuls test

Table 2 Hematological parameters of Swiss mice orally treated with (+)-limonene epoxide for 120 days

Parameters	Sex	Vehicle	(+)-Limonene epoxide		
			25 mg/kg	50 mg/kg	75 mg/kg
Erythrocytes (mm^3)	Females	7.2 ± 0.5	7.6 ± 0.4	6.6 ± 0.7	8.4 ± 0.8
	Males	8.4 ± 0.5	6.8 ± 0.6	8.2 ± 0.6	7.4 ± 0.9
Hemoglobin (g /L)	Females	12.6 ± 0.9	12.6 ± 0.7	12.0 ± 1.6	11.4 ± 1.2
	Males	13.8 ± 0.2	11.8 ± 0.9	12.4 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 1.1
Hematocrit (%)	Females	41.8 ± 1.7	43.0 ± 0.9	41.2 ± 2.1	39.0 ± 2.8
	Males	43.4 ± 0.5	41.0 ± 1.7	42.4 ± 7.7	41.0 ± 1.7
VCM (fL)	Females	48.0 ± 2.2	47.2 ± 0.7	46.8 ± 2.1	47.2 ± 2.1
	Males	44.0 ± 0.2	43.2 ± 5.3	44.6 ± 1.8	43.2 ± 5.3
HCM (pg)	Females	14.6 ± 0.7	15.2 ± 1.0	16.0 ± 0.9	15.6 ± 0.9
	Males	16.0 ± 0.2	14.2 ± 1.2	14.6 ± 1.6	13.2 ± 1.4
CHCM (g/dL)	Females	33.4 ± 1.3	33.2 ± 0.9	32.2 ± 0.6	33.2 ± 0.9
	Males	36.0 ± 0.4	31.8 ± 2.8	30.2 ± 2.1	31.8 ± 2.8
RDW (fL)	Females	11.8 ± 0.9	12.6 ± 0.7	12.4 ± 1.1	12.6 ± 0.7
	Males	11.8 ± 0.2	10.6 ± 1.1	11.0 ± 1.3	10.6 ± 1.1
Platelets (mm^3)	Females	270.2 ± 10.7	269.6 ± 8.1	269.4 ± 7.3	269.6 ± 8.0
	Males	269.2 ± 7.6	264.4 ± 1.3	266.2 ± 9.9	268.4 ± 9.9
Total leukocytes (mm^3)	Females	7.6 ± 0.9	7.0 ± 1.0	7.20 ± 0.5	7.0 ± 0.7
	Males	6.6 ± 0.2	6.2 ± 1.0	5.80 ± 1.2	6.2 ± 1.0
Neutrophils (%)	Females	16.0 ± 1.4	15.6 ± 1.8	17.8 ± 0.4	17.2 ± 1.3
	Males	18.4 ± 0.5	15.6 ± 1.5	16.2 ± 2.3	14.4 ± 1.7
Eosinophils (%)	Females	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1
	Males	0.3 ± 0.1	0.4 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.04
Lymphocytes (%)	Females	73.4 ± 3.8	70.8 ± 4.0	72.6 ± 4.3	70.8 ± 4.0
	Males	78.0 ± 0.5	71.8 ± 5.6	68.8 ± 5.9	71.8 ± 5.6
Monocytes (%)	Females	2.2 ± 0.6	1.7 ± 0.5	2.2 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.5
	Males	1.8 ± 0.2	2.4 ± 1.0	2.0 ± 0.2	2.2 ± 0.9

Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.) ($n = 5$ animals/group). *$p < 0.05$ compared with control by ANOVA followed by the Student-Newman-Keuls test

metabolization of exogen and endogen molecules, including plant-derived hepatotoxic components. Therefore, the liver is susceptible to chemical and oxidative lesions, especially in chronic conditions (Alvarado-Rico and Castro 2010; Ferreira et al. 2016; Shalan et al. 2017; Ferreira et al. 2019).

Herein, livers from vehicle-treated animals showed the presence of mild passive congestion of venules and venous branches, and hemorrhage focal areas with fibrinoid exudate (Fig. 2a and b). Medium and periterminal portions of hepatocytes have increased due to the presence of cytoplasmic vacuolar degeneration. Moreover, hyperplasia of Kupffer cells and focal areas of necrosis with mild inflammatory cellular infiltrate, predominantly mononuclear cells and some neutrophils, were also found. Animals treated with (+)-limonene epoxide at 25, 50, and 75 mg/kg/day also exhibited similar morphological characteristics to the animals from the control group, though additional some aspects can be emphasized: (i) sinusoidal congestion adjacent to areas of confluent necrosis was observed in some granular-looking hepatocytes (25 mg/kg/day, Fig. 2c and d); (ii) hepatocytes with microvacuolar degeneration and hepatonecrosis (50 mg/kg/day, Fig. 2e and f); iii) necrosis and mixed inflammatory infiltrate, including macrophages, vacuolar degeneration, and karyolysis (75 mg/kg/day, Fig. 2g and h).

Acute and chronic experimental studies with D-limonene, the precursor of (+)-limonene epoxide, have shown fairly low toxicity, although the treatment with D-limonene has caused nephrotoxicity in male rats and hepatoxicity in male and female rats (Shimada et al. 2002; Kim et al. 2013; Ramos et al. 2015).

Generally, liver histological changes are corroborated by serum hepatic functional analytes, such as AST, ALT, alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transferase, albumin, bilirubin, urea, and cholesterol (Ramaiah 2007). Nevertheless, indications of liver damages were not corroborated by biochemical analysis after chronic administration of (+)-limonene epoxide. Furthermore, the presence of different levels of injuries (from a cellular swelling to necrosis with the presence of

Table 3 Serum biochemical parameters of Swiss mice orally treated with (+)-limonene epoxide for 120 days

Parameters	Sex	Vehicle	(+)-Limonene epoxide		
			25 mg/kg	50 mg/kg	75 mg/kg
Glucose (mg/dL)	Females	77.4 ± 4.7	78.0 ± 3.7	78.0 ± 4.0	77.0 ± 6.5
	Males	78.2 ± 3.8	77.8 ± 6.5	78.0 ± 4.0	78.0 ± 4.2
Urea (mg/dL)	Females	49.2 ± 2.5	48.2 ± 2.2	48.6 ± 2.2	49.0 ± 2.6
	Males	48.8 ± 0.7	48.4 ± 0.5	49.8 ± 1.1	49.2 ± 0.9
Creatinine (mg/dL)	Females	0.5 ± 0.1	0.46 ± 0.1	0.5 ± 0.1	0.5 ± 0.1
	Males	0.3 ± 0.02	0.3 ± 0.03	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1
Uric acid (mg/dL)	Females	2.2 ± 0.2	2.1 ± 0.2	2.2 ± 0.1	2.3 ± 0.3
	Males	1.9 ± 0.1	2.1 ± 0.1	2.0 ± 0.1	1.9 ± 0.1
Triglycerides (mg/dL)	Females	104.4 ± 2.7	102.0 ± 1.6	103.2 ± 2.2	104.8 ± 4.1
	Males	97.8 ± 3.9	98.6 ± 2.1	99.8 ± 1.1	99.0 ± 2.5
Total cholesterol (mg/dL)	Females	83.4 ± 1.9	79.0 ± 1.3	78.8 ± 1.2	82.8 ± 4.6
	Males	75.6 ± 3.8	74.6 ± 3.9	72.8 ± 6.7	73.0 ± 6.4
Total proteins (g/dL)	Females	0.8 ± 0.6	0.6 ± 0.5	0.5 ± 0.2	0.6 ± 0.2
	Males	0.6 ± 0.1	0.6 ± 0.1	0.7 ± 0.6	0.7 ± 0.6
AST (U/mL)	Females	82.8 ± 6.1	76.0 ± 5.2	87.0 ± 2.4	87.2 ± 1.0
	Males	83.8 ± 3.5	82.8 ± 4.2	77.4 ± 6.3	78.0 ± 6.9
ALT (U/mL)	Females	51.0 ± 2.1	49.8 ± 2.2	49.8 ± 1.2	53.0 ± 1.0
	Males	51.2 ± 1.6	52.4 ± 0.2	52.0 ± 0.4	49.8 ± 1.7
Alkaline phosphatase (U/L)	Females	150.4 ± 8.0	149.6 ± 2.6	148.8 ± 2.3	150.0 ± 4.8
	Males	150.6 ± 1.9	144.2 ± 5.9	143.4 ± 7.6	139.6 ± 9.5
Total bilirubin (mg/dL)	Females	0.4 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1	0.3 ± 0.1
	Males	0.2 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.03	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1
Direct bilirubin (mg/dL)	Females	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1	0.2 ± 0.1
	Males	0.1 ± 0.02	0.1 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1	0.1 ± 0.1

Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.) ($n = 5$ animals/group). *$p < 0.05$ compared with control by ANOVA followed by the Student-Newman-Keuls test

polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes, sometimes associated with the disorganization of hepatocyte cords), indicates cell death followed by tissue regeneration, but serum hepatic markers did not change, suggesting moderate damage since augmentation of hepatic markers (transaminases, mainly) frequently requires more severe conditions of tissue injuries, such as intense necrosis (Ramaiah 2007; Ferreira et al. 2019).

Neuropharmacological properties

The World Health Organization (WHO) has stimulated the development of effective strategies to reduce episodes and prevent recurrences of depression and it classifies depression as a priority area for health since medications are frequently related to adverse effects and negative impacts on the quality of life (Hall et al. 2015; Wang et al. 2016). Therefore, animal models have fundamental importance for a better understanding of pathophysiology of neural disorders and for the elaboration of new therapeutic alternatives. Despite that there is no animal standard that corresponds exactly to the human depression *status*, there are procedures that induce behavioral situations with similar conditions to the human behavior pathologies (Nunes and Hallak 2014; Moreno et al. 2015; Araújo et al. 2017, 2018).

Antidepressant action

Herein, antidepressant activities of (+)-limonene epoxide were demonstrated using the forced swimming and tail suspension protocols. Both of them are routinely applied to search for compounds with antidepressant action (Guzmán-Gutiérrez et al. 2015; Yan et al. 2015). The behavior of immobility exhibited by mice under subjected inevitable and/or inescapable stress reflects behavioral despair, which in turn may mimic behavioral disorders in humans, such as depression (Zhen et al. 2012). The forced swim test is the most indicated to distinguish between selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) and tricyclic antidepressants (Antkiewicz-Michaluk et al. 2015).

The compound reduced the immobility relative time (53.6, 72.7 and 88.6%) at all doses tested [25 mg/kg (91.2 ± 4.8 s), 50 mg/kg (53.7 ± 2.6 s) and 75 mg/kg (22.3 ± 2.0 s)],

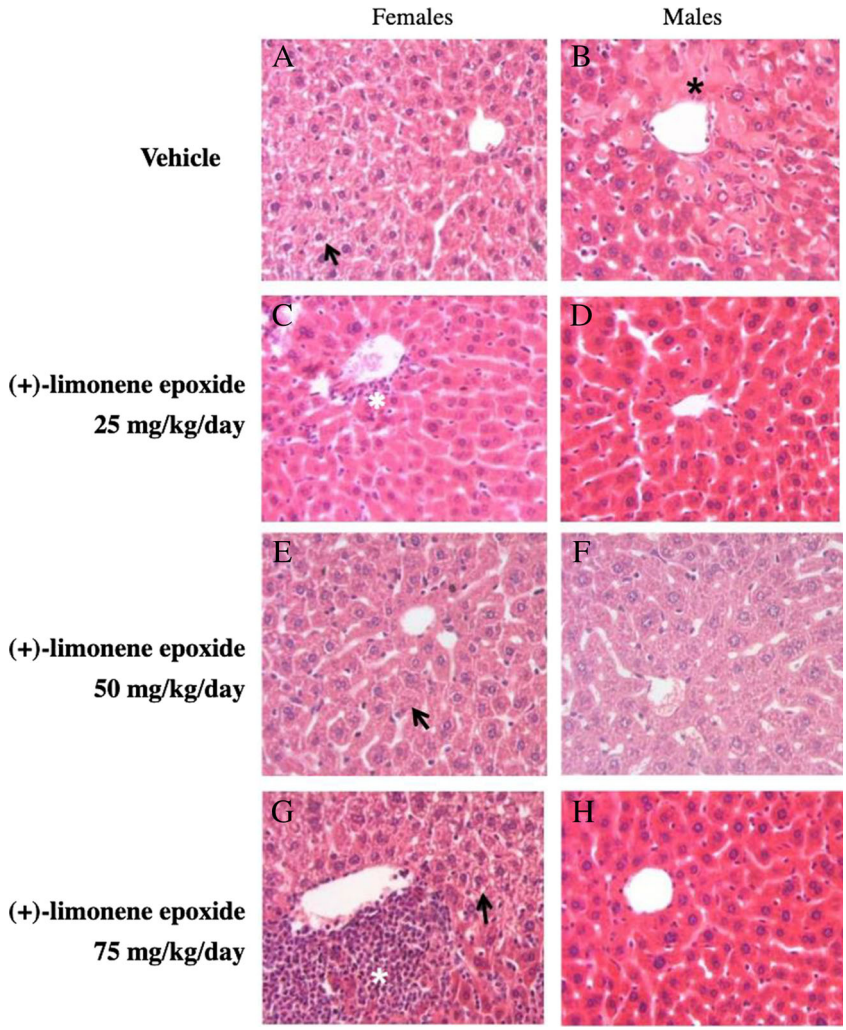


Fig. 2 Histological analysis in livers of Swiss mice treated with (+)-limonene epoxide by gavage for 120 days. Negative controls (**a**, **b**) received vehicle (Tween 80 0.05 % dissolved in saline 0.9 %). Mice were treated with 25 mg/kg/day (**c**, **d**), 50 mg/kg/day (**e**, **f**) and 75 mg/kg/day (**g**, **h**) of (+)-limonene epoxide. Black arrows: cytoplasmic vacuolar degeneration; Black asterisks: fibrinoid exudate; White asterisks: inflammatory infiltrate. Hematoxylin-eosin staining. Light microscopy magnification, 200x. Scale: 10 μm

respectively ($p < 0.05$), when compared with the vehicle group (196.5 ± 4.9 s) (Fig. 3a). However, only the dose 75 mg/kg reduced immobility time when compared with imipramine (48.7 ± 3.6 s) and paroxetine (73.0 ± 6.0 s) ($p < 0.05$). Reserpine promoted a significant increase (34.8%) in immobility time (264.8 ± 5.1 s). Meanwhile, imipramine (48.7 ± 3.6 s) and paroxetine (73.0 ± 6.0 s) reduced it by 75.2 and 62.8%, ($p < 0.05$). Afterwards, the highest dose of (+)-limonene epoxide (75 mg/kg) was administered 30 min after reserpine, paroxetine, or imipramine. Such association caused a reduction in immobility time (89.8 ± 7.8, 35.5 ± 5.2, and 13.7 ± 1.7 s) when compared with the groups receiving only reserpine, paroxetine, or imipramine, respectively ($p < 0.05$).

In relation to the tail suspension investigations, the antidepressants used as positive controls (paroxetine, 46.3 ± 3.1 s; imipramine, 35.2 ± 1.6 s) and (+)-limonene epoxide (25 mg/kg, 66.1 ± 2.4 s; 50 mg/kg, 43.5 ± 3.5 s; 75 mg/kg, 21.0 ± 3.0 s) significantly reduced immobility times (76.2, 81.9, 74.0, 77.7, and 89.2%, respectively) when compared with the vehicle group (195.3 ± 5.1 s) (Fig. 3b). On the contrary, reserpine increased the immobility time to 254.3 ± 5.3 s ($p < 0.05$), as expected for an antiadrenergic standard drug. Similarly, (+)-limonene epoxide 75 mg/kg administered 30 min before reserpine, imipramine, or paroxetine caused a reduction of immobility (49.0 ± 3.0, 15.0 ± 1.4 and 18.8 ± 2.2 s) when compared with the groups only with reserpine, paroxetine, or imipramine, respectively ($p < 0.05$).

(+)-limonene epoxide 75 mg/kg revealed promising outcomes when compared with the standard paroxetine and imipramine ($p < 0.05$), though doses used have not been similar. Previously, we had already demonstrated that (+)-limonene epoxide, in similar doses and conditions, showed anxiolytic activity and did not cause muscle relaxation (rotated rod test) or sedative effect (open field test) (Almeida et al. 2012).

Reserpine is a historically important psychopharmacology drug that postulates the role of monoamines on mood and behavior. Lots of patients under reserpine treatment display severe hypertension and develop advanced symptoms of depression (Antkiewicz-Michaluk et al. 2015). Herein, we showed that (+)-limonene epoxide is able to reverse

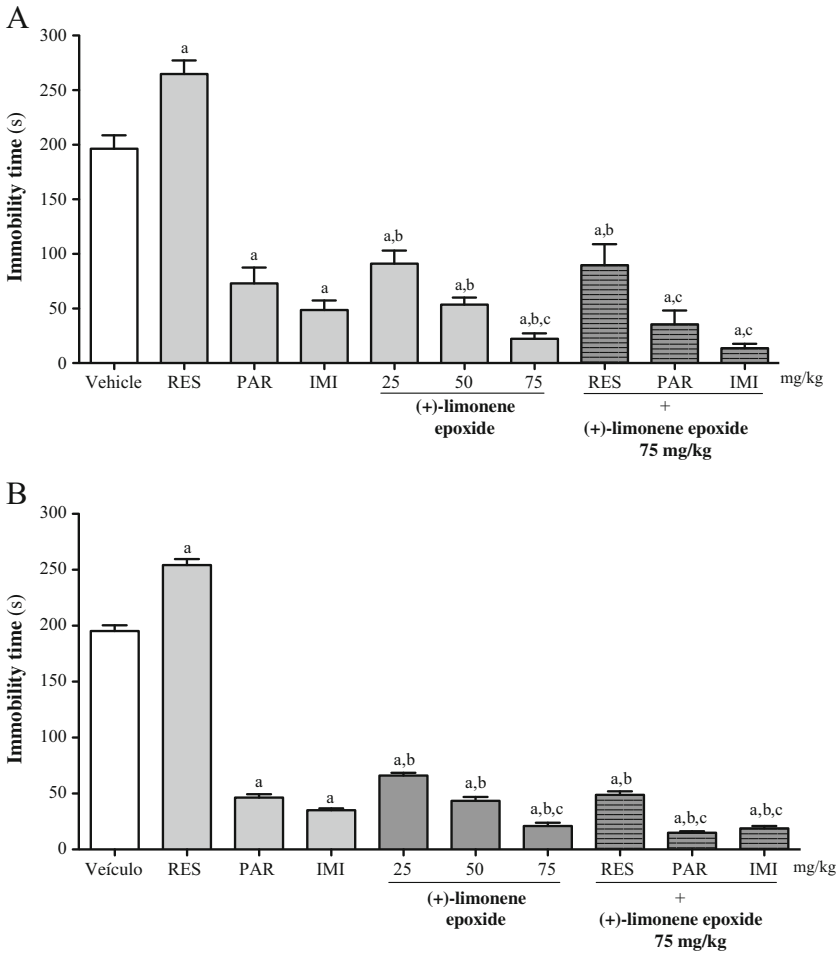


Fig. 3 Effects of (+)-limonene epoxide (25, 50 or 75 mg/kg) on the mice immobility time after a single oral dose by gavage. **a** Determined by forced swimming test. **b** Determined by tail suspension test. Reserpine (RES), Paroxetine (PAR) or Imipramine (IMI) were used as control drugs (0.25, 20 and 50 mg/kg i.p., respectively). Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.). $^{a}p < 0.05$ compared with the negative control (vehicle) by ANOVA followed by the Student Newman-Keuls test; $^{b}p < 0.05$ compared with reserpine by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls; $^{c}p < 0.05$ compared with paroxetine or imipramine by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls

immobility reserpine effects. Since reserpine is an inhibitor of amine uptake and storage within synaptic vesicles and causes depletion of noradrenaline and serotonin in central and peripheral neurons, it was used to reproduce a pharmacological model of depression (Gao et al. 2013). In such a way, the antidepressant effects of (+)-limonene epoxide are likely associated with serotonergic and/or adrenergic neurochemical transmission. Therefore, we also used imipramine, a tertiary amine, as tricyclic antidepressant that blocks serotonin and noradrenaline uptakes from the synaptic cleft (Wasik et al. 2013; Jaworska and Malek 2014).

The association of paroxetine plus (+)-limonene epoxide 75 mg/kg reduced the immobility of the animals when compared with paroxetine alone in both protocols (forced swim test, 51.4%; tail suspension test, 57.4%), indicating that such association was beneficial and synergistic. Paroxetine is a stronger serotonin uptake inhibitor than fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, and sertraline and has poorer action on noradrenaline reuptake. In addition, it has little affinity for alpha-adrenergic, histaminergic type 1 (H_1), 5-hydroxytryptamine type 2 (5-HT_2), and dopaminergic D_2 receptors, avoiding or reducing side effects on the central and autonomic nervous systems, although it presents mild anticholinergic activity. It elevates brain levels of serotonin (5-HT) via adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) inhibition from presynaptic neurons, resulting in a sudden increase in serotonin concentration in the synapse, predominantly in the synaptic cleft around the neuronal cell body. This rise in serotonin availability would be responsible for side effects (Carhart-Harris and Nutt 2017).

Antiepileptic action

Studies have shown that patients with persistent epileptic seizures tend to develop depression (Mosińska et al. 2016). Epilepsy is a common disorder with a high negative impact on the quality of life, but treatment is mainly directed to the blockade of symptoms rather than treating or curing the primary cause (Blumenfeld 2011). Thus, in this present study, we also evaluated the antiepileptic action of (+)-limonene epoxide.

Outcomes of (+)-limonene epoxide effects on picrotoxin-induced convulsions are described in Table 4. Only the highest dose (75 mg/kg) increased the latency for the first epileptic seizure (66.7%: 1125.7 ± 18.3 s) compared with the vehicle group (675.5 ± 12.8) ($p < 0.05$). This same dose

Table 4 Effects of (+)-limonene epoxide administered by gavage on picrotoxin-induced seizures in mice

Treatment	Dose (mg/kg)	Latency for the first seizure (s)	Epileptic seizure inhibition (%)	Inhibition of death (%)
Vehicle	–	675.5 ± 12.8	0	0
Diazepam	2	1221.1 ± 12.1*	100*	100*
(+)-Limonene epoxide	25	693.6 ± 11.0	0	0
	50	728.7 ± 15.3	0	00
	75	1125.7 ± 18.3*	75*	75*

All animals received a single dose of picrotoxin (8 mg/kg, i.p.) before diazepam or (+)-limonene epoxide. Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.) ($n = 6$ animals/group). *$p < 0.05$ compared with control by ANOVA followed by the Student-Newman-Keuls test

causes a significant reduction of epileptic seizures (25%) and death (25%) when compared with the vehicle group ($p < 0.05$). On the other hand, all doses of (+)-limonene epoxide (25 mg/kg: 281.1 ± 21.6 s; 50 mg/kg: 375.8 ± 33.0 s and 75 mg/kg: 772.5 ± 31.5 s) increased latency for the first epileptic seizure (59.4, 113.1, and 338%, respectively) after a single dose of pentylenetetrazol (60 mg/kg) in comparison with the vehicle (176.4 ± 14.0 s) ($p < 0.05$, Table 5). Nevertheless, only higher doses of (+)-limonene epoxide (50 and 75 mg/kg) inhibited the development of epileptic seizures (20 and 90%) and reduced pentylenetetrazol-induced deaths (20 and 80%), respectively ($p < 0.05$). Diazepam (2 mg/kg) also reduced the number of epileptic seizures and deaths induced by pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin and increased latency for the first seizure (850.9 ± 19.0 and 1221.1 ± 12.1 s) ($p < 0.05$). Flumazenil reversed the antiepileptic action of diazepam (flumazenil + diazepam, 173.2 + 25.2 s) as well as effects of (+)-limonene epoxide at 75 mg/kg (flumazenil plus (+)-limonene epoxide, 173.8 + 9.9 s) after pentylenetetrazol administration ($p < 0.05$).

Epileptic seizures have been linked to increased release of excitatory neurotransmitters, such as glutamate, and/or reduction of inhibitory neurotransmitters, such as gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) or other types of glutamatergic and/or GABAergic pathways (Kesim et al. 2012; Calcaterra and Barrow 2014).

As shown above, (+)-limonene epoxide increased time to the onset of epileptic seizures and 75 mg/kg also inhibited chemically induced convulsions and epilepsy-induced and diminished deaths. Since pentylenetetrazol and picrotoxin are antagonists of $GABA_A$ receptors, interacting with barbituric binding site (Zhu et al. 2012), it is feasible that (+)-limonene epoxide plays a similar anticonvulsive action to the benzodiazepines and acts on the GABAergic system. This hypothesis was confirmed with flumazenil, since its use prior to diazepam blocks benzodiazepine antiepileptic effects after pentylenetetrazol injection (Saxona et al. 2010). So, it very possible (+)-limonene epoxide triggers chloride (Cl^-) channels associated with type A receptors for GABA ($GABA_A$) (Löscher and Schmidt 2006; Calcaterra and Barrow 2014) and it can also be used as an antidote in poisonings caused by central depressants, especially barbiturates.

The antiepileptic action described here corroborates previous studies claiming anxiolytic effects of (+)-limonene epoxide, since such action also occurs, at least in part, via benzodiazepine receptors (Almeida et al. 2012). Moreover, drugs that inhibit pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and raise the threshold against the development thereof are effective against

Table 5 Effects of (+)-limonene epoxide administered by gavage on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in mice

Treatment	Dose (mg/kg)	Latency for the first seizure (s)	Epileptic seizure inhibition (%)	Inhibition of death (%)
Vehicle	–	176.3 ± 14.0	0	0
(+)-Limonene epoxide	25	281.1 ± 21.6[a]	0	0
	50	375.8 ± 33.0[a]	20[a]	20[a]
	75	772.5 ± 31.5[a]	90[a]	80[a]
Diazepam	2	850.9 ± 19.0[a]	100[a]	100[a]
Flumazenil + diazepam	5 + 2	173.2 + 25.2[b]	0[b]	0[b]
Flumazenil + (+)-limonene epoxide	5 + 75	173.8 + 9.9[c]	0[c]	0[c]

All animals received a single dose of pentylenetetrazol (60 mg/kg, i.p.) before diazepam or (+)-limonene epoxide. Results are expressed as mean ± standard error of mean (S.E.M.) ($n = 6$ animals/group). [a] $p < 0.05$ compared with vehicle by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls; [b] $p < 0.05$ compared with diazepam by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls; [c] $p < 0.05$ compared with (+)-limonene epoxide 75 mg/kg by ANOVA followed by Student-Neuman-Keuls

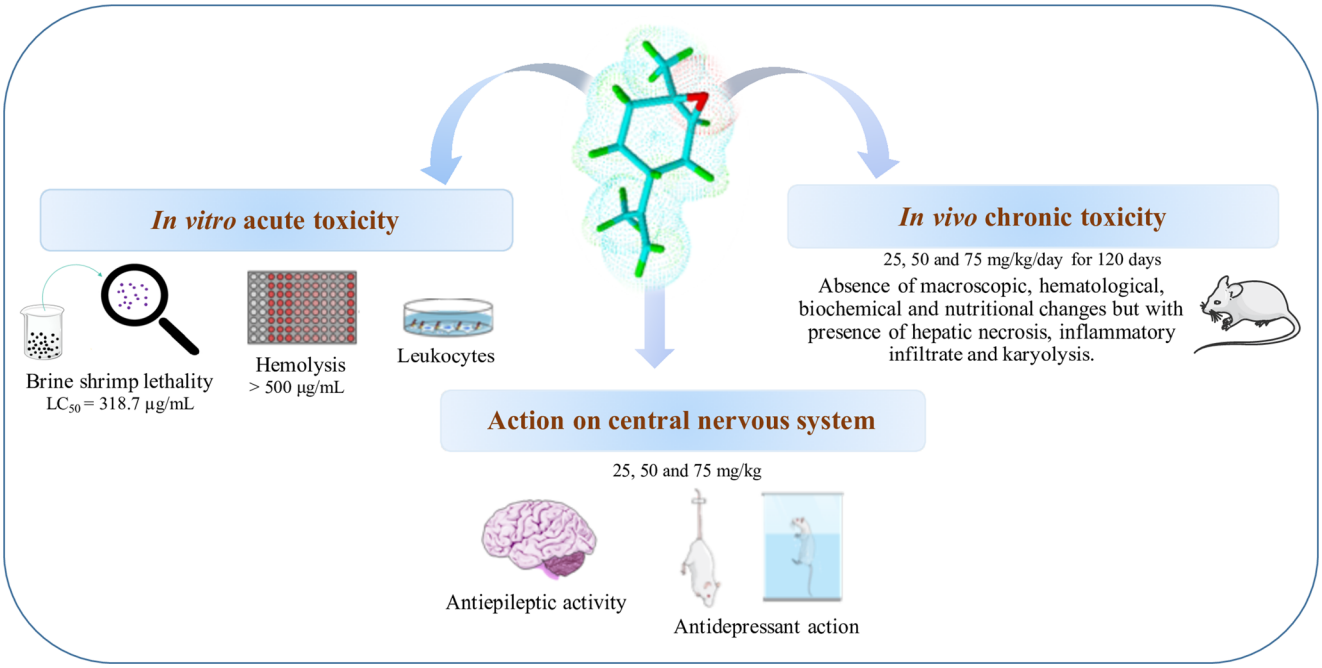


Fig. 4 Summary of in vitro and in vivo biological actions of (+)-limonene epoxide

seizures of absence. Meanwhile, compounds that reduce the spread and duration of seizures are active against focal seizures (e.g., tonic-clonic convulsions) (Rang and Dale 2007).

Taking into consideration that anticonvulsivant and antidepressant drugs are chronically used, liver damages are generally found (Voican et al. 2014). Between 1975 and 1999, 16 out of a total of 45 approved drugs were withdrawn from the market for safety reasons and 22% (10 of 45) were hepatotoxic (Lasser et al. 2002), making hepatoxicity the most common type of lesion induced by bioactive compounds (Lee 2003), despite the fact that about 72% of the symptoms and/or signs of toxicity of such compounds in humans are delineated, mimicked, and visualized in laboratory animals (Olson et al. 2000). In this context, (+)-limonene epoxide has presented additional benefits since it caused slight hepatic changes and liver biochemical changes were not detected.

Figure 4 briefly illustrates our toxicological and neuropharmacological outcomes with (+)-limonene epoxide using in vitro and in vivo techniques.

Conclusions

In conclusion, (+)-limonene epoxide showed low toxic action against *A. salina* nauplii, hemolytic potential only at higher concentrations and absence of cytotoxicity on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Subchronic toxicity studies revealed very low oral toxic potential and only slight and reversible hepatic morphological changes were seen in the absence of biochemical, hematological and nutrition profile changes. (+)-limonene epoxide inhibited the development of pentylenetetrazol- and picrotoxin-induced seizures, reduced deaths, and decreased the immobility relative time, suggesting its antidepressant effects are linked to serotonergic and/or adrenergic neurochemical transmission. It is feasible that (+)-limonene epoxide triggers Cl^- channels associated with $GABA_A$ receptors and plays a like-benzodiazepine anticonvulsive action. Exhibiting such properties, (+)-limonene epoxide may be also recommended as antidote in poisonings caused by central depressants, especially barbiturates. Its structural chemical simplicity makes it a cost-effective alternative and justifies further improvements to enhance activity and selectivity and to develop pharmaceutical formulations.

Acknowledgments Dr. Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira is grateful to the CNPq (#303247/2019-3) for the personal scholarship.

Authors' contribution All authors participated in the study. AACA and RBFC performed the chronic toxicity studies and neuropharmacological/behavioral evaluations. JROF and DD carried out hemolytic, MTT, and *Artemia salina* assays. LSL supervised and supported neuropharmacological experiments. MSR executed histopathological analysis. JMCS provided financial and scientific supports and PMPF planned the research, managed scientific and financial supports, supervised all steps, and wrote the article. The authors also declare that all data were generated in-house and that no paper mill was used.

Funding information This research was partially supported by the Brazilian agency "Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico" [CNPq (#207111/2014-6)].

Compliance with ethical standards

All procedures were approved by the Committee on Animal Research at UFPI (#091/2014) and followed Brazilian (*Colégio Brasileiro de*

Experimentação Animal - COBEA) and International rules on the care and use of experimental animals (Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes).

References

Almeida AAC, Costa JP, Carvalho RBF, Sousa DP, Freitas RM (2012) Evaluation of acute toxicity of a natural compound (+)-limonene epoxide and its anxiolytic-like action. Brain Res 1448:56–62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2012.01.070

Almeida AAC, Carvalho RBF, Silva OA, Sousa DP, Freitas RM (2014a) Potential antioxidant and anxiolytic effects of (+)-limonene epoxide in mice after marble-burying test. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 118: 69–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2014.01.006

Almeida AAC, Carvalho RBF, Sousa DP, Souza GF, Oliveira JS, Freitas RM (2014b) Evaluation of acute toxicity the (+)-limonene epoxide in adult mice. Rev Cubana Plant Med 19:160–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2012.01.070

Alvarado-Rico S, Castro L (2010) Histologia del hígado das ratas tratadas con una infusión de hojas de higuera (*Ficus carica*). Rev Cient Eletr Med Vet 51:99–103 http://saber.ucv.ve/ojs/index.php/revisfcv/article/view/15617/144814482280

Amenya HZ, Thoithi GN, Thaiyah AG, Mbaria JM, Gahtumbi PK (2011) *In vitro* and acute *in vivo* toxicity and of aqueous and chloroformic extracts of *Rapanea melanophloeos* (L.) Mez in brine shrimp and Sprague Dawley rats. Kenya Veterinarian 35:11–18 https://www.ajol.info/index.php/kenvet/article/view/87551

Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, Wąsik A, Możdżeń E, Romańska I, Michaluk J (2015) Withdrawal from repeated administration of a low dose of reserpine induced opposing adaptive changes in the noradrenaline and serotonin system function: a behavioral and neurochemical ex vivo and in vivo studies in the rat. Prog Neuro-Psychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 57:146–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2014.10.009

Agência Nacional de Vigilância Sanitária (ANVISA) (2013) Guia para a condução de estudos não clínicos de toxicologia e segurança farmacológica necessária ao desenvolvimento de medicamentos.http://portal.anvisa.gov.br/resultado-de busca?p_p_id=101&p_p_lifecycle=0& p_p_state=maximized&p_p_mode=view&p_p_col_id=column1&p_p_col_count=1&_101_struts_action=%2Fasset_publisher%2Fview_content&_101_assetEntryId=3274317&_101_type=document. (acessed 15 april 2017)

Araújo EJF, Almeida AAC, Silva AO et al (2017) Behavioral effects induced by antitumor clerodane diterpenes from *Casearia sylvestris* and *in silico* interactions with neuron receptors. J Ethnopharmacol 198:460–467. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2017.01.006

Araújo EJF, Rezende Junior LM, Lima LKF et al (2018) Pathophysiological investigations, anxiolytic effects and interaction of a semisynthetic riparin with benzodiazepine receptors. Biomed Pharmacother 103:973–981. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2018.04.130

Bakoma B, Berkérb B, Eklu-Gadegbekua K, Agbonona A, Aklikokoua K, Gbeassora M, Creppyc EE, Mooreb N (2013) Acute and subchronic (28 days) oral toxicity evaluation of hydroethanolic extract of *Bridelia ferruginea* Benth root bark in male rodent animals. Food Chem Toxicol 52:176–179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2012.11.021

Bampi SR, Casaril AM, Sabedra Sousa FS, Pesarico AP, Vieira B, Lenardão EJ, Savegnago L (2019) Repeated administration of a selenium-containing indolyl compound attenuates behavioural alterations by streptozotocin through modulation of oxidative stress in mice. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 183:46–55. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2019.06.006

Blaszczyk B, Czuczwar SJ (2016) Epilepsy coexisting with depression. Pharmacol Rep 68:1084–1092. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharep.2016.06.011

Blumenfeld H (2011) New strategies for preventing epileptogenesis: perspective and overview. Neurosci Lett 497:153–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2011.02.010

Branco ACSC, Diniz MFFM, Almeida RN, Santos HB, De Oliveira KM, Ramalho JA, Dantas JG (2011) Biochemical and hematological parameters of Wistar rats and swiss mice in the professor Thomas George animal laboratory. Rev Bras Cienc Saúde 15:209–214. https://doi.org/10.4034/RBCS/2011.15.02.11

Brandão R, Lara FS, Pagliosa LB, Soares FA, Rocha JB, Nogueira CW, Farina M (2005) Hemolytic effects of sodium selenite and mercuric chloride in human blood. Drug Chem Toxicol 28:397–407. https://doi.org/10.1080/01480540500262763

Bum EN, Schmutz M, Meyer C, Rakotonirina A, Bopelet M, Portet C, Jeker A, Rakotonirina SV, Olpe HR, Herrling P (2001) Anticonvulsant properties of the methanolic extract of Cyperus articulatus (Cyperaceae). J Ethnopharmacol 76:145–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-8741(01)00192-1

Calcaterra NE, Barrow JC (2014) Classics in chemical neuroscience: diazepam (valium). ACS Chem Neurosci 5:253–260. https://doi.org/10.1021/cn5000056

Can A, Dao DT, Terrillion CE, Piantadosi SC, Bhat S, Gould TD (2012) The tail suspension test. J Vis Exp 59:e3769. https://doi.org/10.3791/3769

Carhart-Harris RL, Nutt DJ (2017) Serotonin and brain function: a tale of two receptors. J Psychopharmacol 9:1091–1120. https://doi.org/10.1177/0269881117725915

Carvalho CC, Machado KN, Ferreira PMP, Pessoa C, Fonseca THS, Gomes MA, Nascimento AM (2013) Biological screening of extracts of Brazilian Asteraceae plants. Afr J Pharm Pharmacol 7: 2000–2005. https://doi.org/10.5897/AJPP2013.3598

Carvalho FRS, Moura AG, Rodrigues GF et al (2016) Are salty liquid food flavorings *in vitro* antitumor substances? An Acad Bras Cienc 88:1419–1430. https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201620150553

Costa DA, Oliveira GAL, Costa JP, Souza GF, Sousa DP, Freitas RM (2012) Evaluation of acute toxicity and anxiolytic effect of a synthetic derivative of carvone. Rev Bras Cienc Saúde 3:303–310. https://doi.org/10.4034/RBCS.2012.16.03.04

Cunha LC, Melo DFA, Pereira ME et al (2013) Assessment of acute toxicity of water extract from *Apeiba tibourbou* Aubl (Tiliaceae) in mice and rats. Rev Cienc Farm Básica Apl 3:357–362

David JP, Silva EF, Moura DL, Guedes MLS, Assunção RJ, David JM (2001) Lignans and triterpenes from cytotoxic extract of *Eriope blanchetii*. Quim Nova 6:730–733. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0100-40422001000600004

Dutra RC, Campos MM, Santos ARS, Calixto JB (2016) Medicinal plants in Brazil: pharmacological studies, drug discovery, challenges and perspectives. Pharm Res 112:4–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2016.01.021

Emdin M, Fatini C, Mirizzi G, Poletti R, Borrelli C, Prontera C, Latini R, Passino C, Clerico A, Vergaro G (2015) Biomarkers of activation of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in heart failure: how useful, how feasible? Clin Chim Acta 30:85–93. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2014.10.031

Ferreira PMP, Pessoa C (2017) Molecular biology of human epidermal receptors, signaling pathways and targeted therapy against cancers: new evidences and old challenges. Braz J Pharm Sci 53:e16076. https://doi.org/10.1590/s2175-97902017000216076

Ferreira PMP, Costa PM, Costa AM et al (2015) Cytotoxic and toxicological effects of phthalimide derivatives on tumor and normal murine cells. An Acad Bras Cienc 87:313–330. https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201520130345

Ferreira PMP, Bezerra DP, Silva JN et al (2016) Preclinical anticancer effectiveness of a fraction from *Casearia sylvestris* and its component Casearin X: *in vivo* and *ex vivo* methods and microscopy examinations. J Ethnopharmacol 186:270–279. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.011

Ferreira PMP, Santos DB, Silva JN et al (2019) Toxicological findings about an anticancer fraction with casearins described by traditional and alternative techniques as support to the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS). J Ethnopharmacol 241:112004. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2019.112004

Gad S (2014) Statistics for toxicologists. In Principles and methods in toxicology. Taylor & Francis Group, Philadelphia

Gao S, Cui YL, Yua CQ, Wang QS, Zhang Y (2013) Tetrandrine exerts antidepressant-*like* effects in animal models: role of brain-derived neurotrophic fator. Behav Brain Res 238:79–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2012.10.015

Gomes-Júnior AL, Paz MF, Silva LI et al (2015) Serum oxidative stress markers and genotoxic profile induced by chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer: a pilot study. Oxidative Med Cell Longev 2015: 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/212964

Guzmán-Gutiérrez SL, Bonilla-Jaime H, Gómez-Cansino R, Reyes-Chilp R (2015) Linalool and β-pinene exert their antidepressant-like activity through the monoaminergic pathway. Life Sci 128:24–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2015.02.021

Hall S, Desbrow B, Anoopkumar-Dukie S, Davey AK, Arora D, McDermott C, Schubert MM, Perkins AV, Kiefel MJ, Grant GD (2015) A review of the bioactivity of coffee, caffeine and key coffee constituents on inflammatory responses linked to depression. Food Res Int 76:626–636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2015.07.027

Hamilton MA, Russo RC, Thurston RV (1977) Trimmed Spearman-Karber method for estimating median lethal concentrations in toxicity bioassays. Environ Sci Technol 12:714–719. https://doi.org/10.1021/es60130a004

Hariri AT, Moallem SA, Mahmoudi M, Hosseinzadeh H (2011) The effect of crocin and safranal, constituents of saffron, against subacute effect of diazinon on hematological and genotoxicity indices in rats. Phytomed 18:499–504. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2010.10.001

Harvey AL (2014) Toxins and drug discovery. Toxicon 92:193–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2014.10.020

Houck KA, Kavlock RJ (2008) Understanding mechanisms of toxicity: insights from drug discovery research. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 277:163–178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.taap.2007.10.022

Islam T, Santos JVO, Ferreira JRO et al (2016) A possible phytol-cytoprotective trait through reactive species-induced oxidative stress ebbing pathway. Int Arch Med 9:1–11. https://doi.org/10.3823/2059

Jaworska A, Malek K (2014) A comparison between adsorption mechanism of tricyclic antidepressants on silver nanoparticles and binding modes on receptors. Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy studies. J Colloid Interface Sci 431:117–124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2014.05.060

Kesim M, Yulug E, Kadioglu M, Erkoseoglu I, Aykan DA, Kalyoncu NI, Yaris E (2012) The effect of simvastatin on picrotoxin-induced seizure in mice. J Pak Med Assoc 62:1187–1191

Kim YW, Kim MJ, Chung BY, Bang DY, Lim SK, Choi SM, Lim DS, Cho MC, Yoon K, Kim HS, Kim KB, Kim YS, Kwack SJ, Lee BM (2013) Safety evaluation and risk assessment of D-limonene. J Toxicol Environ Health 16:17–38. https://doi.org/10.1080/10937404.2013.769418

Kubacka M, Mogilski S, Bednarski M, Nowiński L, Dudek M, Żmudzka E, Siwek A, Waszkielewicz AM, Marona H, Satała G, Bojarski A, Filipek B, Pytka K (2016) Antidepressant-like activity of aroxyalkyl derivatives of 2-methoxyphenylpiperazine and evidence for the involvement of serotonin receptor subtypes in their mechanism of action Pharmacol. Biochem Behav 141:28–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2015.11.013

Lasser KE, Allen PD, Woolhandler SJ, Himmelstein DU, Wolfe SM, Bor DH (2002) Timing of new black box warnings and withdrawals for prescription medications. JAMA 287:2215–2220. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.287.17.2215

Lee WM (2003) Acetaminophen-related acute liver failure in the United States. Semin Liver Dis 23:217–226. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1872-034X.2008.00419.x

Lehmann J, Hutchson AJ, Mcpherson S, Mondadori C, Schmutz MC (1988) GS 19755, a selective and competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate-type excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist. J Parmacol Exp Ther 246:65–72

Lima SMA, Araújo LCC, Sitônio MM, Freitas ACC, Moura SL, Correia MTS, Malta DJN, Gonçalves-Silva T (2012) Anti-inflammatory and analgesic potential of *Caesalpinia férrea*. Rev Bras 22:169–175. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0102-695X2011005000197

Löscher W, Schmidt D (2006) New horizons in the development of antiepileptic drugs: innovative strategies. Epilepsy Res 69:183–272. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2006.03.014

Lu L, Fan Y, Yao W, Xie W, Guo J, Yan Y, Yang F, Xu L (2014) Safety assessment of the fermented *Phylloporia ribis* (*Lonicera japonica* Thunb.) mycelia by oral acute toxicity study in mice and 90-day feeding study in rats. Food Chem Toxicol 69:18–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2014.03.044

Lucio PL, Rosalen N, Sharapin ARMS, Souza BARM (2000) Avaliação toxicológica aguda e screening hipocrático da epiisopilosina, alcalóide secundário de *Pilocarpus microphyllus* Stapf. Rev Bras 9:23–25. https://doi.org/10.1590/S0102-695X2000000100003

Martins MR, Arantes S, Candeias F, Tinoco MT, Cruz-Morais J (2014) Antioxidant, antimicrobial and toxicological properties of *Schinus molle* L. essential oils. J Ethnopharmacol 1:485–492. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.10.063

Matson JL, Mahan S (2010) Antipsychotic drug side effects for persons with intellectual disability. Res Dev Disabil 31:1570–1576. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2010.05.005

McLaughlin JL, Rogers LL (1998) The use of biological assays to evaluate botanicals. Drug Inf J 32:513–524. https://doi.org/10.1177/009286159803200223

Meyer BN, Ferrigni NR, Putnam JE, Jacobsen LB, Nichols DE, McLaughlin JL (1982) Brine shrimp: a convenient general bioassay for active plant constituents. Planta Med 45:31–34. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2007-971236

Morais GP, Alencar MVOB, Islam T et al (2016) Toxicogenetic profile of rats treated with aqueous extract from *Morinda citrifolia* fruits. J Med Plant Res 10:18–28. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1328173

Moreno LCGAI, Cavalcanti IMF, Satyal P, Santos-Magalhaes NS, Rolim HML, Freitas RM (2015) Acute toxicity and anticonvulsant activity of liposomes containing nimodipine on pilocarpine-induced seizures in mice. Neurosci Lett 585:38–42. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2014.11.025

Moshé SL, Perucca E, Ryvlin P, Tomson T (2015) Epilepsy: new advances. Lancet 385:884–898. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60456-6

Mosińska P, Socała K, Nieoczym D, Laudon M, Storr M, Fichna J, Wlaź P (2016) Anticonvulsant activity of melatonin, but not melatonin receptor agonists Neu-P11 and Neu-P67, in mice. Behav Brain Res 307:199–207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2016.03.036

Mosmann T (1983) Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. J Immunol Methods 65:55–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1759(83)90303-4

Nogueira Neto JD, Almeida AAC, Silva OA, Carvalho RBF, Sousa DP, Freitas RM (2012) Avaliação da toxicidade aguda e das propriedades ansiolíticas do nerolidol em camundongos. J Biol Pharm Agr Management 8:42–56

Nunes EA, Hallak JEC (2014) Modelos animais em psiquiatria: avanços e desafios. Rev Latinoam Psicopatol Fundam 17:528–543. https://doi.org/10.1590/1415-4714.2014v17n3p528-10

Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD) (2018). Test No. 452: chronic toxicity studies. https://www.oecd.org/env/test-no-452-chronic-toxicity-studies-9789264071209-en.htm. (Accessed 19 July 2019)

Olson H, Betton G, Robinson D, Thomas K, Monro A, Kolaja G, Lilly P, Sanders J, Sipes G, Bracken W, Dorato M, van Deun K, Smith P, Berger B, Heller A (2000) Concordance of the toxicity of pharmaceuticals in humans and in animals. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 32:56–67. https://doi.org/10.1006/rtph.2000.1399

Porsolt RD, Anton NB, Jalfre M (1987) Behavioural despair in mice: a primary screening test for antidepressants. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 229:327–336

Pytka K, Podkowa K, Rapacz A, Podkowa A, Zmudzka E, Olczyk A, Sapa J, Filipek B (2016) The role of serotonergic, adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in antidepressant-like effect. Pharmacol Rep 68:263–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharep.2015.08.007

Ramaiah SK (2007) A toxicologist guide to the diagnostic interpretation of hepatic biochemical parameters. Food Chem Toxicol 45:1551–1557. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2007.06.007

Ramos CAF, Sá RCDS, Alves MF et al (2015) Histopathological and biochemical assessment of d-limonene-induced liver injury in rats. Toxicol Rep 2:482–488. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2015.01.001

Rang HP, Dale MM (2007) Farmacologia. Guanabara Koogan, Rio de Janeiro

Rojas P, Serrano-García N, Medina-Campos ON, Pedraza-Chaverri J, Ogren SO, Rojas C (2011) Antidepressant-like effect of a *Ginkgo biloba* extract (EGb761) in the mouse forced swimming test: role of oxidative stress. Neurochem Int 59:628–636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuint.2011.05.007

Saxona L, Borga S, Hiltunenb AJ (2010) Reduction of aggression during benzodiazepine withdrawal: effects of flumazenil. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 96:148–151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2010.04.023

Shalan NAAM, Mustapha NM, Mohamed S (2017) Chronic toxicity evaluation of Morinda citrifolia fruit and leaf in mice. Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 83:46–53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2016.11.022

Shimada T, Shindo M, Miyazawa M (2002) Diferenças de espécies no matabolismo de (+) - e (-) - limonenos e seus metabolitos, carveóis e carvões, pelas enzimas do citocromo P450 em microssomas hepáticos de ratos, cobaias, coelhos, cães e macacos. Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 17:507–515. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph

Silva ER, Diedrich D, Bolzan RC, Giacomelli SR (2012) Toxicological and pharmacological evaluation of *Discaria americana* Gillies & Hook (Rhamnaceae) in mice. Braz J Pharm Sci 48:273–280. https://doi.org/10.1590/S1984-82502012000200011

Silva SL, Nascimento AA, Ribeiro EFB et al (2016) Preclinical acute toxicological evaluation of the methanolic stem bark extract of *Parahancornia amapa* (Apocynaceae). Acta Amaz 46:73–80. https://doi.org/10.1590/1809-4392201501746

Smith M, Wilcox KS, White HS (2007) Discovery of antiepileptic drugs. J Am Soc Exp Neuro Ther 4:12–17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nurt.2006.11.009

Steru L, Chermat R, Thierry B, Simon P (1985) The tail suspension test: a new method for screening antidepressants in mice. Psychopharmacology 85:367–370. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00428203

Szczechowiak K, Diniz BS, Leszek J (2019) Diet and Alzheimer's dementia – nutritional approach to modulate inflammation. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 184:172743. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2019.172743

Tsang B, Ansari R, Gerlai R (2019) Dose dependent behavioral effects of acute alcohol administration in zebrafish fry. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 179:124–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2019.02.011

Voican CS, Corruble E, Naveau S, Perlemuter G (2014) Antidepressant-induced liver injury: a review for clinicians. Am J Psychiatry 4:404–415. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2013.13050709

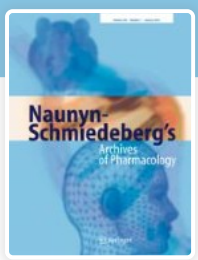
Wang YL, Wang JX, Hu XX, Chen L, Qiu ZK, Zhao N, Yu ZD, Sun SZ, Xu YY, Guo Y, Liu C, Zhang YZ, Li YF, Yu CX (2016) Antidepressant-like effects of albiflorin extracted from *Radix paeoniae* Alba. J Ethnopharmacol 179:9–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2015.12.029

Wasik A, Mozdzen E, Romanska I, Michaluk J, Antkiewicz-Michaluk L (2013) Antidepressant-*like* activity of the endogenous amine, 1-methyl-1,2,3,4 tetrahydroisoquinoline in the behavioral despair test in the rat, and its neurochemical correlates: a comparison with the classical antidepressant, imipramine. Eur J Pharmacol 700:110–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2012.11.063

Yan S, You ZL, Zhao QY, Peng C, He G, Gou XJ, Lin B (2015) Antidepressant-like effects of sanyuansan in the mouse forced swim test, tail suspension test, and chronic mild stress model. Kaohsiung J Med Sci 31:605–612. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kjms.2015.10.009

Zhen L, Zhu J, Zhao X, Huang W, Ane Y, Li S, Du X, Lin M, Wang Q, Xu Y, Pa J (2012) The antidepressant-like effect of fisetin involves the serotonergic and noradrenergic system. Behav Brain Res 228:359–366. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbr.2011.12.017

Zhu H, Chen M, Yu W et al (2012) Time-dependent changes in BDNF expression of pentylenetetrazole-induced hippocampal astrocytes *in vitro*. Brain Res 1439:1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2011.12.035

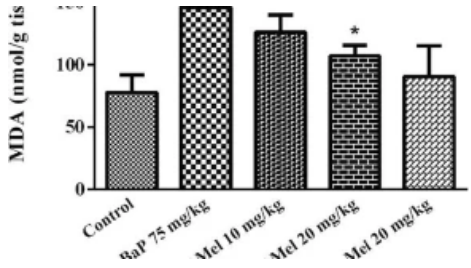


Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology

Volume 393, issue 12, December 2020

26 articles in this issue

The protective effect of melatonin on benzo(a)pyrene-induced brain injury: role of apoptosis and autophagy pathways

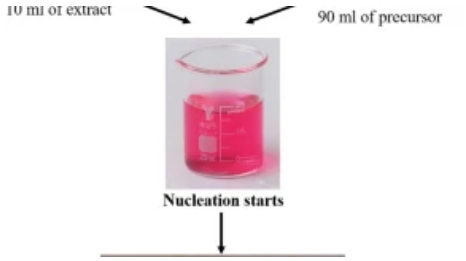


Soghra Mehri, Samira Barangi ... Gholamreza Karimi

Original Article | Published: 07 July 2020

Pages: 2241 - 2251

Photo-irradiation coupled biosynthesis of magnesium oxide nanoparticles for antibacterial application

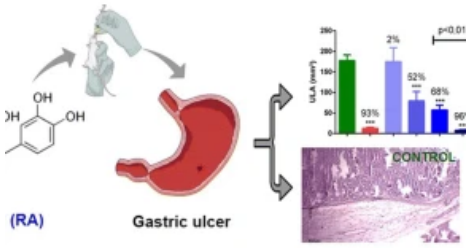


Yiyee Mable Siaw, Jaison Jeevanandam ... Yen San Chan

Original Article | Published: 07 July 2020

Pages: 2253 - 2264

Rosmarinic acid prevents gastric ulcers via sulfhydryl groups reinforcement, antioxidant and immunomodulatory effects

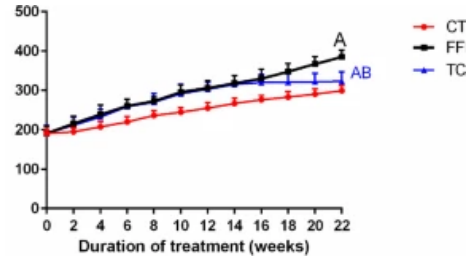


Raphaela Francelino do Nascimento, Rodrigo de Oliveira Formiga ... Leônia Maria Batista

Original Article | Published: 08 July 2020

Pages: 2265 - 2278

IL-6/STAT3 and adipokine modulation using tocilizumab in rats with fructose-induced metabolic syndrome

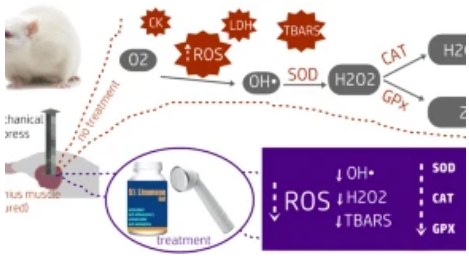


Haneen Yahia, Azza Hassan ... Mohamed F. El-Yamany

Original Article | Published: 10 July 2020

Pages: 2279 - 2292

Topical application of (*S*)-(−)-limonene is as effective as phonophoresis for improving oxidative parameters of injured skeletal muscle in rats

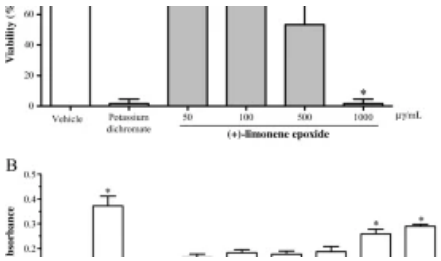


Marta Maria Barbosa Santos, Luís Fernando Sousa Filho ... Evaleide Diniz De Oliveira

Original Article | Published: 11 July 2020

Pages: 2293 - 2300

Non-clinical toxicity of (+)-limonene epoxide and its physio-pharmacological properties on neurological disorders

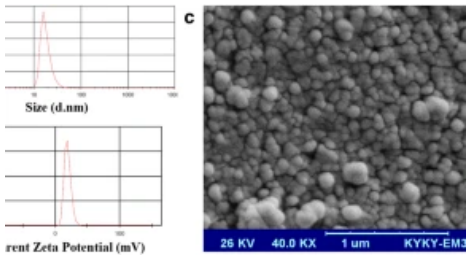


Antonia Amanda Cardoso de Almeida, José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira ... Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira

Original Article | Published: 11 July 2020

Pages: 2301 - 2314

Formulation of Stattic as STAT3 inhibitor in nanostructured lipid carriers (NLCs) enhances efficacy of doxorubicin in melanoma cancer cells

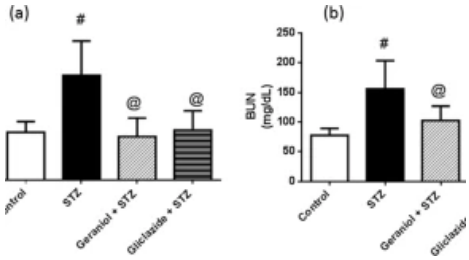


Jamal Mohammadian, Shiva Mahmoudi ... Mehdi Sabzichi

Original Article | Published: 11 July 2020

Pages: 2315 - 2323

Geraniol ameliorates diabetic nephropathy via interference with miRNA-21/PTEN/Akt/mTORC1 pathway in rats

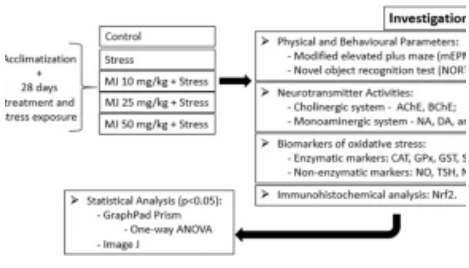


Yasmin Ahmed Mohamed El-Said, Nada Abdelmoneim Abdelhalium Sallam ... Hekma Abdel-Tawab Abdel-Latif

Original Article | Published: 14 July 2020

Pages: 2325 - 2337

Methyl jasmonate reverses chronic stress-induced memory dysfunctions through modulation of monoaminergic neurotransmission, antioxidant defense system, and Nrf2 expressions

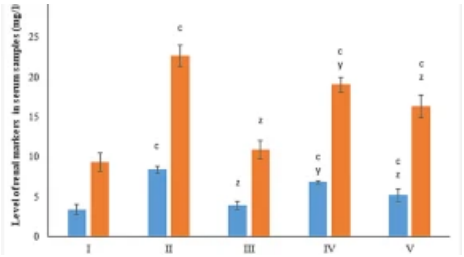


Oritoke M. Aluko & Solomon Umukoro

Original Article | Published: 14 July 2020

Pages: 2339 - 2353

Chemopreventive effect of riboflavin on the potassium bromate–induced renal toxicity in vivo

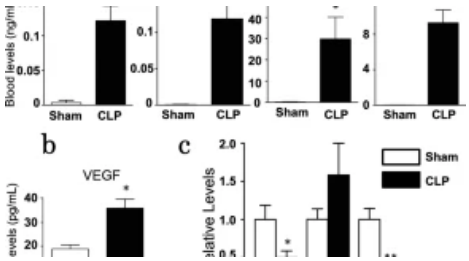


Ibrahim M. Alhazza, Iftekhar Hassan ... Saleh H. Alwasel

Original Article | Published: 14 July 2020

Pages: 2355 - 2364

Vascular endothelial growth factor contributes to lung vascular hyperpermeability in sepsis-associated acute lung injury

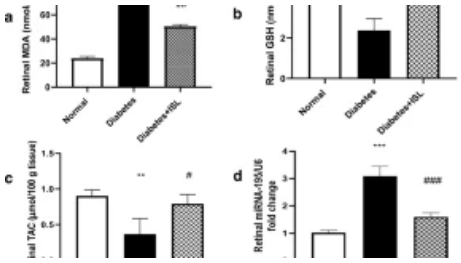


Kengo Tomita, Yuna Saito ... Yuichi Hattori

Original Article | Published: 21 July 2020

Pages: 2365 - 2374

RETRACTED ARTICLE: Isoliquiritigenin downregulates miR-195 and attenuates oxidative stress and inflammation in STZ-induced retinal injury

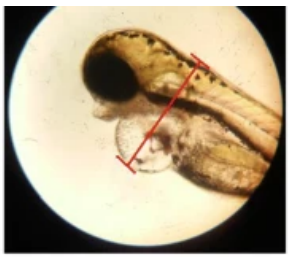


Sharifa Alzahrani, Sadeem M. Ajwah ... Nehal M. Elsherbiny

Original Article | Published: 22 July 2020

Pages: 2375 - 2385

Heart malformation is an early response to valproic acid in developing zebrafish

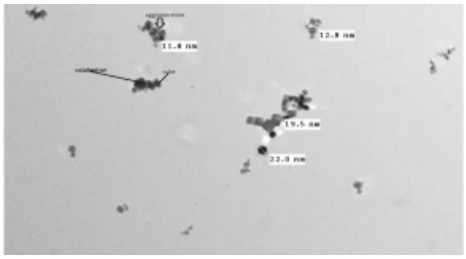


Venugopalan Rajesh, Natarajan Deepan ... Vellaiyachamy Ganesan

Original Article | Published: 22 July 2020

Pages: 2387 - 2409

Protective effect of cerium oxide nanoparticles on cisplatin and oxaliplatin primary toxicities in male albino rats

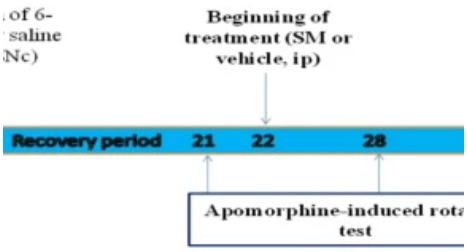


Amira Mohamed Abdelhamid, Shireen Sami Mahmoud ... Marwa AbdEl-Moniem Amer

Original Article | Published: 24 July 2020

Pages: 2411 - 2425

Neuronal degeneration and oxidative stress in the SNc of 6-OHDA intoxicated rats; improving role of silymarin long-term treatment

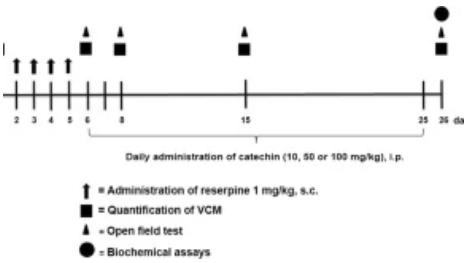


Rasool Haddadi, Shahla Eyvari-Brooshghalan ... Sara Ami Ahmadi

Original Article | Published: 27 July 2020

Pages: 2427 - 2437

Effects of CATECHIN on reserpine-induced vacuous chewing movements: behavioral and biochemical analysis

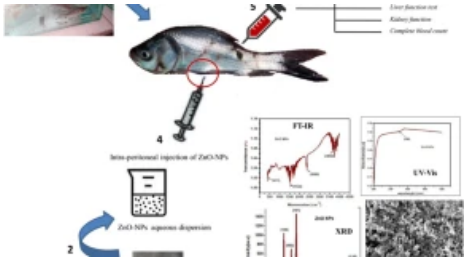


Jeane Binotto Reinheimer, Getulio Nicola Bressan ... Roselei Fachinetto

Original Article | Published: 29 July 2020

Pages: 2439 - 2452

Influence of IP-injected ZnO-nanoparticles in *Catla catla* fish: hematological and serological profile

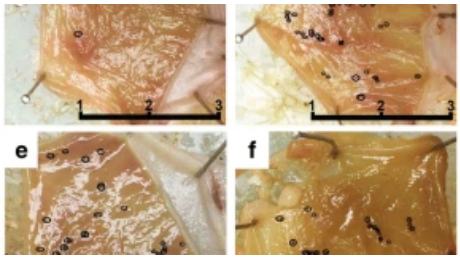


Tariq Munir, Muhammad Latif ... Fahad Shafiq

Original Article | Published: 29 July 2020

Pages: 2453 - 2461

Can aprepitant used for nausea and vomiting be good gastrointestinal complaints?

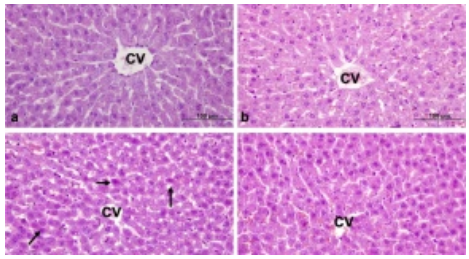


Rustem Anil Ugan, Harun Un ... Zekai Halici

Original Article | Published: 03 August 2020 |

Pages: 2463 - 2472

Effects of vitamin B12 on methotrexate hepatotoxicity: evaluation of receptor-interacting protein (RIP) kinase

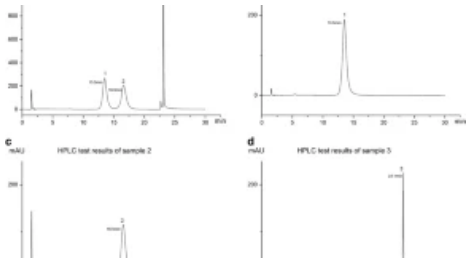


Derya Karabulut, Emel Ozturk ... Birkan Yakan

Original Article | Published: 14 October 2020 |

Pages: 2473 - 2480

Flos lonicerae flavonoids attenuate experimental ulcerative colitis in rats via suppression of NF-κB signaling pathway

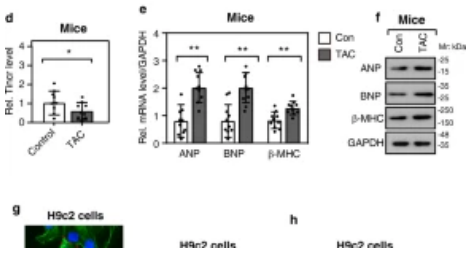


Daming Liu, Xiao Yu ... Li Zhu

Original Article | Published: 03 March 2020 |

Pages: 2481 - 2494

LncRNA Tincr regulates PKCε expression in a miR-31-5p-dependent manner in cardiomyocyte hypertrophy

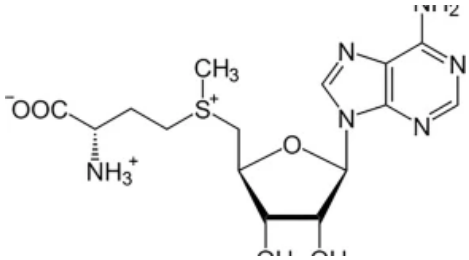


Hao Li, Hongtao Shi ... Qinghua Han

Original Article | Published: 10 March 2020 |

Pages: 2495 - 2506

S-adenosylmethionine induces apoptosis and cycle arrest of gallbladder carcinoma cells by suppression of JAK2/STAT3 pathways

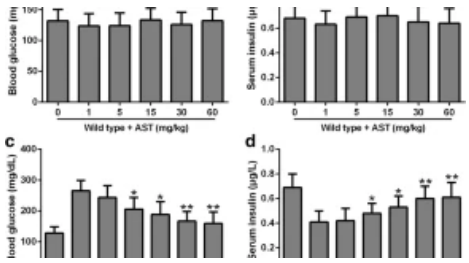


Yan Liu, Tingting Bi ... Zhilong Tian

Original Article | Published: 26 March 2020

Pages: 2507 - 2515

Astaxanthin alleviates gestational diabetes mellitus in mice through suppression of oxidative stress

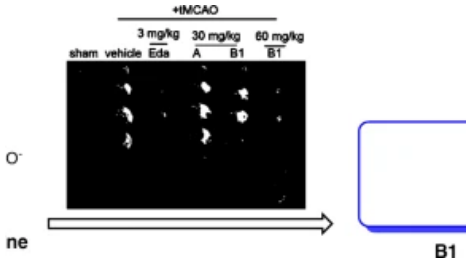


Yangyang Chen, Jichun Tang ... Yanling He

Original Article | Published: 11 April 2020

Pages: 2517 - 2527

Design, synthesis, and biological evaluation of novel stachydrine derivatives as potent neuroprotective agents for cerebral ischemic stroke

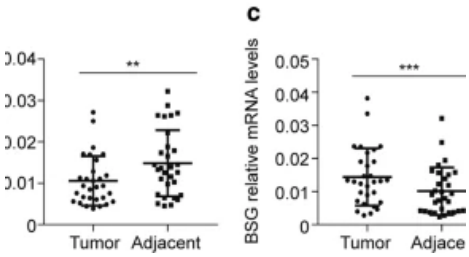


Liang Zhang, Feng Li ... Wenbao Li

Original Article | Published: 05 May 2020

Pages: 2529 - 2542

LncRNA RHPN1-AS1 accelerates proliferation, migration, and invasion via regulating miR-485-5p/BSG axis in hepatocellular carcinoma

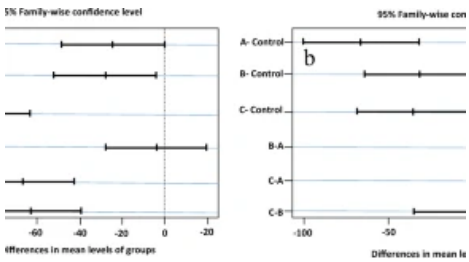


Wei Zhang, Lei Han ... Jiahong Dong

Original Article | Published: 21 May 2020

Pages: 2543 - 2551

Correction to: α-Phellandrene attenuates tissular damage, oxidative stress, and TNF-α levels on acute model ifosfamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in mice



R. L. G. Gonçalves, F. V. M. Cunha ... Francisco de Assis Oliveira

Correction | Published: 16 October 2020

Pages: 2553 - 2554

You have access to our articles

For authors

Submission guidelines

Language editing services

Ethics & disclosures

Open Access fees and funding

Contact the journal

Submit manuscript

Working on a manuscript?

Avoid the most common mistakes and prepare your manuscript for journal editors.

Learn more →

Explore

Online first articles

Volumes and issues

Sign up for alerts

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☐ 0753-3322

Título:

☑ Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	BIODIVERSIDADE	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ECONOMIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ENFERMAGEM	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	FARMÁCIA	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	FARMÁCIA	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	MATERIAIS	A3

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA I	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA II	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	NUTRIÇÃO	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ODONTOLOGIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ODONTOLOGIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	PSICOLOGIA	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	PSICOLOGIA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	QUÍMICA	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A3
1432-1912	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ZOOTECNIA / RECURSOS PESQUEIROS	A3
0028-1298	NAUNYN-SCHMIEDEBERG'S ARCHIVES OF PHARMACOLOGY	ZOOTECNIA / RECURSOS PESQUEIROS	A3

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 0 de 0 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☑ 1528-7394

Título:

☐

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	BIODIVERSIDADE	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIA DE ALIMENTOS	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	ENFERMAGEM	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	ENGENHARIAS I	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	ENSINO	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	FARMÁCIA	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	MATERIAIS	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	MEDICINA I	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	MEDICINA II	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A3

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	NUTRIÇÃO	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	QUÍMICA	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A3
1528-7394	JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. PART A: CURRENT ISSUES	ZOOTECNIA / RECURSOS PESQUEIROS	A3

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 21 de 21 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A

Browse this journal

- Latest articles
- Current issue
- List of issues
- Special issues
- Open access articles
- Most read articles
- Most cited articles

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A

Research Article

Article

Chemopreventive effect of troxerutin against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human leukocytes through modulation of glutathione-dependent enzymes

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti, João Batista de Andrade Neto, Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva, Francisco Stefânio Barreto, José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira, Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães, Cecília Rocha da Silva, Ícaro Gusmão Pinto Vieira, Nágila Maria Pontes Silva Ricardo, Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Júnior & Manoel Odorico Moraes

Pages: 137-151

Published online: 25 Oct 2020

Article

Docosahexaenoic acid impacts macrophage phenotype subsets and phagolysosomal membrane permeability with particle exposure

Paige Fletcher, Raymond F. Hamilton Jr., Joseph F. Rhoderick, James J. Pestka & Andrij Holian

Pages: 152-172

Published online: 04 Nov 2020

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A

Effects of several atypical antipsychotics clozapine, sertindole or ziprasidone on hepatic antioxidant enzymes: Possible role in drug-induced liver dysfunction ›

Lena Platanić Arizanović, Aleksandra Nikolić-Kokić, Jelena Brkljačić, Nikola Tatalović, Marko Miler, Zorana Oreščanin-Dušić, Teodora Vidonja Uzelac, Milan Nikolić, Verica Milošević, Duško Blagojević, Snežana Spasić & Čedo Miljević

Pages: 173-182

Published online: 24 Nov 2020

Explore articles

Latest | Open access | Most read | Most cited | Trending

Explore the most recently published articles

Cylindrospermopsin exposure promotes redox unbalance and tissue damage in the liver of *Poecilia reticulata*, a neotropical fish species ›

Simone Maria Teixeira de Sabóia-Morais et al.

Article | Published online: 16 Nov 2023

Metal levels in waste pickers in Brasilia, Brazil: hair and nail as exposure matrices ›

Michelly Rodrigues Gonçalves et al.

Article | Published online: 9 Nov 2023

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A

inhibition using silver nanoparticles synthesized by leaf extract of *Solanum aculeatissimum* Jacq ›

Regildo Márcio Gonçalves da Silva et al.

Article | Published online: 6 Nov 2023

View all latest articles ›

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A

Taylor & Francis
Taylor & Francis Group

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A
Current Issues

ISSN: (Print) (Online) Journal homepage: https://www.tandfonline.com/loi/uteh20

Chemopreventive effect of troxerutin against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human leukocytes through modulation of glutathione-dependent enzymes

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti , João Batista de Andrade Neto , Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva , Francisco Stefânio Barreto , José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira , Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães , Cecília Rocha da Silva , Ícaro Gusmão Pinto Vieira , Nágila Maria Pontes Silva Ricardo , Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Júnior & Manoel Odorico Moraes

To cite this article: Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti , João Batista de Andrade Neto , Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva , Francisco Stefânio Barreto , José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira , Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães , Cecília Rocha da Silva , Ícaro Gusmão Pinto Vieira , Nágila Maria Pontes Silva Ricardo , Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Júnior & Manoel Odorico Moraes (2020): Chemopreventive effect of troxerutin against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human leukocytes through modulation of glutathione-dependent enzymes, Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A, DOI: 10.1080/15287394.2020.1836541

To link to this article: https://doi.org/10.1080/15287394.2020.1836541

JOURNAL OF TOXICOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, PART A
https://doi.org/10.1080/15287394.2020.1836541

Chemopreventive effect of troxerutin against hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative stress in human leukocytes through modulation of glutathione-dependent enzymes

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti[a,b], João Batista de Andrade Neto[a,c,d], Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva[a], Francisco Stefânio Barreto[a], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[e], Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães[f], Cecília Rocha da Silva[a,c], Ícaro Gusmão Pinto Vieira[g], Nágila Maria Pontes Silva Ricardo[g], Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Júnior[a,c], and Manoel Odorico Moraes[a,b]

[a]Drug Research and Development Center, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil; [b]Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil; [c]School of Pharmacy, Laboratory for Bioprospection of Antimicrobial Molecules, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil; [d]Christus University Center (UNICHRISTUS), Fortaleza, Brazil; [e]School of Medical Sciences, State University of Health Sciences of Alagoas, Maceió, Brazil; [f]Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Paraiba, João Pessoa, Brazil; [g]Department of Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil

ABSTRACT

Troxerutin is a natural flavonoid present abundantly in tea, coffee, olives, wheat, and a variety of fruits and vegetables. Due to its diverse pharmacological properties, this flavonoid has aroused interest for treatment of various diseases, and consequently prompted investigation into its toxicological characteristics. The aim of this study was to evaluate the genotoxic and mutagenic effects and chemoprotective activity attributed to troxerutin using human peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs) through several well-established experimental protocols based upon different parameters. Data demonstrated that troxerutin (100 to 1000 µM) induced no marked cytotoxic effect on PBLs after 24 hr, and did not produce strand breaks and mutagenicity. Regarding chemoprevention, this flavonoid attenuated cytotoxicity, genotoxicity, and mutagenicity initiated by hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) in human PBLs. Further, troxerutin demonstrated no marked cytotoxic effect on PBLs and exerted a protective effect against oxidative stress induced by H_2O_2 through modulation of GSH-dependent enzymes.

KEYWORDS

Chemoprevention; cytotoxicity; flavonoid; genotoxicity; mutagenicity

Introduction

The use of natural or synthetic substances to prevent the development of carcinogenesis is known as chemoprevention (Arroo, Wang, and Bhambra 2020; Gandini et al. 2009; González-Vallinas et al. 2013, Silva et al. 2020; Tai and Toh 2013). This strategy might occur through different mechanisms, such as interference in angiogenesis, elimination of reactive oxygen species (ROS), interaction with specific enzymes, or DNA repair mechanisms (Bilecová-Rabajdová et al. 2013; Estrella-Parra et al. 2019; Gontijo et al. 2018; Gontijo, Dos Santos, and Viegas 2017). Chemoprevention is also associated with enzymes of the glutathione (GSH) system involved in the detoxification process and maintaining the redox balance in the body, enabling cells to overcome conditions such as oxidative stress (Narayanankutty, Job, and Narayanankutty 2019), which is known to signal pro-oncogenic factors.

Several natural products demonstrated potential chemoprotective effects against development of cancer with minimal side effects (Majolo et al. 2020; Tuttis et al. 2018). Among these compounds are flavonoids (Marnewick et al. 2009; Tuttis et al. 2018). Troxerutin, a flavonoid (more accurately a hydroxyethylrutoside) derived from rutin (Panat et al. 2016), is found abundantly present in tea, coffee, olives, wheat, and a variety of fruits and vegetables. In comparison with rutin, it is more readily absorbed from the human digestive tract (Shan et al. 2017; Wang et al. 2017). Due to its diverse pharmacological properties, such as nephro- and hepato-protective, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory properties, troxerutin has attracted investigation to determine potential toxicological

CONTACT Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti label_ufc@yahoo.com.br Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil

characteristics (Baluchnejadmojarad et al. 2017; Marzin et al. 1987; Subastri et al. 2015).

Lu et al. (2011) showed that troxerutin reversed the cognitive deficit induced by high cholesterol levels by activating the PI3K/Akt/CREB pathway and inhibiting the stress pathway of the endoplasmic reticulum in the hippocampus of mice. Zhang et al. (2015b) demonstrated that troxerutin also displayed beneficial properties for the treatment of 2,2′,4,4′-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)-induced hepatotoxicity by lowering depletion of NAD+, with consequent reduction of oxidative stress and suppression of nuclear translocation of NF-kB p65, thus attenuating the transcription of inflammatory genes in mouse liver.

However, a wide variety of studies indicate that flavonoids promote DNA damage in eukaryotic cells (Duthie, Johnson, and Dobson 1997; George and Vasantha Rupasinghe 2017). Consequently it is essential to conduct genotoxicity tests of natural molecules to determine ways to prevent or ameliorate those effects (Cinthura, Gayathri, and Priya 2017; Saks et al. 2017). Subastri et al. (2015) noted that troxerutin-DNA interaction mechanisms involve groove bonds with formation of hydrogen bonds as well as hydrophobic bonds. In another study, Marzin et al. (1987) reported that troxerutin did not markedly damage DNA and exhibited a protective effect against injury induced by oxidative stress.

Maurya et al. (2005) demonstrated that intraperitoneal (ip) administration of troxerutin in mice before and after exposure to total body radiation significantly blocked formation of micronuclei (MN) in blood reticulocytes. Based upon these data, the objective of this study was to examine the cytotoxic, genotoxic, and mutagenic effects of troxerutin using human peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs), as well as to assess potential chemoprotective activity.

Materials and methods

Chemicals

The rutin used in troxerutin semi-synthesis was provided by the Technological Development Park (PADETEC). The synthesis of troxerutin was performed and characterized according to a previously described method by Miranda et al. (2020).

Fetal bovine serum (FBS) and Dulbecco's modified eagle medium (DMEM) were purchased from Cultilab (Campinas, SP, Brazil). RPMI 1640, trypsin-EDTA, glutamine, penicillin, streptomycin, phytohemagglutinin (PHA), low-melting-point agarose, and agarose were purchased from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA, USA). Cytochalasin-B, reduced glutathione (GSH), oxidized glutathione (GSSG), 5,5′-dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid) (Ellman's Reagent, DTNB), dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate tetrasodium salt (NADPH), methyl methanesulfonate (MMS), and Alamar Blue cell viability reagent were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich Co. (St. Louis, MO, USA). 8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase (hOGG1) was obtained from New England BioLabs (USA). *N*-(1-naphthyl)-ethylenediamine dihydrochloride was purchased from Merck (USA). Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) was obtained from Vetec (Brazil). Doxorubicin (Doxolem®) was purchased from Zodiac Produtos Farmacêuticos S/A (Brazil). All other chemicals and reagents used were of analytical grade.

Isolation of peripheral blood leukocytes (PBLs)

Blood was collected from three healthy donors at the Hematology and Hemotherapy Center of Ceara State (Brazil) with an average age of 24 ± 3.05 years. The procedure was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of Federal University of Ceará (COMEPE-UFC – protocol number 281/09). Lymphocytes were isolated by the standard method of density-gradient centrifugation over Histopaque-1077. Cells were washed and resuspended in RPMI 1640 medium supplemented with 20% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 100 U/ml penicillin, and 100 μg/ml streptomycin, at 37°C under 5% CO2. Phytohemagglutinin (2.5%) was added at the beginning of culture. After 48 hr incubation, cells were treated with the test substances (Cavalcanti et al. 2020b, 2020a)

Vitro assessment of cytotoxicity

The Alamar Blue test was performed with PBLs (1.5 x 10^6 cells/ml) after incubation for 24 hr with test substances. Troxerutin (100, 500, or 1000 μM) and methyl methanesulfonate (MMS) at 4 × 10^{-5}

M dissolved in DMSO were added to each well, and control groups received the same amount of vehicle. After incubation, 10 µl stock solution (0.312 mg/ml) Alamar Blue (Resazurin, Sigma–Aldrich Co) was added to each well. The absorbance was measured using a multiplate reader (DTX 880 Multimode Detector, Beckman Coulter®) and the drug effect was quantified as % of control absorbance at 570 nm and 595 nm. The absorbance of Alamar Blue in culture medium was measured at a higher wavelength and a lower wavelength. The absorbance of the medium was also determined at the higher and lower wavelengths. The absorbance of the medium alone was subtracted from the absorbance of the medium plus Alamar Blue at the higher wavelength. This value is called AO_{HW}. The absorbance of the medium alone was subtracted from the absorbance of medium plus Alamar Blue at the lower wavelength. This value is called AO_{LW}. A correction factor, R_0, was calculated from AO_{HW} and AO_{LW}, where $R_0 = AO_{LW}/AO_{HW}$. The % by which Alamar Blue reduced cell viability was expressed as % reduction = ALW – (AHW x R0) x 100) (Cavalcanti et al. 2020b, 2020a; Lograd o et al. 2010)

Treatment of PBL cultures with troxirutin

For conventional genotoxic and mutagenic experiments, PBLs (5 x 10^5 cells/ml) were treated with troxerutin (100, 500, or 1000 µM) or MMS (4 x 10^{-5} M) dissolved in DMSO (0.1%), without PBS, for 24 hr at 37°C. In addition, troxerutin was tested for its antioxidant potential to exert an antimutagenic effect. The cytokinesis-block MN test as well as the alkaline and modified versions of the comet assay were used after pre-, co-, and post-treatment for 1 hr with 150 µM H_2O_2-exposed PBLs (0.5 x 10^5 cells/ml), with troxerutin at concentrations ranging from 100 to 1000 µM (without PBS) for 3 hr in order to correlate possible mechanisms of modulation (intra- and extracellular reactions) and effect on DNA repair. In the pretreatment protocol, treated cells were washed with PBS (pH 7.4) and submitted to the mutagen experimental protocol, and at the end of H_2O_2 exposure. PBLs were washed with PBS before being treated with the tested samples (post-treatment protocol)(Cavalcanti et al. 2012; Milošević-Dordević et al. 2015). For these sets of experiments, cell viability and apoptosis induction were also monitored, along with analysis of oxidative stress of troxerutin-treated cells.

Cell viability and morphological characterization of apoptotic PBLs

After treatment, trypan blue-excluding cells were counted in a Neubauer chamber in cell aliquots retrieved from the cultures. The number of apoptotic cells was also determined at the end of each treatment by use of the acridine orange (AO)/ethidium bromide (EB) staining assay: 25 µl the cell suspension was mixed with 1 µl dye solution (AO 100 µg/ml + EB 100 µg/ml in PBS) and spread on a slide, where 300 cells were counted per data point. The % of apoptotic cells was then calculated (Cavalcanti et al. 2010, 2008).

Cytokinesis-block MN assay

Treatments took place 48 hr after culture initiation and lasted for 3 hr (pre- and post-treatments) or 1 hr (co-treatment), subsequently inhibitor of cytokinesis cytochalasin B at 3 µg/ml (final concentration in medium) was added 2 hr before harvest, which took place 72 hr after start of culture. Cells were harvested, re-suspended in a 75 mM KCl solution, maintained at 4 °C for 3 min (mild hypotonic treatment), and fixed with cold methanol/acetic acid (3:1). This fixation step was repeated twice, after which the cells were re-suspended in a small volume of methanol/acetic acid and placed in droplets onto clean slides. These were stained with 10% Giemsa (pH 6.8) for 6 min, mounted, and coded prior to microscopic analysis. Micronuclei (MN) were counted in 2,000 binucleated cells (BNC) with well-preserved cytoplasm. The identification of MN was carried out according to Fenech (2000).

Vitro alkaline comet assay

The alkaline comet assay was performed as described by Singh et al. (1988) with minor modifications (Hartmann and Speit 1997), following the recommendations of the

International Workshop on Genotoxicity Test Procedures (Tice et al. 2000). At the end of the treatment (1, 3, or 24 hr), cells were washed with ice-cold PBS, detached with 100 µl trypsin (0.15%), and re-suspended in complete RPMI medium. Next, 20 µl cell suspension (approximately 10^6 cells/ml) was mixed with 0.75% low-melting-point agarose and immediately spread onto a glass slide precoated with a layer of 1% normal-melting-point agarose. The agarose was allowed to set at 4 °C for 5 min. The slides were then incubated in ice-cold lysis solution (2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM Tris, 100 mM EDTA, 1% Triton X-100 and 10% DMSO, pH 10) at 4 °C for a minimum of 1 hr to remove cell proteins, leaving the DNA as "nucleoids." After the lysis procedure, the slides were placed on a horizontal electrophoresis unit, which was filled with fresh buffer (300 mM NaOH and 1 mM EDTA, pH>13) to cover the slides for 20 min at 4 °C to enable DNA unwinding and expression of alkali-labile sites. Electrophoresis was conducted for 20 min at 25 V and 300 mA (0.86 V/cm). After electrophoresis, the slides were neutralized (0.4 M Tris, pH 7.5), stained with ethidium bromide (20 µg/ml), and analyzed using a fluorescence microscope. All the above steps were conducted under yellow light or in the dark to prevent additional DNA damage. Images of 100 randomly selected cells (50 cells from each of two replicate slides) were analyzed for each test substance concentration. Cells were scored visually and assigned to one of the five classes, according to tail size (from undamaged-0, to maximally damaged-4), and a damage index (DI) value was calculated for each sample of cells. The DI thus ranged from 0 (completely undamaged: 100 cells x 0) to 400 (with maximum damage: 100 cells x 4) {Formatting Citation}. The protective effect of troxerutin on H_2O_2-induced genotoxicity (150 µM per 1 hr incubation) was calculated according to Rao and Tiwari (2006):

% Reduction = (A-B/A-C) x 100

where **A** corresponds to the DI induced by H_2O_2, **B** corresponds to the DI induced by anti-genotoxic treatment (H_2O_2 + troxerutin) and **C** corresponds to the DI assigned to the negative control (distilled water).

Measurement of oxidized guanine and intracellular reactive oxygen species (ROS)

Oxidized guanine and ROS production were estimated by the modified alkaline comet assay and by using 2′,7′-dichlorofluorescein diacetate (H_2 DCFDA) as fluorescence probe, respectively, after H_2O_2 (150 µM for 1 hr) challenge (pre-, co-, and post-treatment protocols described above). For experiments conducted only with troxerutin, the exposure time was 3 hr (Cavalcanti et al. 2020b, 2020a, 2012).

The comet assay was performed as described above with minor modifications. Briefly, slides were removed from the lysis solution and washed three times in enzyme buffer (40 mM HEPES, 100 mM KCl, 0.5 mM Na_2EDTA, 0.2 mg/mL BSA, pH 8), drained, and incubated with 50 µl hOGG1 (human 8-hydroxyguanine DNA-glycosylase) for 30 min at 37°C. Images of 100 randomly selected cells (50 cells from each of two replicate slides) were visually analyzed per group. The quantity of oxidized guanine (hOGG1-sensitive sites) was then determined by subtracting the number of strand breaks (samples incubated with buffer alone) from the total number of breaks obtained after incubation with hOGG1. For ROS detection, at the end of the treatments cells were incubated with 20 µM H_2-DCFDA for 30 min in the dark at 37°C. Cells were then harvested, washed, re-suspended in PBS, and analyzed immediately via flow cytometry (Guava EasyCyte Mini; Guava Technologies, Inc., Hayward, CA, USA) (Cavalcanti et al. 2020b, 2020a, 2012).

Measurement of intracellular reduced glutathione (GSH) content and activities of GSH-dependent enzymes

After H_2O_2 (150 µM for 1 hr) challenge (pre-, co-, and post-treatment protocols described above), GSH content was determined by a spectrophotometric assay based upon formation of 5-thio-2-nitrobenzoate (TNB) from DTNB, according to Akerboom and Sies (1981) with minor modifications. Briefly, treated (100, 500, or 1000 µM) and untreated PBLs (1.5 x 10^6 cells/ml) were washed with ice-cold PBS, re-suspended in 0.1 M sodium phosphate-5 mM EDTA, pH 8, and

sonicated to obtain the cell homogenate. An equal volume of 2 M $HClO_4$-4 mM EDTA was added to the cell extract, and the precipitated proteins were pelleted by centrifugation at 8,000 g for 15 min at 4° C. The supernatant was neutralized with 2 M KOH, and the insoluble residue was removed by centrifugation under the same conditions. For spectrophotometric determination, 910 µl cell extract supernatant or of a standard GSH solution, in the same phosphate–EDTA buffer, was mixed with 50 µl 4 mg/ml NADPH in 0.5% (w/v) $NaHCO_3$, 20 µl 6 U/ml glutathione reductase (GR) in phosphate-EDTA buffer, and 20 µl 1.5 mg/mL DTNB in 0.5% $NaHCO_3$. The increase in absorbance was measured at 412 nm. The results were normalized by protein content (Lowry et al. 1951), and expressed as µg/mg protein.

To estimate glutathione peroxidase (GPx, EC 1.11.1.9) activity, 0.2 ml cell lysate was added to 0.2 ml 0.4 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.4), 50 µl 4 mM GSH, 15 µl 2.5 mM H_2O_2 and 0.1 ml 10 mM sodium azide and then incubated in a water bath at 37°C for 7 min. Subsequently, 0.5 ml 10% TCA was added and each tube was centrifuged at 4500 g for 5 min. Then 1 ml supernatant was added to 2 ml 0.4 M Tris buffer (pH 8) and 50 µl DTNB. The OD was read at 412 nm. The enzyme activity was expressed as µmol of GSH oxidized/min/mg protein (Kaur et al. 2008).

Glutathione reductase (GR, EC.1.6.4.2) activity was measured following the method of Goldberg (1983) with minor modifications. Glutathione reductase is required for the NADPH-dependent conversion of oxidized glutathione (GSSG) to reduced glutathione (GSH). Briefly, the reaction mixture contained 1.5 ml 0.1 M PBS (pH 7.3), 0.1 ml 15 mM EDTA, and 0.1 ml 70 mM GSSG. Cell lysate was added and incubated at room temperature for 15 min, after which 0.05 ml 9.6 mM NADPH was added. The exponential decrease of NADPH (absorbance/min) was detected spectrophotometrically at 340 for 3 min. The control was run without GSSG. The activity of GR was expressed as µmoles NADPH oxidized/min/mg of protein.

Statistical analysis

All experiments were performed in triplicate in three independent experiments. All statistical analyses were carried out using the GRAPHPAD program (Intuitive Software for Science, San Diego, CA). For oxidative stress experiments, hemolytic, comet, CAs, and micronucleus assays, data are presented as means ± SD and were compared by analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Tukey's test.

Results

Troxerutin effects on PBLs cytotoxicity, genotoxicity or mutagenicity

After 24 hr incubation, Alamar Blue assay and trypan blue dye exclusion test showed troxerutin did not produce any significant toxic effects on PBL cultures at concentrations up to 1000 µM (Figure 1). The lack of cytotoxicity was correlated well with our data regarding genomic DNA damage (comet assay) and mutagenesis (MN test). Figure 2 indicates that troxerutin is devoid of genotoxic/mutagenic potential after 24 h treatment at concentrations ranging from 100 to 1000 µM.

Troxerutin attenuation of H_2O_2–initiated cytotoxicity, genotoxicity and mutagenicity

The ability of nontoxic concentrations of troxerutin to reduce deleterious effects of H_2O_2 was measured by the trypan blue assay and AO/EB DNA-binding fluorescent dye-based approach (Avelar-Freitas et al. 2014; Liegler et al. 1995). Figure 3 shows that when compared to cell cultures treated with H_2O_2 alone, troxerutin significantly prevented reduction in cell viability (Figure 3a) in both pre- and post-treatment protocols, as well as decreased the frequency of cells which shared characteristics linked to apoptotic cell death, such as peripheral chromatin condensation, nuclear disassembly, and presence of apoptotic bodies (Figure 3b). In the co-treatment experiments, cell viabilities (greater than 90%) and frequencies of cells with apoptotic morphology were similar to those of untreated cells at all three concentrations examined (Figure 3).

Troxerutin chemopreventive effects on H_2O_2 challenge were also assessed at the DNA level. Data related to number of DNA strand breaks and frequencies of micronucleated PBLs are depicted in Figure 4. Troxerutin did not alter the numbers of

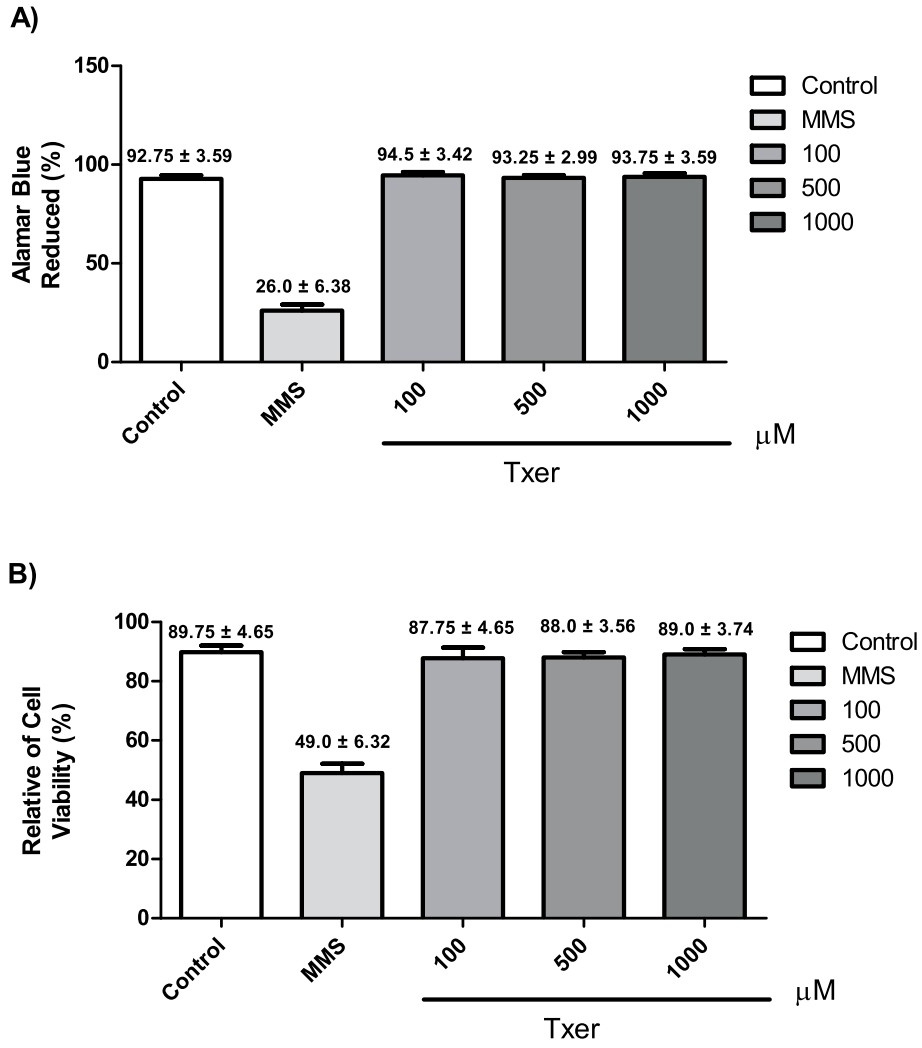


Figure 1. Cytotoxic effects of troxerutin (Txer) on PBLs by Alamar Blue test (panel A), and on cell viability using trypan blue dye exclusion after 24 h of exposure (panel B). Negative control (C) was treated with the vehicle (DMSO) used to dilute the test substances, and 4×10^{-5} M methylmethanesulfonate (MMS) was used as the positive control. Bars represent the mean ± S.D. of three independent experiments. *p < .05 vs. control – ANOVA followed by Tukey's test.

DNA strand breaks after 1 hr exposure, but significantly inhibited oxidative lesions of DNA mediated by H_2O_2 at all three studied concentrations (Figure 4a). Further, this flavonoid exhibited a significant antigenotoxic potential (more than 94% protection) against oxidative DNA damaging properties attributed to H_2O_2 (Figure 5).

The cytokinesis-block MN test demonstrated that H_2O_2, after a short exposure period (3 hr), increased the occurrence of MN cells, which is in agreement with its deleterious action on DNA. In contrast, co-exposure experiments noted that troxerutin displayed marked protection against the ability of H_2O_2 to induce cytogenetic abnormalities such as MN (Figure 4b). Both experimental protocols (pre- and post-treatments) showed troxerutin displayed potential to diminish the mutagenic effects of H_2O_2 (Table 1). Pre-exposure of cultured PBLs to troxerutin before H_2O_2 challenge produced a significant reduction in the frequency of micronucleated PBLs in a concentration-dependent manner. Troxerutin at concentrations equal to 100 and 500 μM induced decreases of MN cells of at approximately 24% and 35%, respectively, in relation to H_2O_2-exposed PBLs, peaking at almost 64% at 1000 μM. A similar scenario was observed in cultures treated with troxerutin after exposure to H_2O_2. In post-treatment experiments, troxerutin induced a significant protective effect, especially at the highest concentrations. Incubation of cells with 100 μM of troxerutin diminished MN formation by approximately 33%, whereas at the highest two

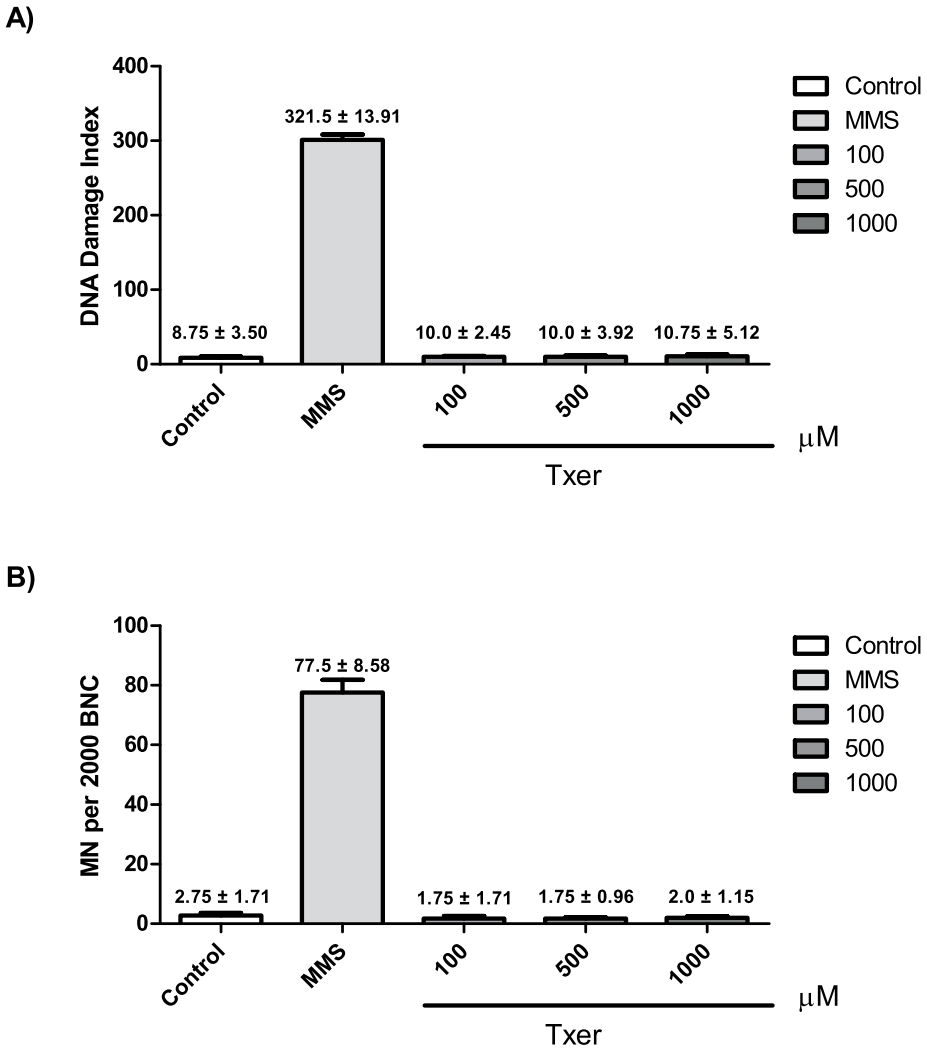


Figure 2. Effects of troxerutin (Txer) on PBL DNA damage index (panel A) and micronucleated cell frequency (panel B) in the cytokinesis-block micronucleus (MN) test only in binucleated cells (BCN) after 24 h exposure. Negative control (C) was treated with the vehicle (DMSO) used to dilute the test substances, and 4×10^{-5} M methylmethanesulfonate (MMS) was used as the positive control. Bars represent the mean ± S.D. of three independent experiments. *$p < .05$ vs. control – ANOVA followed by Tukey's test.

concentrations the levels of protection were greater: 81.76% and 90.24% for 500 and 1000 μM, respectively.

Troxerutin protected PBLs against oxidative stress induced by H_2O_2

Troxerutin at the tested concentrations did not significantly alter the oxidative parameters used as biomarkers (Table 2). After treatments, the levels of intracellular ROS and GSH were similar to negative control values, as were the levels of 8-hydroxy-2-deoxyguanosine (8-OH-dG), which is a major factor associated with oxidative DNA damage and an important marker of cell oxidative stress. Pretreatment with troxerutin significantly reduced intracellular levels of ROS, accompanied by an increase in the pool of GSH (Table 2). In this case, the lowest concentration of troxerutin was able to neutralize almost 41% of free radicals generated by H_2O_2 treatment, and at higher concentrations, preexposure to troxerutin diminished by approximately 58% (500 μM) and approximately 65% (1000 μM) the intracellular ROS induced by H_2O_2. The previous exposure of PBLs to troxerutin stimulated the formation of cellular GSH twofold higher at 100 μM; 2.5-fold higher at 500 μM and 2.8 greater at 1000 μM in relation to PBLs exposed to H_2O_2. These results

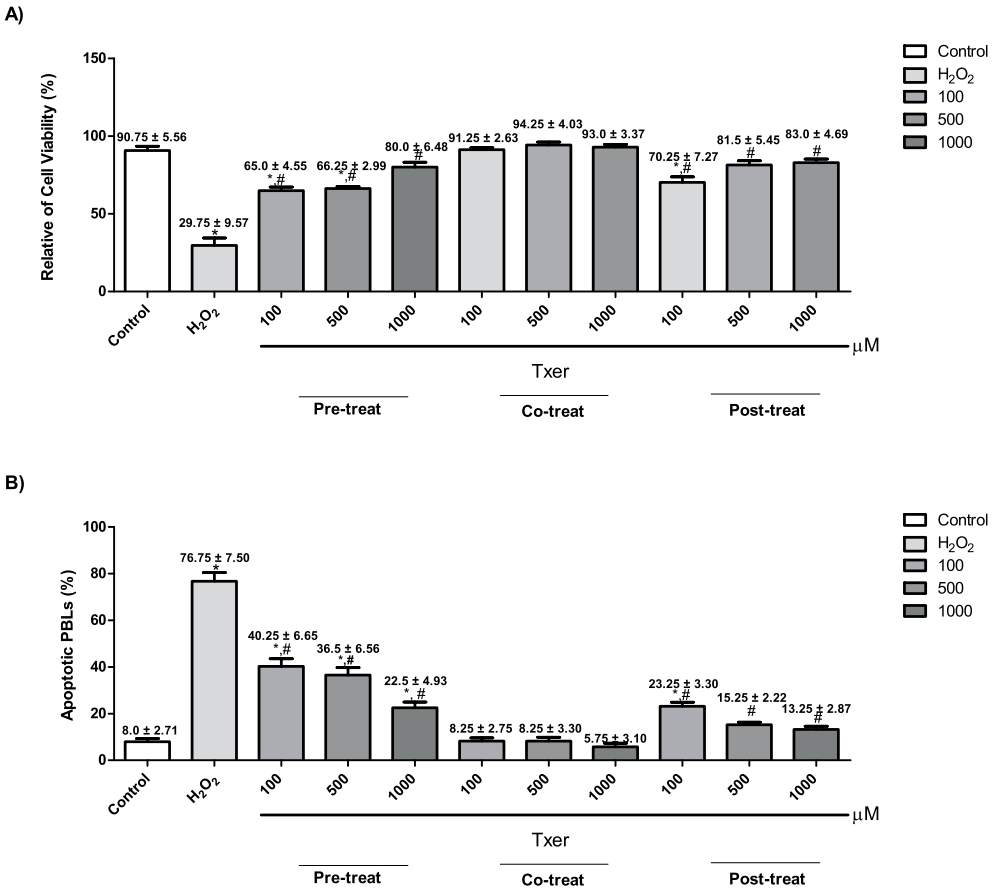


Figure 3. Effects of pre-, co-, and post-treatments with troxerutin (Txer) on H_2O_2 (150 μM)-induced cytotoxicity. After treatments, PBL viability and the induction of apoptotic cells were measured by the trypan blue dye exclusion test (panel A) and AO/EB staining (panel B), respectively. Negative control (C) was treated with the vehicle (DMSO) used to dilute the troxerutin. Bars represent the mean ± SD of three independent experiments. *$p < .05$; vs. negative control; #$p < .05$; vs. H_2O_2 – ANOVA followed by Tukey's test.

are associated with the protective property of this flavonoid against free radicals. Further, ROS scavenging characteristics of troxerutin were important for genome protection against deleterious effects of free radicals. Data displayed in Table 2 indicate that pre-exposure to troxerutin blocked the formation of 8-OH-dG in DNA molecules initiated by H_2O_2. The degree of inhibition against 8-OH-dG genome formation varied in a concentration-dependent manner: 31%, 48.56%, and 61.24% for 100, 500, and 1000 μM, respectively. A different result was observed when PBLs were treated at same time with troxerutin and H_2O_2, as presented in Table 2. Co-exposure protocols were more effective regarding chemopreventive action, and the treatments did not alter ROS levels or consume intracellular content of GSH in relation to negative control. In addition, co-incubation protected against DNA oxidative damage (hOGG1-sensitive sites) by more than 90% compared to cell cultures exposed only to H_2O_2 at all troxerutin concentrations. Finally, when troxerutin was added to cell cultures after H_2O_2 challenge, the levels of ROS were similar to negative control values (Table 2). However, GSH content was lower than in untreated PBLs, but 1.5 to twofold greater than GSH content of H_2O_2-treated cells, suggesting that troxerutin contributes to regeneration of the GSH pool. Regarding the levels of 8-OH-dG formation, post-treatments noted that troxerutin significantly lowered the occurrence of 8-OH-dG by 52.68% (100 μM), 68.2% (500 μM) and 82.52% (1000 μM) after exposure for 3 hr.

Troxerutin stimulated effects on GSH-dependent enzymes

Figure 6 illustrates the activities of GPx and GR of control and experimental groups. The activities of GSH-dependent enzymes (GPx and GR) of PBLs incubated with troxerutin (100, 500, or 1000 uM)

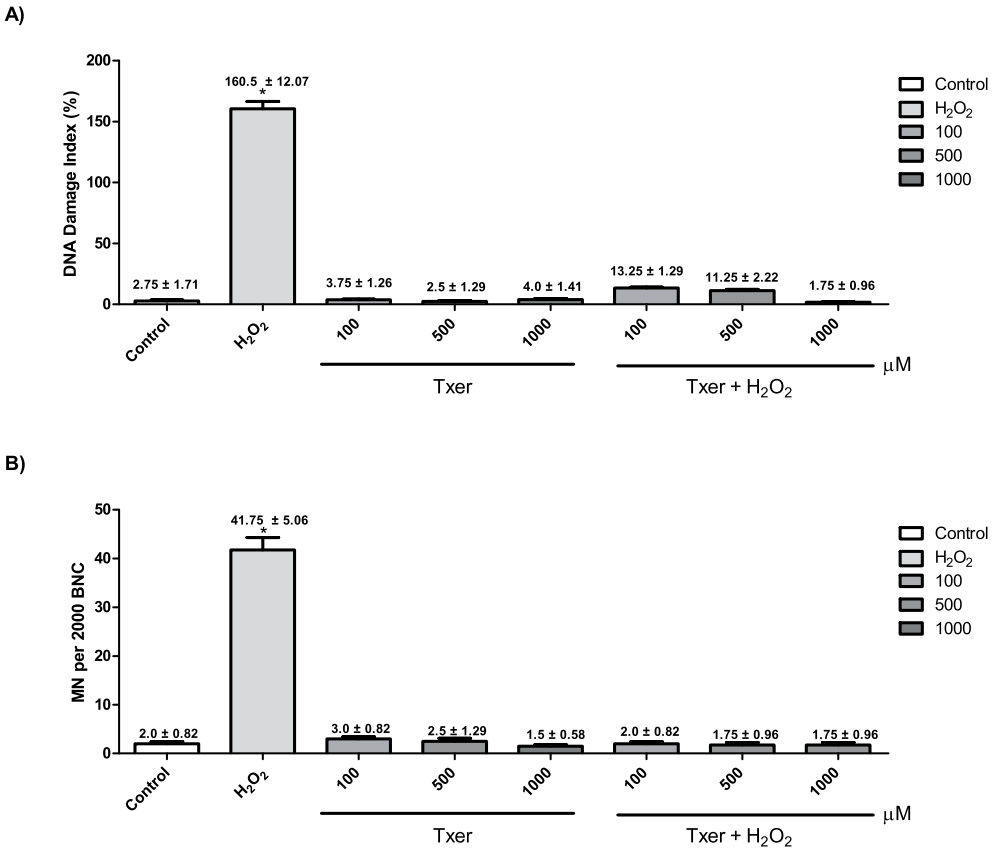


Figure 4. Effects of troxerutin (Txer) on DNA damage index and its ability to protect DNA from oxidative damage induced by H_2O_2 (150 μM) after 1 h exposure using the alkaline version of the comet assay (panel A), and on PBL micronucleated generation after 3 h exposure and its chemopreventive effects (co-treatment, 1 h) on 150 μM H_2O_2-induced micronuclei in PBLs (panel B). * $p < .05$ compared to negative control; #p < .05 compared to H_2O_2 by ANOVA followed by Tukey's test. Data are presented as means ± SD of three independent experiments in triplicate.

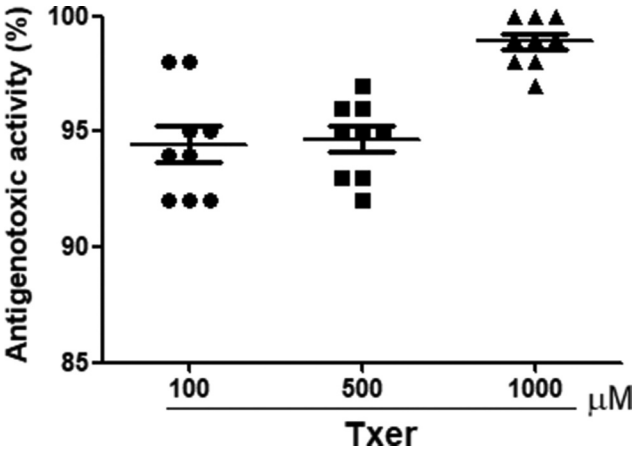


Figure 5. Antigenotoxic effects of troxerutin (Txer) on clastogenicity induced by H_2O_2 (150 μM) after 1 h exposure using the alkaline version of the comet assay. Data are presented as means ± SD of three independent experiments in triplicate.

Table 1. Effects of pre-, and post-treatments of troxerutin on H_2O_2-induced mutagenesis on PBLs.

	Substances	Treatments	MN per 2000 BNC
	Vehicle[a]	-	2.33 ± 1.50
	H_2O_2[b]	150 μM	43.16 ± 8.28*
H_2O_2 challenge	Pre-exposure	100 μM	32.58 ± 0.17*
		500 μM	28.16 ± 1.56*,#
		1000 μM	15.52 ± 0.11*,#
	Post-exposure	100 μM	28.74 ± 1.15*,#
		500 μM	7.87 ± 1.20*,#
		1000 μM	4.21 ± 0.13*,#

[a]DMSO used for diluting the troxerutin; [b]Positive control; *p < 0.05 compared to vehicle group; # $p < 0.05$ Compared to positive control (H_2O_2) by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± S.D. for three independent experiments in triplicate.

alone were similar to those of control. In contrast, the activities of GPx and GR in H_2O_2-treated PBLs were significantly lower than control. PBL cultures exposed to troxerutin before H_2O_2 challenge displayed enhanced activities of GPx and GR in relation to cell cultures exposed only to H_2O_2. In addition, post-treatment experimental groups showed troxerutin also induced a significant

Table 2. Effects of troxerutin on the intracellular ROS generation, modulation of GSH pool, as well as detection of 8-hydroxy-2-deoxyguanosine (8-OH-dG) after H_2O_2 challenge.

	Substances	Treatments	% ROS	GSH (µg/mg protein)	hOGG1-sensitive sites (damage index)
	Vehicle[a]	-	3.38 ± 0.75	4.03 ± 0.27	4.56 ± 0.81
	H_2O_2[b]	150 µM	71.43 ± 4.28**	1.12 ± 0.13**	249.20 ± 14.45*
	Troxerutin	100 µM	2.64 ± 0.21*	3.92 ± 0.15*	3.14 ± 0.25$^{\#}$
		500 µM	3.11 ± 0.10*	4.01 ± 0.21*	5.37 ± 0.11$^{\#}$
		1000 µM	2.87 ± 0.10*	3.96 ± 0.10*	3.16 ± 0.21$^{\#}$
H_2O_2 challenge	Pre-exposure	100 µM	42.34 ± 0.80*,**	2.37 ± 0.22*,**	171.82 ± 8.23$^{*,\#}$
		500 µM	29.35 ± 1.12*,**	2.85 ± 0.10*,**	128.17 ± 1.52$^{*,\#}$
		1000 µM	24.78 ± 0.21*,**	3.21 ± 0.25*,**	96.58 ± 2.06$^{*,\#}$
	Co-exposure	100 µM	4.11 ± 0.10*	3.78 ± 0.33*	16.94 ± 2.38$^{*,\#}$
		500 µM	3.57 ± 1.28*	4.07 ± 0.25*	10.10 ± 1.05$^{*,\#}$
		1000 µM	2.52 ± 0.55*	3.93 ± 0.21*	6.81 ± 0.57$^{\#}$
	Post-exposure	100 µM	4.16 ± 0.30*	1.68 ± 0.16*,**	117.92 ± 8.13$^{*,\#}$
		500 µM	4.55 ± 0.11*	2.11 ± 0.10*,**	79.24 ± 2.49$^{*,\#}$
		1000 µM	4.49 ± 0.05*	2.29 ± 0.22*,**	43.56 ± 1.17$^{*,\#}$

[a]DMSO used for diluting the troxerutin; [b]Positive control; *p < 0.05 compared to vehicle group; $^{\#}$ $p < 0.05$ Compared to positive control (H_2O_2) by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± S.D. for three independent experiments in triplicate.

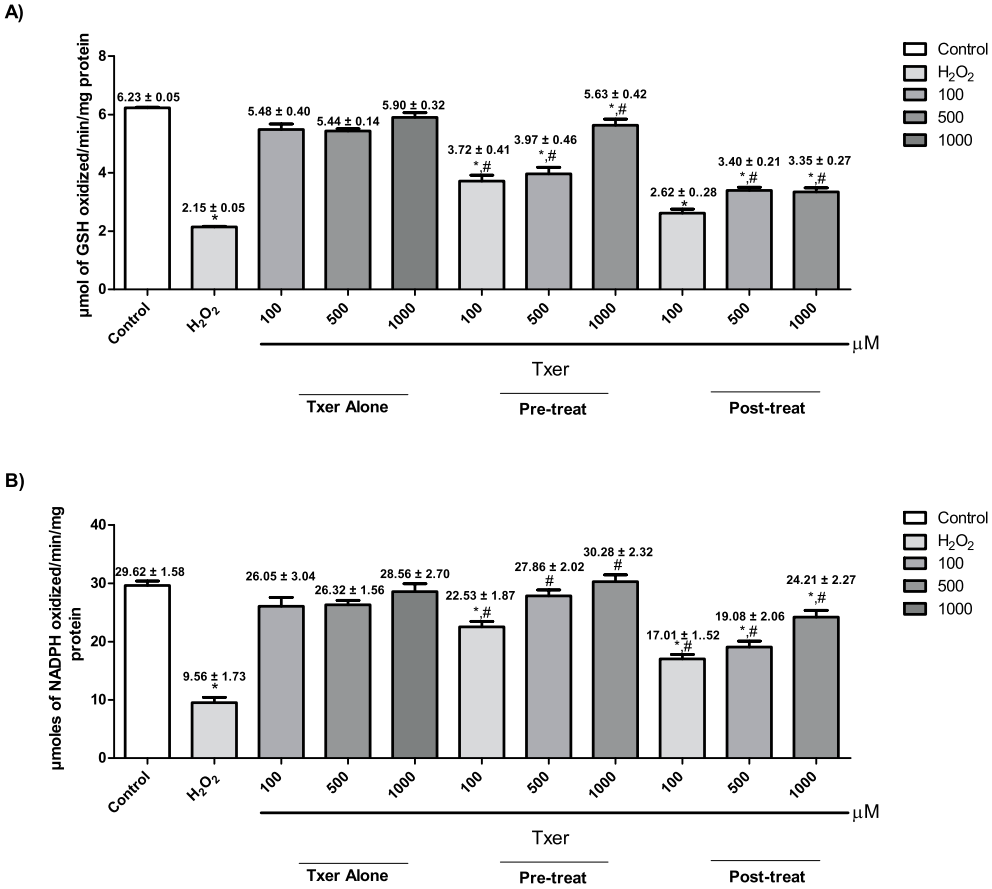


Figure 6. Effects of pre- and post-treatments with troxerutin (Txer) challenged with 150 µM H_2O_2 on the activity of glutathione peroxidase (GPx) and glutathione reductase (GR). Negative control (C) was treated with the vehicle (DMSO) used to dilute the troxerutin. Bars represent the mean ± SD of three independent experiments. *p < .05; vs. negative control; $^{\#}$p < .05; vs. H_2O_2 – ANOVA followed by Tukey's test.

elevation in GPx and GR activities, indicating that troxerutin is an inducer of GSH-dependent enzymes.

Discussion

Several human clinical trials with troxerutin alone or in combination with other drugs such as carbazochrome found that treatments are safe and well-tolerated even at elevated doses (i.e., 7 g per day orally for up to 6 months), with no apparent contraindications (Basile et al. 2001; Glacet-Bernard et al. 1994; Squadrito, Altavilla, and Oliaro Bosso 2000). Our evaluation of the cytotoxic effects of troxerutin revealed that this flavonoid did not exhibit any cytotoxicity against cultured PBLs after exposure for 24 h, even at 1000 μM (Figure 1).

Regarding the use of new drugs during the therapeutic treatment of diseases, the search for new chemical molecules (natural or synthetic) devoid of substantial toxic effects is an important feature in the process of developing new drugs. In fact, flavonoids do not tend to have cytotoxic effects on cells or tissues, presenting a good selectivity index, for example, between cancerous cells and non-cancerous ones, which stimulates the great interest in the development of new anti-cancer drugs based on of flavonoids (Plochmann et al. 2007; Sghaier et al. 2011). As with flavonoids, in general, troxerrutin also has a reliable index of selectivity between tumor and non-tumor cells (Thomas, George, and Selvam 2019).

DNA molecules are among the biological targets of many synthetic and natural bioactive compounds, and as well different drugs including anticancer, antibiotic, and antiviral that are in clinical use or undergoing clinical trials. One class of DNA-binding chemical which has undergone study is small ligand molecules. These molecules, when binding with DNA, interfere in cell physiology and functions by modulating gene expression in DNA (Gibson 2002; Rauf et al. 2005; Sharma et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2015b).

In general, flavonoids have often been evaluated for their interaction with DNA (Nafisi et al. 2009; Nunes et al. 2020; Sharma et al. 2014). Panat et al. (2016) and Subastri et al. (2015) characterized the mode of interaction of troxerutin with calf thymus DNA, which occurred through DNA groove binding, probably in minor grooves of DNA. Subastri et al. (2015) reported that troxerutin did not produce any modifications of the native B-form of DNA and that this flavonoid preserved the native conformation of the DNA molecule. Subastri et al. (2015) also found that troxerutin was unable to initiate DNA strand breaks but was able to protect DNA against oxidative stress (hydroxyl radical generated by Fenton's reactions).

The natural flavonoid troxerutin and other semi-synthetic flavonoids (i.e. 7-Mono-O- (b-hydroxyethyl) -rutoside) have significant antioxidative effects (Lemmens et al. 2015, 2014; Panat et al. 2016). One of the most striking characteristics related to the mechanism of action of flavonoids is the mitigation power of free radicals. This is reflected in the high and persistent consumption of foods rich in these compounds and in the correlation with the reduction in the development of inflammatory diseases

(Diplock et al. 1998; Middleton and Kandaswami 1994).

Considering the previous information regarding DNA-binding capacity of troxerutin, one might expect to observe some type of genotoxic effect on PBLs following exposure. However, our data from the standard comet and MN tests noted that troxerutin is devoid of genotoxic/mutagenic properties after long (24 hr) exposure (Figure 2) or short (1 hr) treatment (Figure 4). In agreement with our findings, Marzin et al. (1987) reported that troxerutin on human lymphocytes did not significantly induce chromosome or chromatid breaks after 24 hr treatment in the presence or absence of exogenous metabolizing S9 fraction at concentrations up to 10 mg/ml, and failed to alter MN frequency in mouse erythrocytes treated with 5 or 10 g/kg flavonoid. In another set of mutagenic experiments, Marzin et al. (1987) showed troxerutin exerted no mutagenic effect on hamster lung fibroblasts (V79 cells) at concentrations ranging from 0.3 to 10 mg/ml, as well was no mutagenic effect in the *Salmonella typhimurium*/microsome assay at concentrations up to 5 mg/ml in the absence or presence of S9 mix. These earlier results of the absence of damage to DNA by troxerutin in human PBLs strengthen our cytotoxic data (Figure 1), corroborating published studies reporting its safety in clinical uses.

Various investigators described the potent *in vivo* and *In Vitro* antioxidant effects of troxerutin (Elangovan et al. 2016; Panat et al. 2016; Vinothkumar et al. 2014a, 2014b). Our data demonstrated that troxerutin exerted significant chemopreventive effects when PBLs were challenged with H_2O_2, as evidenced by monitoring cell viability and cell morphological changes (Figure 3) as well as other oxidative stress parameters summarized in Table 2. The greatest chemoprotective effect of troxerutin was observed during co-exposure with H_2O_2, which might be attributed to its scavenging properties on free radicals. Chemopreventive effects were also found when PBLs were treated before and after H_2O_2 challenge. Indeed, pre-, and post-exposure to troxerutin stimulated the activities of GSH-dependent enzymes (Figure 6), which helped cells reduce cytotoxicity mediated by H_2O_2 (Figure 3). Further, treatment with troxerutin (pre- or post-exposure) was accompanied by a gradual increase of the GSH intracellular pool, as well as significant fall in levels of cellular ROS (Table 2), accompanied by elevation in activities of GPx and GR (Figure 6). Several animal studies reported that troxerutin reduced cell apoptosis by decreasing production of ROS and enhancing the activities of antioxidative enzymes, such as superoxide dismutase, catalase, GPx, GR, and glutathione-S-transferase (Farajdokht et al. 2017; Raja and Saranya 2019; Shan et al. 2017; Vinothkumar et al. 2014a, 2014b).

Conclusions

In conclusion, troxerutin demonstrated low cytotoxic effect on PBLs after exposure for 24 hr. In addition, this flavonoid exerted a protective effect on PBLs against oxidative stress induced by H_2O_2. Although the mechanisms underlying chemopreventive action of troxerutin are not fully understood, our findings demonstrated that this flavonoid appears to act by stimulating the production of GSH-dependent enzymes.

Acknowledgments

This research was supported by grants and fellowships from CNPq, CAPES/Brazil, and FUNCAP/Ceará.

Disclosure statement

We declare no conflicts of interest concerning this article.

Funding

This work was supported by the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico; Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior; Fundação Cearense de Apoio ao Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico.

ORCID

João Batista de Andrade Neto http://orcid.org/0000-0002-3180-3012

References

Akerboom, T. P. M., and H. Sies. 1981. Assay of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and glutathione mixed disulfides in biological samples. *Meth. Enzymol.* 77:373–82.

Arroo, R. R. J., M. F. Wang, and A. S. Bhambra. 2020. Chemopreventive potential of flavones, flavonols, and their glycosides. *Handb. Dietary Phytochemicals* 2013:162750.

Avelar-Freitas, B. A., V. G. Almeida, M. C. X. Pinto, F. A. G. Mourão, A. R. Massensini, O. A. Martins-Filho, E. Rocha-Vieira, and G. E. A. Brito-Melo. 2014. Trypan blue exclusion assay by flow cytometry. *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.* 47:307–15.

Baluchnejadmojarad, T., N. Jamali-Raeufy, S. Zabihnejad, N. Rabiee, and M. Roghani. 2017. Troxerutin exerts neuroprotection in 6-hydroxydopamine lesion rat model of Parkinson's disease: Possible involvement of PI3K/ERB signaling. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 801:72–78.

Basile, M., S. Gidaro, M. Pacella, P. M. Biffignandi, and G. S. Gidaro. 2001. Parenteral troxerutin and carbazochrome combination in the treatment of post-hemorrhoidectomy status: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase IV study. *Curr. Med. Res. Opin.* 17:256–61.

Bilecová-Rabajdová, M., A. Birková, P. Urban, K. Gregová, E. Ďurovcová, and M. Mareková. 2013. Naturally occurring substances and their role in chemoprotective effects. *Cent. Eur. J. Public Health* 21:213–19.

Cavalcanti, B. C., H. V. N. Júnior, M. H. R. Seleghim, R. G. S. Berlinck, G. M. A. Cunha, M. O. Moraes, and C. Pessoa. 2008. Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of tambjamine D, an alkaloid isolated from the *Nudibranch tambja eliora*, on chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* 174:155–62.

Cavalcanti, B. C., J. B. de Andrade Neto, A. A. de Sousa Silva, F. S. Barreto, J. R. de Oliveira Ferreira, C. R. da Silva, F. B. S. Aires Do Nascimento, L. G. A. Valente Sá, H. I. F. Magalhães , H. V. Nobre Júnior. 2020b. Evaluation of genotoxicity and mutagenicity of ketamine on human peripheral blood leukocytes and in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Toxicol. Vitro* 62:104718.

Cavalcanti, B. C., J. R. O. Ferreira, D. J. Moura, R. M. Rosa, G. V. Furtado, R. R. Burbano, E. R. Silveira, M. A. S. Lima, C. A. G. Camaraf, J. Saffi. 2010. Structure–mutagenicity relationship of kaurenoic acid from *Xylopia sericeae* (Annonaceae). *Mutat. Res.* 701:153–63.

Cavalcanti, B. C., J. R. O. Ferreira, I. O. Cabral, H. I. F. Magalhães, C. C. de Oliveira, F. A. R. Rodrigues, D. D. Rocha, F. W. A. Barros, C. R. da Silva, H. V.N. Júnior. 2012. Genetic toxicology evaluation of essential oil of *Alpinia zerumbet* and its chemoprotective effects against H_2O_2-induced DNA damage in cultured human leukocytes. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 50:4051–61.

Cavalcanti, B. C., L. G. Do Amaral Valente Sá, J. B. de Andrade Neto, A. A. de Sousa Silva, M. E. F. Rios, F. S. Barreto, J. R. de Oliveira Ferreira, C. R. Silva, F. D. Barroso, H. I. F. Magalhães. 2020a. Etomidate is devoid of genotoxicity and mutagenicity in human lymphocytes and in the *Salmonella typhimurium*/microsomal activation test. *Toxicol. Vitro* 68:104946.

Cinthura, C., R. Gayathri, and V. Priya. 2017. Genotoxicity analysis of mace (*Myristica Fragrans*) on oral cancer cell line by DNA fragmentation. *J. Pharm. Sci. Res.* 9:205–07.

Diplock, A. T., J. L. Charleux, G. Crozier-Willi, F. J. Kok, C. Rice-Evans, M. Roberfroid, W. Stahl, and J. Viña-Ribes. 1998. Functional food science and defence against reactive oxidative species. *Br. J. Nutr.* 80:77–112.

Duthie, S. J., W. Johnson, and V. L. Dobson. 1997. The effect of dietary flavonoids on DNA damage (strand breaks and oxidised pyrimidines) and growth in human cells. *Mutat. Res.* 390:141–51.

Elangovan, P., A. Mohamed Jalaludeen, R. Ramakrishnan, and L. Pari. 2016. Protective effect of troxerutin on nickel-induced testicular toxicity in Wistar rats. *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol. Oncol.* 35:133–46.

Estrella-Parra, E. A., A. M. Espinosa-González, A. M. García-Bores, S. X. Zamora-Salas, J. C. Benítez-Flores, M. R. González-Valle, C. T. Hernández-Delgado, I. Peñalosa-Castro, and J. G. Avila-Acevedo. 2019. Flavonol glycosides in *Dyssodia tagetiflora* and its temporal variation, chemoprotective and ameliorating activities. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 124:411–22.

Farajdokht, F., M. Amani, F. M. Bavil, A. Alihemmati, G. Mohaddes, and S. Babri. 2017. Troxerutin protects hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-induced oxidative stress and apoptosis. *Excli J.* 16:1081–89.

Fenech, M. 2000. The *in vitro* micronucleus technique. *Mutat. Res.* 455:81–95.

Gandini, S., F. P. Francesco, H. Johanson, B. Bonanni, and A. Testori. 2009. Why vitamin D for cancer patients? *Ecancermedicalscience* 3:160.

George, V. C., and H. P. Vasantha Rupasinghe. 2017. Apple flavonoids suppress carcinogen-induced DNA damage in normal human bronchial epithelial cells. *Oxid Med Cell Longev* 2017:1–12.

Gibson, D. 2002. Drug-DNA interactions and novel drug design. *Pharmacogenomics J.* 2:275–76.

Glacet-Bernard, A., G. Coscas, A. Chabanel, A. Zourdani, F. Lelong, and M. M. Samama. 1994. A randomized, double-masked study on the treatment of retinal vein occlusion with troxerutin. *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 118:421–29.

Goldberg, D. M. 1983. Glutathione reductase. In *methods in enzymatic analysis*, ed. H. U. Bergmeyer, 258–65. 1st ed. New York: Verlag Chemie Weinheim Academic Press.

Gontijo, D. C., M. A. N. Diaz, G. C. Brandao, P. C. Gontijo, A. B. Oliveira, L. G. Fietto, and J. P. V. Leite. 2018. Phytochemical characterization and antioxidant, antibacterial and antimutagenic activities of aqueous extract from leaves of *Alchornea glandulosa*. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A* 81:805–18.

Gontijo, V. S., M. H. Dos Santos, and C. J. Viegas. 2017. Biological and chemical aspects of natural biflavonoids from plants: A brief review. *Mini Rev Med Chem* 17:834–62.

González-Vallinas, M., M. González-Castejón, A. Rodríguez-Casado, and A. Ramírez deMolina. 2013. Dietary phytochemicals in cancer prevention and therapy: A complementary approach with promising perspectives. *Nutr. Rev.* 71:585–99.

Hartmann, A., and G. Speit. 1997. The contribution of cytotoxicity to DNA-effects in the single cell gel test (comet assay). *Toxicol. Lett.* 90:183–88.

Kaur, T., R. Gupta, K. Vaiphei, R. Kapoor, N. M. Gupta, and K. L. Khanduja. 2008. Interplay between oncoproteins and antioxidant enzymes in esophageal carcinoma treated without and with chemoradiotherapy: A prospective study. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 70:563–71.

Lemmens, K. J. A., B. van de Wier, N. Vaes, M. Ghosh, M. A. M. J. van Zandvoort, W. J. F. van der Vijgh, A. Bast, and G. R. M. M. Haenen. 2014. The flavonoid 7-mono-o-(β-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside is able to protect endothelial cells by a direct antioxidant effect. *Toxicol. Vitro* 28:538–43.

Lemmens, K. J. A., P. M. Herst, B. A. C. Housmans, M. Moalin, W. J. F. van der Vijgh, A. Bast, and G. R. M. M. Haenen. 2015. The contribution of the major metabolite 4′-o-methylmonoher to the antioxidant activity of the flavonoid monomer. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* 239:146–52.

Liegler, T. J., W. Hyun, T. S. B. Yen, and D. P. Stites. 1995. Detection and quantification of live, apoptotic, and necrotic human peripheral lymphocytes by single-laser flow cytometry. *Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol.* 2:369–76.

Logrado, L. P. L., C. O. Santos, L. A. S. Romeiro, A. M. Costa, J. R. O. Ferreira, B. C. Cavalcanti, O. M. Moraes,

L. V. Costa-Lotufo, C. Pessoa, and M. L. Dos Santos. 2010. Synthesis and cytotoxicity screening of substituted isobenzofuranones designed from anacardic acids. *Eur J Med Chem* 45:3480–89.

Lowry, O. H., N. J. Rosebrough, A. L. Farr, and R. J. Randall. 1951. Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent. *J. Biol. Chem.* 193:265–75.

Lu, J., D. M. Wu, Z. H. Zheng, Y. L. Zheng, B. Hu, and Z. F. Zhang. 2011. Troxerutin protects against high cholesterol-induced cognitive deficits in mice. *Brain* 134:783–97.

Majolo, F., S. Bitencourt, B. Monteiro, G. Haute, C. Alves, J. Silva, S. Pinteus, R. C. V. Santos, H. F. V. Torquato, E. J. Paredes-Gamero. 2020. Antimicrobial and antileukemic effects: *In vitro* activity of *Calyptranthes grandifolia* aqueous leaf extract. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A* 83:1–13.

Marnewick, J. L., F. H. van der Westhuizen, E. Joubert, S. Swanevelder, P. Swart, and W. C. A. Gelderblom. 2009. Chemoprotective properties of rooibos (*Aspalathus Linearis)*, honeybush (*Cyclopia Intermedia*) herbal and green and black (*Camellia Sinensis*) teas against cancer promotion induced by fumonisin b1 in rat liver. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 47:220–29.

Marzin, D., H. V. Phi, P. Olivier, and J. Sauzieres. 1987. Study of mutagenic activity of troxerutin, a flavonoid derivative. *Toxicol. Lett.* 35:297–305.

Maurya, D. K., S. Balakrishnan, V. P. Salvi, and C. K. Nair. 2005. Protection of cellular DNA from γ-radiation-induced damages and enhancement in DNA repair by troxerutin. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 280:57–68.

Middleton, E., and C. Kandaswami. 1994. The impact of plant flavonoids on 461 mammalian biology: Implications for immunity, inflammation and cancer. In *The Flavonoids: Advances in Research Since 1986*, ed. J. B. Harborne, 619–52. 1st ed. London: Chapman & Hall.

Milošević-Dordević, O., D. Grujičić, M. Radović, N. Vuković, J. Žižić, and S. Marković. 2015. *In vitro* chemoprotective and anticancer activities of propolis in human lymphocytes and breast cancer cells. *Arch. Biol. Sci.* 67:571–81.

Miranda, J. A. L., C. S. da Martins, L. S. de Fideles, M. L. L. Barbosa, J. E. F. Barreto, H. B. Pimenta, F. O. R. Freitas, P. V. S. Pimentel, C. S. Teixeira, A. G. Scafuri. 2020. Troxerutin prevents 5-fluorouracil induced morphological changes in the intestinal mucosa: Role of cyclooxygenase-2 pathway. *Pharmaceuticals* 13:10.

Nafisi, S., M. Adelzadeh, Z. Norouzi, and M. N. Sarbolouki. 2009. Curcumin binding to DNA and RNA. *DNA Cell Biol.* 28:201–08.

Narayanankutty, A., J. T. Job, and V. Narayanankutty. 2019. Glutathione, an antioxidant tripeptide: Dual roles in carcinogenesis and chemoprevention. *Curr. Protein Pept. Sci.* 20:907–17.

Nunes, H. L., K. Tuttis, J. M. Serpeloni, J. R. Nascimento, C. Q. Rocha, V. A. O. Silva, A. H. Lengert, R. M. Reis, and I. M. S. Colus. 2020. Characterization of the *in vitro* cytotoxic effects of brachtydins isolated from *Friderica platyphylla* in a prostate cancer cell line. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A* 83:547–58.

Panat, N. A., B. G. Singh, D. K. Maurya, S. K. Sandur, and S. S. Ghaskadbi. 2016. Troxerutin, a natural flavonoid binds to DNA minor groove and enhances cancer cell killing in response to radiation. *Chem. Biol. Interact.* 251:34–44.

Plochmann, K., G. Korte, E. Koutsilieri, E. Richling, P. Riederer, A. Rethwilm, P. Schreier, and C. Scheller. 2007. Structure-activity relationships of flavonoid-induced cytotoxicity on human leukemia cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 460:1–9.

Raja, B., and D. P. R. Saranya. 2019. Role of flavonoid troxerutin on blood pressure, oxidative stress and regulation of lipid metabolism. *Front. Biosci.* 11:121–29.

Rao, M. V., and H. Tiwari. 2006. Amelioration by melatonin of chromosomal anomalies induced by arsenic and/or fluoride in human blood lymphocyte cultures. *Fluoride* 39:255–60.

Rauf, S., J. J. Gooding, K. Akhtar, M. A. Ghauri, M. Rahman, M. A. Anwar, and A. M. Khalid. 2005. Electrochemical approach of anticancer drugs-DNA interaction. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* 37:205–17.

Saks, M., S. Upreti, R. Sv, and R. Dang. 2017. Pharmacy & pharmaceutical science genotoxicity: Mechanisms, testing guidelines and methods. *Global J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci.* 1:1–6.

Sghaier, B. M., I. Skandrani, N. Nasr, M.-G. D. Franca, L. Chekir-Ghedira, and K. Ghedira. 2011. Flavonoids and sesquiterpenes from *Tecurium Ramosissimum* promote antiproliferation of human cancer cells and enhance antioxidant activity: A structure-activity relationship study. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 32:336–48.

Shan, Q., J. Zhuang, G. Zheng, Z. Zhang, Y. Zhang, J. Lu, and Y. Zheng. 2017. Troxerutin reduces kidney damage against BDE-47-induced apoptosis via inhibiting NOX2 activity and increasing NRF2 activity. *Oxid Med Cell Longev* 2017:1–12.

Sharma, H., R. Kanwal, N. Bhaskaran, and S. Gupta. 2014. Plant flavone apigenin binds to nucleic acid bases and reduces oxidative DNA damage in prostate epithelial cells. *PLoS ONE* 9:1–9.

Silva, J. N., N. B. N. Moncao, R. R. S. deFarias, A. M. G. L. Cito, H. M. Chaves, M. R. S. de Araujo, D. J. B. Lima, C. Pessoa, A. Lima, E. C. C. Araujo, et al. 2020. Toxicological, chemopreventive and cytotoxic potentialities of rare vegetal species and supported findings for the Brazilian Unified Health System (SUS). *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A* 83:525–45.

Singh, N. P., M. T. McCoy, R. R. Tice, and E. L. Schneider. 1988. A simple technique for quantitation of low levels of DNA damage in individual cells. *Exp. Cell Res.* 175:184–91.

Squadrito, F., D. Altavilla, and S. Oliaro Bosso. 2000. Double-blind, randomized clinical trial of troxerutin-carbazochrome in patients with hemorrhoids. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci* 4:21–24.

Subastri, A., C. H. Ramamurthy, A. Suyavaran, R. Mareeswaran, P. Lokeswara Rao, M. Harikrishna, M. Suresh Kumar, V. Sujatha, and C. Thirunavukkarasu. 2015. Spectroscopic and molecular docking studies on the

interaction of troxerutin with DNA. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* 78:122–29.

Tai, W. M., and H. C. Toh. 2013. Statins: Emerging role in chemoprevention for hepatocellular carcinoma? *Hepatobiliary Surg Nutr* 2:117–20.

Thomas, N. S., K. George, and A. A. A. Selvam. 2019. Anticancer mechanism of troxerutin via targeting Nrf2 and NF-KB signalling pathways in hepatocarcinoma cell line. *Toxicol. Vitro* 54:317–29.

Tice, R. R., E. Agurell, D. Anderson, B. Burlinson, A. Hartmann, H. Kobayashi, Y. Miyamae, E. Rojas, J. C. Ryu, and Y. F. Sasaki. 2000. Single cell gel/comet assay: Guidelines for *in vitro* and *in vivo* genetic toxicology testing. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.* 35:206–21.

Tuttis, K., D. Costa, H. Nunes, A. Specian, J. Serpeloni, L. Santos, E. Varanda, W. Vilegas, W. Martínez-López, and I. M. Colus. 2018. *Pouteria ramiflora* (Mart.) Radlk. extract: Flavonoids quantification and chemopreventive effect on HEPG2 cells. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health Part A* 81:1–13.

Vinothkumar, R., R. Vinoth Kumar, M. Sudha, P. Viswanathan, T. Balasubramanian, and N. Nalini. 2014b. Modulatory effect of troxerutin on biotransforming enzymes and preneoplasic lesions induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in rat colon carcinogenesis. *Exp. Mol. Pathol.* 96:15–26.

Vinothkumar, R., R. Vinoth Kumar, V. Karthikkumar, P. Viswanathan, J. Kabalimoorthy, and N. Nalini. 2014a. Oral supplementation with troxerutin (trihydroxyethylrutin), modulates lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 37:174–84.

Wang, Y., S. Wei, L. Chen, J. Pei, H. Wu, Y. Pei, Y. Chen, and D. Wang. 2017. Transcriptomic analysis of gene expression in mice treated with troxerutin. *PLoS ONE* 12:1–21.

Zhang, S., X. Sun, R. Kong, and M. Xu. 2015b. Studies on the interaction of apigenin with calf thymus DNA by spectroscopic methods. *Spectrochim. Acta* 136:1666–70.

Zhang, Z. F., Y. Q. Zhang, S. H. Fan, J. Zhuang, Y. L. Zheng, J. Lu, D. M. Wu, Q. Shan, and B. Hu. 2015a. Troxerutin protects against 2,2′,4,4′-tetrabromodiphenyl ether (BDE-47)-induced liver inflammation by attenuating oxidative stress-mediated NAD+-depletion. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 283:98–109.

ACESSO RESTRITO

(/sucupira/portais/menu_portal.jsf)

Qualis Periódicos

*** Evento de Classificação:**

CLASSIFICAÇÕES DE PERIÓDICOS QUADRIÊNIO 2017-2020

Área de Avaliação:

☐ -- SELECIONE --

ISSN:

☐

Título:

☑ Toxicology in Vitro

Classificação:

-- SELECIONE --

Consultar Cancelar

Periódicos

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ADMINISTRAÇÃO PÚBLICA E DE EMPRESAS, CIÊNCIAS CONTÁBEIS E TURISMO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ASTRONOMIA / FÍSICA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	BIODIVERSIDADE	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	BIOTECNOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENFERMAGEM	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENGENHARIAS IV	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ENSINO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	FARMÁCIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	INTERDISCIPLINAR	A3

ISSN	Título	Área de Avaliação	Classificação
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MATERIAIS	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA I	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA II	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA III	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	NUTRIÇÃO	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	ODONTOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	PSICOLOGIA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	QUÍMICA	A3
0887-2333	TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO	SAÚDE COLETIVA	A3

Início Anterior 1 Próxima Fim

1 a 0 de 0 registro(s)

(/sucupira/public/index.xhtml)

(http://www.capes.gov.br) (http://www.ufrn.br) (https://www.rnp.br)

Toxicology in Vitro

Supports *open access*

Volume 68

October 2020

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Full text access

Editorial Board

Article 104979

View PDF

Mechanisms

Toxicology in Vitro

Valentina Galbiati, Ambra Maddalon, Martina Iulini, Marina Marinovich, Emanuela Corsini
Article 104929

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Trans, trans-2,4-decadienal (tt-DDE), a composition of cooking oil fumes, induces oxidative stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress in human corneal epithelial cells

Chenxi Yan, Lifang Zhang, Bing Lu, Danni Lyu, ... Ke Yao
Article 104933

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

An analysis of mitotic catastrophe induced cell responses in melanoma cells exposed to flubendazole

K. Rudolf, E. Rudolf
Article 104930

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Identification of *in vitro* phase I metabolites of benzotriazole UV stabilizer UV-327 using HPLC coupled with mass spectrometry

Corinna Fischer, Edgar Leibold, Thomas Göen
Article 104932

Article preview

Toxicology in Vitro

Article 104946

Article preview

Abstract

Abstract

No carcinogenesis or mutagenesis studies have been carried out with etomidate. The current study showed that etomidate has weak cytotoxic potential after 48h exposure in human lymphocytes and has no hemolytic activity. The weak cytotoxicity seems to be related with redox imbalance of etomidate (40.9 and 81.9μM) treated lymphocytes. At both etomidate concentrations, a slight decrease of the levels of GSH intracellular content and a significant increase in the amount of carbonylated proteins were observed after 48h. The contribution of oxidative stress to genetic toxicity was only perceived when the enzyme Fpg was applied in the comet assay. Etomidate (40.9 and 81.9μM) is a weak generator of oxidative DNA damage in lymphocytes. These damages

Research article ○ Abstract only

Combined cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of ochratoxin A and fumonisin B_1 in human kidney and liver cell models

M. Pinhão, A.M. Tavares, S. Loureiro, H. Louro, ... M.J. Silva

Article 104949

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro Notch-mediated adjuvant immunogenic potency is induced by combining QS-21 and MPL in a co-culture model of PBMC and HUVEC cells

C. Campos-Estrada, B. Riquelme, M. Vergara, C. Altamirano, M.F. Cavieres

Toxicology in Vitro

S. Kilo, J. Wick, S. Mini Vijayan, T. Göen, ... H. Drexler
Article 104954

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Mitigation of Cu(II)-induced damage in human blood cells by carnosine: An in vitro study

Nazim Husain, Riaz Mahmood
Article 104956

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Cytotoxicity of cobalt chloride in brain cell lines - a comparison between astrocytoma and neuroblastoma cells

S. Gómez-Arnaiz, R.J. Tate, M.H. Grant
Article 104958

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro evaluation of the hepatic lipid accumulation of bisphenol analogs: A high-content screening assay

Qian Liu, Wentao Shao, Zhenkun Weng, Xin Zhang, ... Aihua Gu
Article 104959

Article preview

Toxicology in Vitro

Article 104963

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Rutin loaded liquid crystalline nanoparticles inhibit lipopolysaccharide induced oxidative stress and apoptosis in bronchial epithelial cells *in vitro*

Keshav Raj Paudel, Ridhima Wadhwa, Meenu Mehta, Dinesh Kumar Chellappan, ... Kamal Dua
Article 104961

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Chelerythrine hydrochloride inhibits proliferation and induces mitochondrial apoptosis in cervical cancer cells via PI3K/BAD signaling pathway

Tianfeng Yang, Rui Xu, Qi Su, Hongying Wang, ... Yanmin Zhang
Article 104965

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxic effects of the anticancer drug epirubicin *in vitro* assayed in human erythrocytes

Karla Petit, Mario Suwalsky, José R. Colina, David Contreras, ... Kazimierz Strzalka
Article 104964

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Toxicology in Vitro

Article preview

Short Communications

Short communication ○ Abstract only

In vitro identification of drugs inducing systemic hypersensitivity reactions known *in vivo* to be associated with specific HLA genotypes

Martina Iulini, Ambra Maddalon, Valentina Galbiati, Marina Marinovich, Emanuela Corsini
Article 104953

Article preview

Short communication ○ Abstract only

Palmitate-induced toxicity is associated with impaired mitochondrial respiration and accelerated oxidative stress in cultured cardiomyocytes: The critical role of coenzyme $Q_{9/10}$

Phiwayinkosi V. Dludla, Sonia Silvestri, Patrick Orlando, Sithandiwe E. Mazibuko-Mbeje, ... Luca Tiano
Article 104948

Article preview

New Methods and Models

Full Length Articles

Research article ○ Abstract only

Nanolipid-loaded Preyssler polyoxometalate: Synthesis, characterization and invitro inhibitory effects on HepG2 tumor cells

Toxicology in Vitro

Comparative analysis of biological effects of molybdenum(IV) sulfide in the form of nano- and microparticles on human hepatoma HepG2 cells grown in 2D and 3D models

Z. Sobańska, K. Domeradzka-Gajda, M. Szparaga, J. Grobelny, ... M. Stępnik
Article 104931

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Novel cytokine marker available for skin irritation testing of medical devices using reconstructed human epidermis models

Reiko Kato, Atsuko Miyajima, Kaoru Komoriya, Yuji Haishima
Article 104919

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

New insights for screening etomidate analogues in the human H295R cell model

Chaoyi Deng, Deying Gong, Jun Yang, Bowen Ke, ... Wensheng Zhang
Article 104934

Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Comparative toxicity of ultrafine particles around a major airport in human bronchial epithelial (Calu-3) cell model at the air–liquid interface

Rui-Wen He, Miriam E. Gerlofs-Nijland, John Boere, Paul Fokkens, ... Flemming R. Cassee
Article 104950

View PDF Article preview

Toxicology in Vitro

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Fructose-palmitate based high calorie induce steatosis in HepG2 cells *via* mitochondrial dysfunction: An *in vitro* approach

U S Swapna Sasi, G Sindhu, K.G. Raghu
Article 104952

Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

Indirect co-cultivation of HepG2 with differentiated THP-1 cells induces AHR signalling and release of pro-inflammatory cytokines

Florian Padberg, Henrik Hering, Andreas Luch, Sebastian Zellmer
Article 104957

View PDF Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Enhanced predictive capacity using dual-parameter chip model that simulates physiological skin irritation

Byoungjun Jeon, GeonHui Lee, Maierdanjiang Wufuer, Yan Huang, ... Tae Hyun Choi
Article 104955

Article preview

Short Communications

Short communication ● *Open access*

Toxicology in Vitro

Workshop Report

Full Length Articles

Research article ● *Open access*

A tetraprenylated benzophenone 7-epiclusianone induces cell cycle arrest at G1/S transition by modulating critical regulators of cell cycle in breast cancer cell lines

Simone da Silva Lamartine-Hanemann, Guilherme Álvaro Ferreira-Silva, Renato de Oliveira Horvath, Roseli Soncini, ... Marisa Ionta

Article 104927

View PDF Article preview

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

ISSN: 0887-2333

Toxicology in Vitro

Toxicology in Vitro 68 (2020) 104946

Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Toxicology in Vitro

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/toxinvit

Etomidate is devoid of genotoxicty and mutagenicity in human lymphocytes and in the *Salmonella typhimurium*/microsomal activation test

Bruno Coêlho Cavalcanti[a,b,*], Lívia Gurgel do Amaral Valente Sá[a,d], João Batista de Andrade Neto[a,c,d], Antônio Adailson de Sousa Silva[b], Maria Erivanda França Rios[a], Francisco Stefânio Barreto[b], José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira[e], Cecília Rocha da Silva[a,d], Fátima Daiana Barroso[d], Hemerson Iury Ferreira Magalhães[f], Hélio Vitoriano Nobre Jr[a,d], Manoel Odorico de Moraes[a,b]

[a] Drug Research and Development Center, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil
[b] Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil
[c] Christus University Center (UNICHRISTUS), Fortaleza, CE, Brazil
[d] School of Pharmacy, Laboratory for Bioprospection of Antimicrobial Molecules (LABIMAN), Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil
[e] School of Medical Sciences, State University of Health Sciences of Alagoas (UNCISAL), AL, Brazil
[f] Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Federal University of Paraíba, João Pessoa, PB, Brazil

ARTICLE INFO

Keywords:
Etomidate
Cytotoxicity
Genotoxicity
Mutagenicity
ROS

ABSTRACT

No carcinogenesis or mutagenesis studies have been carried out with etomidate. The current study showed that etomidate has weak cytotoxic potential after 48 h exposure in human lymphocytes and has no hemolytic activity. The weak cytotoxicity seems to be related with redox imbalance of etomidate (40.9 and 81.9 μM) treated lymphocytes. At both etomidate concentrations, a slight decrease of the levels of GSH intracellular content and a significant increase in the amount of carbonylated proteins were observed after 48 h. The contribution of oxidative stress to genetic toxicity was only perceived when the enzyme Fpg was applied in the comet assay. Etomidate (40.9 and 81.9 μM) is a weak generator of oxidative DNA damage in lymphocytes. These damages to DNA probably were repaired, since no DNA strand breaks were detected in the standard alkaline comet assay (in the presence or absence of hepatic S9 microsomal fraction) without Fpg. Also, no micronucleated lymphocytes or carrying chromosomal aberrations were observed. Finally, etomidate (2046.8 and 4093.5 μM) was not mutagenic in the *Salmonella*/microsome mutagenicity assay, which used four *Salmonella typhimurium* strains (TA97a, TA98, TA100, and TA102) to detect frameshift and base-substitution mutations. In summary, etomidate is a weak oxidative DNA damaging anesthetic and is devoid of mutagenic properties in eukaryotic and prokaryotic models.

1. Introduction

In recent decades there have been several improvements in the management and administration of anesthetics, but the use of these substances can have a significant impact on the health of patients (Braz and Karahalil, 2015). Recent studies have shown the genotoxicity of anesthetics in patients undergoing surgery and in health professionals exposed occupationally, but these findings are controversial (Braz et al., 2011). Although the safety of anesthesia has improved considerably, there are still some adverse effects and unexpected results, so it is important to investigate the genotoxic and mutagenic potential of these compounds (Karahalil et al., 2005). Etomidate is an imidazole derivative that was first synthesized in 1964, initially developed as an antifungal agent, but its anesthetic activity was discovered during the animal testing phase (Liu et al., 2015). Its anesthetic effect is due to the subunit-dependent bond with γ-aminobutyric acid type A (GABAARs) receptors, which produces fast and potent action (Liu et al., 2019).

Etomidate has become important to induce analgesia in critically ill patients, as it has the characteristic of maintaining respiratory and hemodynamic stability (Nyman et al., 2016). Despite having a good hemodynamic profile, in 1983 Ledingham and Watt showed that intensive care patients receiving prolonged etomidate infusions had increased mortality in relation to those receiving benzodiazepines (Hulsman and Hollmann, 2018).

* Corresponding author at: Drug Research and Development Center, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, CE, Brazil.
E-mail address: bccavalcanti@cnpq.b (B.C. Cavalcanti).

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2020.104946
Received 30 March 2020; Received in revised form 6 July 2020
Available online 15 July 2020
0887-2333/

Since then, several studies have confirmed that etomidate acts by suppressing endogenous glucocorticoid biosynthesis in the adrenal glands due to inhibition of the enzyme 11β-hydroxylase (CYP11B1), which catalyzes cortisol production from deoxycortisol (Wang et al., 2014; Forman, 2011). Studies have shown that at the concentration of 200 ng/mL (1 μM) etomidate has analgesic effects, but at a concentration of 10 ng/mL it interferes in cortisol production, withCI_{50} for cortisol biosynthesis of 1 nM (Zolle et al., 2008).

Regarding the cellular cytotoxicity, Wu et al. (RS et al., 2011) showed that the exposure of raw leukemia cells 264.7 to etomidate leads to morphological changes and reduction of cell viability, with consequent increases in apoptosis-inducing factor levels, cytochrome *c*, endonuclease G, caspase-9 and greater expression of 17 genes that may be involved in the apoptosis-inducing effect.

In one study using the neuroblastoma N2a cell line, etomidate also induced concentration-dependent apoptosis. In addition, etomidate led to loss of mitochondrial membrane potential, resulting in the generation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) in N2a cells and also showed significant modulation of pro-apoptotic proteins, including ADP-ribose polymerase (PARP), cleaved PARP, caspase-9 and proaspase-3 (Wang et al., 2014; Chen et al., 2018).

However, according to Braz, and Karahalil (Braz and Karahalil, 2015), there are no studies of the genotoxic and mutagenic potential of etomidate, so knowing the effects of this agent in genetic material can be a valuable support to better understand its possible mechanisms of action. Thus, the aim of this study was to evaluate the cytotoxic effect of etomidate in lymphocytes from human peripheral blood, as well as its genotoxic and mutagenic potential in human lymphocytes and prokaryotic cells of *Salmonella typhimurium*.

2. Materials and methods

2.1. Chemicals

The etomidate was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA). Fetal bovine serum, phytohemagglutinin, RPMI 1640 medium, trypsin-EDTA, glutamine, penicillin and streptomycin the Gibco brand were purchased from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA, USA). Low-melting point agarose and agarose were also obtained from Invitrogen. Formamidopyrimidine DNA-glycosylase (Fpg, also known as MutM) was obtained from New England BioLabs (Ipswich, MA, USA). Cyclophosphamine was acquired from Asta Medica. The S9 fraction, prepared from the livers of Sprague–Dawley rats pretreated with the polychlorinated biphenyl mixture Aroclor 1254, was purchased from Moltox Inc. (Boone, NC, USA). Colchicine, cytochalasin-B (Cyt−B), L-histidine, biotin, aflatoxin B1, sodium azide, 4-nitroquinoline-oxide (4-NQO), methylmethanesulfonate (MMS), reduced glutathione (GSH), NADPH, glutathione reductase, 5,50-dithionitrobenzoic acid (DTNB) and doxorubicin (DXR) were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA). All other chemicals and reagents used were of analytical grade.

2.2. Peripheral blood lymphocyte isolation

Blood was collected from 3 healthy at the Hematology and Hemotherapy Center of Ceara State (Brazil) with an average age of 24 ± 3.05 years. The procedure was approved by the Human Research Ethics Committee of Federal University of Ceará (COMEPE-UFC – protocol number 281/09). Lymphocytes were isolated by the standard method of density-gradient centrifugation over Histopaque-1077. Cells were washed and resuspended in RPMI 1640 medium supplemented with 20% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 100 U/mL of penicillin and 171.9 μM of streptomycin, at 37 °C under 5% CO_2. Phytohemagglutinin (2.5%) was added at the beginning of culture. After 48 h of culture, cells were treated with the test substances.

2.3. Assessment of cell viability

The Alamar Blue test was performed with lymphocytes (1×10^6 cells/mL) after 24 and 48 h exposure to the test substance. Etomidate (1.3 to 81.9 μM in water) was added to each well and incubated for appropriate times. Control groups received the same amount of vehicle. Twenty-four hours before the end of incubation, 10 μL of stock solution (0.312 mg/mL) of Alamar Blue (Resazurin, Sigma-Aldrich) was added to each well. The absorbance was measured using a multiplate reader (DTX 880 Multimode Detector, Beckman Coulter®) and the drug cytotoxicity was quantified as the percentage of control absorbance at 570 nm and 595 nm. In this test, the absorbance of Alamar Blue in the culture medium is measured at a higher wavelength and lower wavelength. The absorbance of the medium itself is also measured at the same higher and lower wavelengths. The absorbance of the medium alone is then subtracted from the absorbance of medium plus Alamar Blue at the higher wavelength. This value is called AO_{HW}. The absorbance of the medium alone is also subtracted from the absorbance of medium plus Alamar Blue at the lower wavelength to obtain the AO_{LW}. A correction factor, R_0, can be calculated from AO_{HW} and AO_{LW}, where $R_0 = AO_{LW}/AO_{HW}$. The percentage by which Alamar Blue is reduced by viable cells was expressed as follows: % reduced = A_{LW} - (A_{HW} x R_0) x 100 (Lograd o et al., 2010).

2.4. Hemolytic assay

The hemolytic test was performed in 96-well plates following the method described by (Berlinck et al., 1996). Each well received 50 μl of 0.85% NaCl solution containing 10 mM $CaCl_2$. The first well represented the negative control (1% DMSO). In the second well, 50 μL of test substance (1 mg/mL) and 50 μL of 1% DMSO were added. Etomidate was tested at concentrations ranging from 40.9 to 4093.5 μM. The compound was serially diluted with 0.85% NaCl until the 11th well in a row. The last well received 50 μL of 0.2% Triton X-100 (in saline) to obtain 100% hemolysis (positive control). Each well then received 100 μL of a 2% suspension of mouse erythrocytes in saline containing 10 mM $CaCl_2$. After incubation at room temperature for 4 h and centrifugation, the supernatant was transferred to a new plate, and the hemoglobin released was measured using a multiplate reader (Spectra Count, Packard, Ontario, Canada) at 540 nm. Experiments were performed in triplicate in three independent trials.

2.5. Measurements of intracellular GSH content

The reduced glutathione (GSH) content was determined 24 and 48 h after etomidate treatment by a spectrophotometric assay based on the formation of 5-thio-2-nitrobenzoate (TNB) from DTNB, according Akerboom, and Sies to (Akerboom and Sies, 1981) with minor modification. The positive control was H_2O_2 at 150 μM for 1 h exposure. Briefly, treated (40.9 and 81.9 μM etomidate) and untreated cells (1.5×10^6 cells/mL) were washed with ice-cold PBS, resuspended in 0.1 M sodium phosphate-5 mM EDTA, pH 8.0, and sonicated to obtain the cell homogenate. An equal volume of 2 M $HClO_4$–4 mM EDTA was added to the cell extract, and the precipitated proteins were pelleted by centrifugation at 8000 *g* for 15 min at 4 °C. The supernatant was neutralized with 2 M KOH, and the insoluble residue was removed by centrifugation under the same conditions. For spectrophotometric determination, 900 μL of the cell extract supernatant or of a standard GSH solution, in the same phosphate-EDTA buffer, was mixed with 50 μL of 4 mg/mL NADPH in 0.5% (*w/v*) $NaHCO_3$, 20 μL of 6 U/mL glutathione reductase in phosphate-EDTA buffer, and 20 μL of 2523 μM DTNB in 0.5% $NaHCO_3$. The increase in absorbance was measured at 412 nm. The results were normalized by protein content (Lowry et al., 1951), and were expressed as μM protein.

2.6. Quantification of protein carbonylation

The intracellular oxidation of proteins in cells was determined by measuring the carbonyl groups generated in some amino acid side chains using the dinitrophenylhydrazine (DNPH) derivatization method (Buss et al., 1997). The level of protein carbonyls in etomidate-treated cells was measured for 48 h. H_2O_2 at 150 μM during 1 h exposure served as positive control. At the end of the treatments, lymphocytes were collected and the cell lysates were prepared by ultrasonication. The protein present in the cell lysates was quantified using Lowry's method (Lowry et al., 1951). Protein samples (900 mL; 5 mg/mL) were incubated with or without DNPH solution for 60 min at 37 °C in the dark. The reaction mixture was added to 1 mL of 10% trichloroacetic acid (4 °C) for 25 min. The suspension was then centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 30 min (4 °C) and the supernatant fraction was discarded. The pellet was washed three times with ethanol/ethyl acetate (1:1, *v/v*), resuspended in 45 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer and incubated for 10 min at 37 °C. The solubilized protein in the buffer was normalized to the protein content (Lowry et al., 1951) and the absorbance was measured at 375 nm using a spectrophotometer (Spectra Count, Packard, Ontario, Canada). Total protein carbonylation content was determined as nmol/mg protein.

2.7. Comet assay

The standard alkaline comet assay (single cell gel electrophoresis) was performed as previously described (Collins, 2004) in the presence or not of a rat liver exogenous metabolic activation system (S9 fraction). After treatment (6 h), cells were washed with ice-cold PBS, trypsinized, and resuspended in complete medium. Then, 20 μL of cell suspension (0.7×10^5 cells/mL) was dissolved in 0.75% low-melting point agarose, and immediately spread onto a glass microscope slide pre-coated with a layer of 1% normal melting point agarose. Agarose was allowed to set at 4 °C for 5 min. Slides were then incubated in ice-cold lysis solution (2.5 M NaCl, 10 mM Tris, 100 mM EDTA, 1% Triton X-100, and 10% DMSO, pH 10.0) at 4 °C for at least 1 h in order to remove cell membranes, leaving DNA as "nucleoids". In the modified comet assay, slides were removed from the lysis solution, washed three times in enzyme buffer (40 mM Hepes, 100 mM KCl, 0.5 Mm Na_2EDTA, 0.2 mg/mL BSA, pH 8.0), and incubated with Fpg (30 min 37 °C). Slides were placed in a horizontal electrophoresis unit and incubated with fresh buffer solution (300 mM NaOH, 1 mM EDTA, pH 13.0) at 4 °C for 20 min in order to allow DNA unwinding and the expression of alkali-labile sites. Electrophoresis was conducted for 20 min at 25 V (94 V/cm). All the above steps were performed under yellow light or in the dark in order to prevent additional DNA damage. Slides were then neutralized (0.4 M Tris, pH 7.5) and stained using the silver staining protocol described by (Nadin et al., 2001). After the staining step, gels were left to dry at room temperature overnight and analyzed under a light microscope. One hundred cells (50 cells from each of two replicate slides for each treatment) were selected and analyzed for DNA migration. These cells were visually scored according to tail length into five classes: (1) class 0: undamaged, without a tail; (2) class 1: with a tail shorter than the diameter of the head nucleus; (3) class 2: with a tail length 1-2× the diameter of the head; (4) class 3: with a tail longer than 2× the diameter of the head; and (5) class 4: comets with no heads. The value of damage index (DI) was assigned to each sample. DI is an arbitrary score based on the number of cells in the different damage classes, which are visually scored by measuring DNA migration length and the amount of DNA in the tail. DI ranges from 0 (no tail: 100 cells × 0) to 400 (with maximum migration: 100 cells × 4) (Burlinson et al., 2007). MMS (4 × 10–5 M), cyclophosphamide (179.1 μM) and H_2O_2 (250 μM) were used as positive controls for all comet assay protocols.

2.8. Cytokinesis-block MN assay

After treatment (24 h) in the presence or not of a rat liver exogenous metabolic activation system (S9 fraction), cells were washed twice with medium, and cytochalasin-B (6.3 μM) was added to the cultures 48 h after initiation, as described by (Fenech, 2000a). Cells were harvested 72 h after the treatment starting point, resuspended in a 75 mM KCl solution, maintained at 4 °C for 3 min (mild hypotonic treatment), and fixed with a cold methanol/acetic acid (3:1) solution. This fixation step was repeated twice, and finally the cells were resuspended in a small volume of methanol/acetic acid and dropped onto clean slides. These were stained with 10% Giemsa (pH 6.8) for 6 min, mounted and coded prior to microscopic analysis. Micronuclei were counted in 2000 binucleated cells (BNC) with well-preserved cytoplasm. The identification of micronuclei was carried out according to Fenech et al.(Fenech, 2000b). MMS (4×10^{-5} M), and cyclophosphamide (179.1 μM) were used as positive controls.

2.9. Chromosomal aberrations (CAs) test

After the end of treatment (24 h), cells were washed with ice-cold PBS and re-cultivated in complete RPMI medium for 48 h. Colchicine (0.0016%) was added 2 h before fixation (72 h). Chromosomes were prepared according to standard procedures (Moorhead et al., 1960). Hypotonic treatment with KCl (0.75 M, 37 °C) was applied for 15 min. The cells were fixed with methanol and acetic acid (3:1), and the fixative solution was changed twice. Air-dried slides were stained with Giemsa (5%, pH 6.8) for 7 min and scored for CAs according to Savage (Savage, 1976). MMS (4×10^{-5} M), and cyclophosphamide (179.1 μM) were used as positive controls. Only well-spread metaphases were examined. Three hundred metaphases per culture were analyzed for the presence of CAs. The mitotic index was determined for 2000 cells and given as the number of mitoses per 100 cells (%) (Arni and Hertner, 1997).

2.10. Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity assay

Salmonella typhimurium TA98, TA97a, TA100, and TA102 were kindly provided by B. M. Ames (University of California, Berkeley, CA, USA). Mutagenicity was tested by the pre-incubation procedure. The S9 metabolic activation mixture (S9 mix) was prepared according to Maron (Maron and Ames, 1983). Briefly, 100 μL of each test bacterial culture ($1–2 \times 10^9$ cells/mL) was incubated at 37 °C with different concentrations of etomidate dissolved in water in the presence or absence of S9 mix for 20 min, without shaking. Subsequently, 2 mL of soft agar (0.6% agar, 0.5% NaCl, 50 M histidine, 50 M biotin, pH 7.4, 42 °C) was added to the test tube and poured immediately onto a plate of minimal agar (1.5% agar, Vogel-Bonner E medium, containing 2% glucose). Aflatoxin B1 (3.2 μM/plate) was used as positive control for all strains (in the presence of metabolic activation with S9 mix), 4-nitroquinoline-oxide (4-NQO, 5.3 μM/plate) for TA97a, TA98, and TA102 and sodium azide (15.4 μM/plate) for TA100 (absence of S9 mix). Plates were incubated in the dark at 37 °C for 48 h before counting the revertant colonies.

2.11. Statistical analysis

All experiments were performed independently three times. All statistical analyses were carried out using the GRAPHPAD program (Intuitive Software for Science, San Diego, CA). For oxidative stress experiments, hemolytic, comet, CAs, and micronucleus assays, data are presented as means ± SD and were compared by analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Tukey test. *Salmonella*/microsome mutagenicity data were analyzed using the Salmonel software. A compound was considered positive for mutagenicity only when: (a) the number of revertants was at least twice the spontaneous yield (MI ≥ 2;

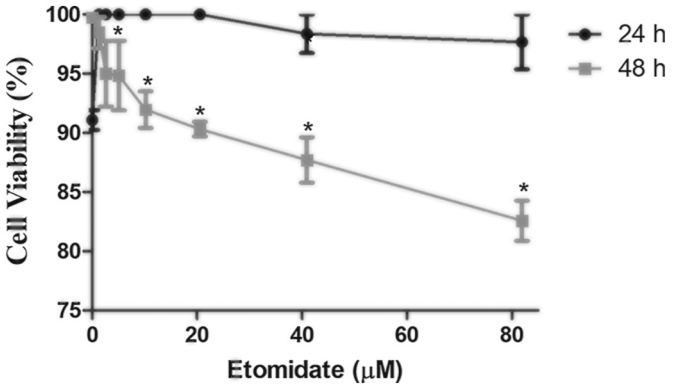


Fig. 1. Cellular viability, assayed by Almar blue test in humans PBLs (Peripheral blood leukocytes) treated for 24 h (black) and 48 h (gray) with etomidate (1.3-81.9 μM). Data presentded as mean values ± SDfrom three independent experiments in triplicate.* Analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by the Turkey test ($p < 0.05$).

MI = mutagenic index: number of induced colonies in the sample/number of spontaneous colonies in the negative control samples); (b) a significant response was obtained in the analysis of variance ($p \leq .05$); and (c) a reproducible positive dose response ($p \leq .01$) was present, as evaluated by the Salmonel software.

3. Results and discussion

Some studies have been demonstrated that intravenous anesthetic agents cause transient depression of the immune system in humans (Walton, 1979; Käbisch et al., 1986; Liu and FL, 2012). Overall, a considerable number of studies have reported that anesthetics used in clinical practice induce significant but transient immunosuppression in subjects undergoing surgery under general anesthesia, especially regarding of the absolute counts of blood peripheral lymphocytes early in the postsurgical period (Hansbrough et al., 1984; Decker et al., 1996; Kim et al., 2017). In the current study, after 24 h exposure, the Alamar Blue assay showed etomidate did not elicit any significant cytotoxic effects on cell cultures at concentrations up to 81.9 μM. However, cultures exposed to etomidate for 48 h showed a slight decrease in the viability of lymphocytes (Fig. 1), whereas the fraction of non-viable cells increased from 10.30 to 17.74% in cultures exposed to 40.9 and 81.9 μM of etomidate, respectively (Fig. 1). In this respect, (Spiers and EM, 1983) showed that etomidate is devoid of any depressant effect on the immune system. In contrast, (Devlin et al., 1994) reported that at plasma concentrations used clinically for anesthesia obtained after induction doses, etomidate at 40.9 μM caused depression of total T-lymphocyte proliferation *in vitro* after exposure in the presence of different concentrations of phytohemagglutinin, but lymphocytes that did not show mitosis after etomidate treatment were still viable, as detected by the trypan blue exclusion test.

Moreover, etomidate is devoid of hemolytic properties since no hemolysis was observed after anesthetic treatment at concentrations ranging from 40.9 to 4093.5 μM. Our data are relevant, since in clinical practice the commercially available formulation of etomidate contains the organic solvent propylene glycol, which is associated with intravascular hemolysis caused by the high osmolality of etomidate dissolved in propylene glycol (Nebauer et al., 1992). Additionally, hemolysis is not associated with a more physiological solvent (*i.e.*, lipid emulsion). In a lipid emulsion, etomidate has an osmolality close to the physiological one, so the hemolytic effect is significantly reduced (Doenicke et al., 1997).

Interaction between reactive oxygen species (ROS) and cell macromolecules can result in oxidative damage and cell dysfunction. Regarding anesthetics, some studies have shown that different intravenous anesthetic agents can induce an increase intracellular ROS production and cause tissue damages (Murphy et al., 1993; Cavalcanti et al., 2020). A high level of oxidative stress associated with a diminished pool of intracellular antioxidant defense has been reported in patients recovering from surgery, and many anesthetics also interfere in the metabolism of ROS (Rao et al., 1997; Lases et al., 2000; Durak et al., 1999). Here, after 24 h of etomidate incubation, no evidence regarding ROS formation was noted (Table 1). On the other hand, lymphocytes exposed to etomidate during 48 h presented a significant ($p < .05$) reduction of GSH content and increase of the levels of oxidized proteins (Table 1), indicating that etomidate somehow induces the generation of intracellular ROS. In treated cell cultures, the decreases of cell viability were well correlated with ROS generation ($r = 0.925$, $p < .05$). Furthermore, ROS formation with the accompanying intracellular depletion of antioxidants, in particular glutathione, invariably precedes and is associated with apoptosis (Cavalcanti et al., 2011; Da Silva et al., 2011).

As far we know, there are no data available regarding the *in vivo* and *in vitro* genotoxicity and mutagenicity potential of etomidate. In the present study, etomidate was not able to induce *in vitro* DNA strand breaks and cytogenetic abnormalities in lymphocytes, as evaluated by the standard alkaline comet assay (Table 2), cytokinesis-block micronucleus (Table 3) and chromosomal aberration tests (Table 4), even when treatments occurred in the presence of the exogenous metabolizing S9 mix. The modified comet assay with the employment of Fpg showed that oxidized nucleotides occurred after short exposure time (6 h) with etomidate (Table 2). Fpg recognizes oxidized purines, principally 8-oxoguanine, and also ring-opened purines or formamidopyrimidines, as well as some alkylated DNA bases (Azqueta et al., 2011). However, the increment of DNA fragmentation (Fpg-sensitive sites) as measured by the damage index (DI; Table 2) after electrophoretic race indicated that DNA oxidative lesions could be repaired, since no DNA damage induced by etomidate was observed by the standard version of the alkaline comet assay (Table 2).

Interestingly, the cell proliferation indicators of cytogenetic procedures such as the percentage of binucleated cells (Table 3) and the mitotic index (Table 4) revealed that etomidate did not induce

Table 1
Effects of etomidate on peripheral blood leukocytes intracelular glutathione and protein oxidation after 24 h and 48 h exposure.

Compounds	Exposure time	Treatments	Glutathione (μg/mg protein)	Protein carbonylation (nmol/mg protein)
Vehicle[a]	24 h	0.1%	4.37 ± 0.10	1.04 ± 0.22
Hydrogen Peroxide[b]		150 μM	2.56 ± 0.21*	11.60 ± 0.55*
Etomidate		40.9 μM	4.24 ± 0.33	1.11 ± 0.10
		80.1 μM	4.31 ± 0.25	1.09 ± 0.10
Vehicle[a]	48 h	0.1%	4.82 ± 0.55	1.38 ± 0.10
Hydrogen Peroxide[b]		150 μM	0.77 ± 0.11*	17.84 ± 0.81*
Etomidate		40.9 μM	3.71 ± 0.21*	2.63 ± 0.10*
		80.1 μM	3.45 ± 0.10*	3.01 ± 0.10*

[a]Dimethyl sulfoxide; [b] Hydrogen Peroxide (Positive control); *$p < .05$ compared to vehicle group by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.

Table 2
Effects of etomidate on human peripheral blood leukocytes DNA damage index after 6 h exposure with and without metabolic activation (S9 mix) and Formamidopyrimidine DNA-glycosylase (Fpg).

Compounds	Treatments	Damage Index (−S9)	Damage Index (+S9)	Damage Index (Fpg enzyme)
Vehicle[a]	0.1%	9.69 ± 0.11	7.21 ± 0.10	8.44 ± 0.10
Hydrogen Peroxide[b]	250 μM	139.25 ± 4.15*	123.31 ± 2.30*	263.74 ± 5.10*,#
Methylmethanesulfonate[b]	4×10^{-2} μM	327.15 ± 4.85*	312.20 ± 7.10*	305.11 ± 3.70*
Cyclophosphamide[b]	179.1 μM	13.48 ± 0.10	139.21 ± 4.07*,‴	11.14 ± 0.10
Etomidate	40.9 μM	7.61 ± 0.75	8.30 ± 0.11	23.85 ± 0.21*,#
	81.9 μM	13.35 ± 0.25	11.13 ± 0.10	27.45 ± 1.15*,#

[a]Dimethyl sulfoxide; [b] Positive control; *$p < .05$ compared to saline group by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate; ‴p < .05 compared to experiments conducted in the absence of S9 mix by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate. #p < .05 compared to experiments conducted in the absence of S9 mix and Fpg enzyme by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.

Table 3
Effects of etomidate on human peripheral blood leukocytes micronucleated cell frequency in the micronucleus test with and without metabolic activation (S9 mix).

		-S9		+S9	
Compounds	Treatments	% Binucleated cells	Micronucleus per 2000 binucleated cells [c]	% Binucleated cells	Micronucleus per 2000 binucleated cells [c]
Vehicle[a]	0.1%	85.93 ± 1.10	2.52 ± 0.15	87.51 ± 0.20	2.13 ± 0.05
Methylmethanesulfonate [b]	4×10^{-2} μM	31.42 ± 5.19*	69.28 ± 4.10*	62.85 ± 2.17*	61.47 ± 0.11*
Cyclophosphamide[b]	179.1 μM	84.08 ± 0.10	3.21 ± 1.10	67.21 ± 4.16*,#	44.28 ± 6.10*,#
Etomidate	40.9 μM	80.39 ± 1.11	2.64 ± 0.50	84.94 ± 3.85	2.11 ± 0.55
	81.9 μM	81.63 ± 1.25	2.39 ± 0.10	83.01 ± 0.05	2.47 ± 0.10

[a]Dimethyl sulfoxide; [b] Positive control; [c] Micronucleus frequency is expressed per 2000 binucleated cells; *$p < .05$ compared to vehicle group by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate; #p < .05 compared to experiments conducted in the absence of S9 mix by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.

Table 4
Mitotic index, frequency of chromosomal aberrations, and numeric changes in cultured human peripheral blood leukocytes after etomidate exposure with and without metabolic activation (S9 fraction).

Compounds	S9 mix	Treatments	Mitotic index (%) [c]	Number of aberrations[d]			Aberant cells (%)[e]
				R	P	E	
Vehicle[a]	−	0.1%	7.92 ± 0.50	1	1	0	0.66 ± 0.57
Methylmethanesulfonate [b]	−	4×10^{-2} μM	2.36 ± 0.11*	36	0	0	12.00 ± 1.73*
Cyclophosphamide[b]	−	179.1 μM	7.64 ± 0.10*	1	0	0	0.46 ± 0.40
Etomidate	−	40.9 μM	7.73 ± 0.22	2	0	0	0.66 ± 0.57
	−	81.9 μM	7.64 ± 0.10	0	0	0	0.0
Vehicle[a]	+	0.1%	7.61 ± 0.11	4	0	0	1.33 ± 0.57
Methylmethanesulfonate [b]	+	4×10^{-2} μM	2.25 ± 0.10*	34	3	2	13.00 ± 5.19*
Cyclophosphamide[b]	+	179.1 μM	4.62 ± 1.10*	19	3	4	8.66 ± 1.52 *,#
Etomidate	+	40.9 μM	7.50 ± 0.11	0	0	0	0.0
	+	81.9 μM	7.55 ± 0.20	1	0	0	0.46 ± 0.40

[a] Dimethyl sulfoxide; [b] Positive control; [c] determined for 2000 cells (means ± SD); [d]number of aberrations per 150 metaphases analyzed: R, ruptures (chromosome and chromatid); P, polyploid cells; E, endoreduplication); [e]percentage of cells with at least one aberration; *p < .05 compared to vehicle group by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate; #$p < .05$ compared to experiments conducted in the absence of S9 mix by ANOVA followed by Tukey test. Data are presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.

impairment of cell cycle progression. These data can be explained by the fact that the cell cultures were not exposed continuously to etomidate during protocol execution. In fact, lymphocytes were exposed during 24 h to the anesthetic, after which the cells were re-incubated for 48 h (without drug) until harvesting to detect cytogenetic abnormalities such as micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations. So, during recovery time (48 h without etomidate) the DNA lesions were probably repaired, which did not allow us to detect the cytogenetic endpoints. Also, etomidate (2046.8 and 4093.5 μM /plate) did not shown any mutagenic effects (in the presence or not of metabolizing S9 fraction) in all four strains of *S. typhimurium* (TA98, TA97a, TA100, and TA102) (Tables 5 and 6). These concentrations were not toxic to TA100 strain and therefore did not interfere in the growth of *S. typhimurium*. However, we observed signs of toxicity at concentrations above 4093.5 μM for the TA100 strain.

In conclusion, etomidate showed a weak cytotoxic effect in human peripheral blood lymphocytes and was unable to cause hemolysis at a concentration similar to that used in clinical practice. The observed cell toxicity can be linked to oxidative stress induced by the anesthetic. The weak and reversible genotoxic effect of etomidate contributed to the non-formation of cytogenetic abnormalities such as the induction of micronucleated cells and chromosomal aberrations (numerical and structural) in human lymphocytes. Furthermore, etomidate at a concentration of 4093.5 μM was found to be devoid of mutagenic effects in prokaryotes (*S. typhimurium*), according to data from the *Salmonella*/microsome mutagenicity assay.

Table 5
Induction of *his* + revertants in TA98 and 97a *S.typhimurium* frameshift strains by etomidate with and without metabolic activation (S9 fraction).

S. typhimurium		TA98				TA97a			
		-S9		+S9		-S9		+S9	
Compounds	Treatments	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]
Vehicle[a]	–	24.07 ± 2.83	–	30.20 ± 1.08	–	43.21 ± 1.10	–	63.52 ± 3.81	–
Positive control[b]		412.95 ± 26.47*	17.15	773.11 ± 32.28*	25.59	884.23 ± 78.39*	20.46	1781.55 ± 59.61*	28.04
Etomidate	2046.8 μM	11.46 ± 0.15	0.47	41.10 ± 0.50	1.36	37.52 ± 1.10	0.86	64.37 ± 0.11	1.01
	4093.5 μM	20.81 ± 0.10	0.86	36.43 ± 1.03	1.20	28.27 ± 0.56	0.65	62.16 ± 2.20	0.97

[a] Water.
[b] Positive control: (−S9) 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (2.6 μM/plate); (+S9) aflatoxin B1 (3.2 μM/plate).
[c] Number of revertants/plate presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.
[d] Mutagenic Index (number of *his* + induced colonies in the sample/number of spontaneous *his* + colonies in the negative control).
* $p < .05$ compared to vehicle group.

Table 6
Induction of *his* + revertants in TA98 and 97a *S. typhimurium* base-substitution strains by etomidate with and without metabolic activation (S9 fraction).

S. typhimurium		TA100				TA102			
		-S9		+S9		-S9		+S9	
Compounds	Treatments	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]	Rev/plate[c]	Mutagenic Index [d]
Vehicle[a]	–	104.78 ± 13.51	–	131.16 ± 15.24	–	342.71 ± 46.38	–	468.90 ± 22.41	–
Positive control[b]		1849.84 ± 37.55*	17.65	1637.82 ± 51.49*	12.48	1961.59 ± 72.36*	5.72	1955.11 ± 68.57*	4.16
Etomidate	2046.8 μM	110.91 ± 10.84	1.05	132.90 ± 1.18	1.01	366.27 ± 21.48	1.06	463.53 ± 36.49	0.98
	4093.5 μM	103.75 ± 2.88	0.99	139.81 ± 19.47	1.06	342.21 ± 15.60	0.99	460.27 ± 24.26	0.98

[a] Water.
[b] Positive control: (−S9) 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (5.3 μM /plate); (+S9) aflatoxin B1 (3.2 μg/plate).
[c] Number of revertants/plate presented as means ± SD for three independent experiments in triplicate.
[d] Mutagenic Index (number of *his* + induced colonies in the sample/number of spontaneous *his* + colonies in the negative control).
* $p < .05$ compared to vehicle group.

Declaration of Competing Interest

None.

References

Akerboom, T., Sies, H., 1981. Methods in enzymology, assay glutathione, glutathione disulfide, glutathione mix. Disulfides Biol. Samples 77, 373–382.

Arni, P., Hertner, T., 1997. Chromosomal aberrations in vitro induced by aneugens. Mutat. Res. Mol. Mech. Mutagen. 379, 83–93. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0027-5107(97)00111-5.

Azqueta, A.R., Shaposhnikov, A., Collins, S., 2011. DNA repair measured by the comet assay. In: DNA Repair (Amst), pp. 615–636.

Berlinck, R.G.S., Ogawa, C.A., Almeida, A.M.P., Sanchez, M.A.A., Malpezzi, E.L.A., Costa, L.V., Hajdu, E., de Freitas, J.C., 1996. Chemical and pharmacological characterization of halitoxin from Amphimedon viridis (Porifera) from the southeastern Brazilian coast. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part C Pharmacol. Toxicol. Endocrinol. 115, 155–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0742-8413(96)00107-7.

Braz, B., Karahalil, M.G., 2015. Genotoxicity of anesthetics evaluated in vivo (Animals). Biomed. Res. Int. 2015. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/280802.

Braz, J.R.C., Braz, M.G., Barbosa, L.G., Giacobino, B.S., Orosz, J., Salvadori, J.E.B., Braz, D.M.F., 2011. DNA damage in patients who underwent minimally invasive surgery under inhalation or intravenous anesthesia. Mutat. Res. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen. 726, 251–254.

Burlinson, B., Tice, R.R., Speit, G., Agurell, E., Brendler-Schwaab, S.Y., Collins, A.R., Escobar, P., Honma, M., Kumaravel, T.S., Nakajima, M., Sasaki, Y.F., Thybaud, V., Uno, Y., Vasquez, M., Hartmann, A., 2007. Fourth international workgroup on genotoxicity testing: results of the in vivo comet assay workgroup. Mutat. Res. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen. 627, 31–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MRGENTOX.2006.08.011.

Buss, H., Chan, T.P., Sluis, K.B., Domigan, N.M., Winterbourn, C.C., 1997. Protein carbonyl measurement by a sensitive ELISA method. Free Radic. Biol. Med. 23, 361–366. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0891-5849(97)00104-4.

Cavalcanti, C., Barros, B.C., Cabral, F.W., Ferreira, I.O., Magalhães, J.R., Júnior, H.I., da Silva Júnior, H.V., de Abreu, E.N., Costa, F.C., Goulart, C.O., Moraes, M.O., Pessoa, M.O., 2011. Preclinical genotoxicology of nor-β-lapachone in human cultured lymphocytes and chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Chem. Res. Toxicol. 24, 1560–1574.

Cavalcanti, B.C., de Andrade Neto, J.B., de Sousa Silva, A.A., Barreto, F.S., de Oliveira Ferreira, J.R., da Silva, C.R., Aires do Nascimento, F.B.S., do Amaral Valente, L.G., Sá, H.I.F., Magalhães, H.V., Nobre Júnior, M.O. de Moraes, 2020. Evaluation of genotoxicity and mutagenicity of ketamine on human peripheral blood leukocytes and in Salmonella typhimurium. Toxicol. in Vitro 62, 104718. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2019.104718.

Chen, Y.Z., HT, Zhou J., Fan, Y.L., Lei, C.L., Li, B.J., Fan, L.X., Xu, L., Xu, M., Hu, X.Q., 2018. Anesthetic agent etiomidate induces apoptosis in N2a brain tumor cell line. Mol. Med. Rep. 18, 3137–3142.

Collins, A.R., 2004. The comet assay for DNA damage and repair: principles, applications, and limitations. Mol. Biotechnol. 26, 249–261.

Da Silva, E.N., Cavalcanti, B.C., Guimarães, T.T., Pinto, M.D.C.F.R., Cabral, I.O., Pessoa, C., Costa-Lotufo, L.V., De Moraes, M.O., De Andrade, C.K.Z., Dos Santos, M.R., De Simone, C.A., Goulart, M.O.F., Pinto, A.V., 2011. Synthesis and evaluation of quinonoid compounds against tumor cell lines. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 46, 399–410. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2010.11.006.

Decker, von R.A., Schondorf, D., Bidlingmaier, M., Hirner, F., 1996. Surgical stress induces a shift in the type-1/type-2 T-helper cell balance, suggesting down-regulation of cell-mediated and up-regulation of antibody-mediated immunity commensurate to the trauma. Surgery 119, 316–325.

Devlin, E.G., Clarke, R.S., Mirakhur, R.K., McNeill, T.A., 1994. Effect of four i.v. induction agents on T-lymphocyte proliferations to PHA in vitro. Br. J. Anaesth. 73, 315–317. https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/73.3.315.

Doenicke, F.J., Roizen, M.F., Hoernecke, R., Mayer, M., Ostwald, P., 1997. Haemolysis after etomidate: comparison of propylene glycol and lipid formulations. Br. J. Anaesth. 79, 386–388.

Durak, A.A., Oztürk, H.S., Dikmen, B., Güven, C., Cimen, M.Y., Büyükkoçak, S., Kaçmaz, M., 1999. Isoflurane impairs antioxidant defence system in Guinea pig kidney. Can. J. Anesth. 46, 797–802.

Fenech, M., 2000a. The in vitro micronucleus technique. Mutat. Res. Mol. Mech. Mutagen. 455, 81–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0027-5107(00)00065-8.

Fenech, M., 2000b. The in vitro micronucleus technique. Mutat. Res. Genet. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen. 455, 81–95.

Forman, S.A., 2011. Clinical and molecular pharmacology of etomidate. Anesthesiology 114, 695–707.

Hansbrough, A.J., JF, Bender E.M., Zapata-Sirvent, R., 1984. Altered helper and suppressor lymphocyte populations in surgical patients. A measure of postoperative immunosuppression. Am. J. Surg. 148, 303–307.

Hulsman, P.B., Hollmann, M.W., 2018. Newer propofol, ketamine, and etomidate derivatives and delivery systems relevant to anesthesia practice. Best Pract. Res. Clin. Anaesthesiol. 32, 213–221.

Käbisch, H.G., Zitnik, B., Krumholz, W., Lohmeyer, J., Pralle, H., Biscoping, J., 1986. Changes in lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to anesthesia procedure. Anasth.

Intensivther. Notfallmed. 21, 327–332.
Karahalil, S.S., Yağar, S., Bahadir, G., Durak, P., 2005. Diazepam and propofol used as anesthetics during open-heart surgery do not cause chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mutat. Res. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen. 581, 181–186.
Kim, O.M., Kawai, A., Wakisaka, M., Funaoka, Y., Ohtani, S., Ito, M., Kadoya, T., 2017. Differences in immune response to anesthetics used for day surgery versus hospitalization surgery for breast cancer patients. Clin. Transl. Med. 6, 34.
Lases, H.F., EC, Duurkens V.A., Gerritsen, W.B., 2000. Oxidative stress after lung resection therapy: a pilot study. Chest 117, 999–1003.
Liu, C.R., FL, Chen T.L., 2012. Mechanisms of ketamine-induced immunosuppression. Acta Anaesthesiol. Taiwanica 50, 172–177.
Liu, G.R., HC, Zhu D., Wang, C., Guan, H., Li, S., Hu, C., Chen, Z., Hu, Y., Lin, H., Lian, Q.Q., 2015. Effects of Etomidate on the Steroidogenesis of rat immature Leydig cells. PLoS One 10, e0139311.
Liu, A., Zhou, H., Wang, X., Yang, Y., Xu, M., Wu, X., 2019. Mixed micelle as nanocarrier for etomidate: development, in vitro characterizations, and in vivo study on toxicity and anesthetic effects. J. Drug Deliv. Sci. Technol. 49, 123–131.
Lograd, M.L., Santos, L.P.L., Romeiro, C.O., Costa, L.A.S., Ferreira, A.M., Cavalcanti, J.R.O., Moraes, B.C., Costa-Lotufo, M.O., Pessoa, L.V., Santos, C. Dos, 2010. Synthesis and cytotoxicity screening of substituted isobenzofuranones designed from anacardic acids. Eur. J. Med. Chem. 45, 3480–3489.
Lowry, R.J., Rosebrough, O.H., Farr, N.J., Randall, A.L., 1951. Protein measurement with the Folin phenol reagent. J. Biol. Chem. 193, 265–275.
Maron, D.M., Ames, B.N., 1983. Revised methods for the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Mutat. Res. Mutagen. Relat. Subj. 113, 173–215. https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-1161(83)90010-9.
Moorhead, P.S., Nowell, P.C., Mellman, W.J., Battips, D.M., Hungerford, D.A., 1960. Chromosome preparations of leukocytes cultured from human peripheral blood. Exp. Cell Res. 20, 613–616. https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4827(60)90138-5.
Murphy, J.J., PG, Bennett J.R., Myers, D.S., Davies, M.J., 1993. The effect of propofol anesthesia on free radical-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat liver. Eur. J. Anaesthesiol. 10, 261–266.
Nadin, S.B., Vargas-Roig, L.M., Ciocca, D.R., 2001. A silver staining method for single-cell gel assay. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 49, 1183–1186. https://doi.org/10.1177/002215540104900912.
Nebauer, M.M., AE, Doenicke A., Hoernecke, R., Angster, R., 1992. British Journal of anaesthesia. Br. J. Anaesth. 69, 58–60.
Nyman, V.H., Fredriksson, A., Lönnqvist, P.A., 2016. Etomidate exposure in early infant mice (P10) does not induce apoptosis or affect behaviour. Acta Anaesthesiol. Scand. 60, 588–596.
Rao, R.P., SK, Palazzo R.S., Metz, H.N., Wilson, D.W., Nikolic, S.D., Graver, M., 1997. Redox potential measurements of plasma in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft and its clinical significance. J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods 38, 151–156.
RS, C.J. Wu, Wu, K.C., Yang, J.S., Chiou, S.M., Yu, C.S., Chang, S.J., Chueh, F.S., 2011. Etomidate induces cytotoxic effects and gene expression in a murine leukemia macrophage cell line (RAW264.7). Anticancer Res. 31, 2203–2208.
Savage, J.R., 1976. Classification and relationships of induced chromosomal structual changes. J. Med. Genet. 13, 103–122.
Spiers, B.J., EM, MacConnachie A., 1983. Etomidate does not suppress PHA-induced growth of normal human lymphocytes. Lancet 2, 511.
Walton, B., 1979. Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on immune status. Br. J. Anaesth. 51, 37–43.
Wang, Y., Jin, X., An, A., Ding, M., Tuo, Y., Qiu, Y., 2014. Etomidate deteriorates the toxicity of advanced glycation end products to human endothelial Eahy926 cells. J. Toxicol. Sci. 39, 887–896.
Zolle, P.-S.B., IM, Berger M.L., Hammerschmidt, F., Hahner, S., Schirbel, A., 2008. New selective inhibitors of steroid 11beta-hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of potent etomidate analogues. J. Med. Chem. 51, 2244–2253.

Pharmacological Research

Open access

Volume 168

June 2021

Download full issue

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

Full text access

Editorial Board

Article 105672

View PDF

Review Articles

Pharmacological Research

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in antitumor therapies based on autophagy-related mechanisms

Paulo Michel Pinheiro Ferreira, Rayran Walter Ramos de Sousa, José Roberto de Oliveira Ferreira, Gardenia Carmen Gadelha Militão, Daniel Pereira Bezerra
Article 105582

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Regulation of ferroptosis by bioactive phytochemicals: Implications for medical nutritional therapy

Kai Zheng, Yun Dong, Rong Yang, Youfang Liang, ... Zhendan He
Article 105580

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Dichotomous role of microtubule associated protein tau as a biomarker of response to and a target for increasing efficacy of taxane treatment in cancers of epithelial origin

Maria V. Barbolina
Article 105585

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Pharmacological Research

Review article ○ Abstract only

Mitochondrial unfolded protein response: A novel pathway in metabolism and immunity

Li Zhu, Xuling Luo, Nian Fu, Linxi Chen
Article 105603

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Suppression of apoptosis in vascular endothelial cell, the promising way for natural medicines to treat atherosclerosis

Huxinyue Duan, Qing Zhang, Jia Liu, Ruolan Li, ... Chunjie Wu
Article 105599

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Role of dietary modifications in the management of type 2 diabetic complications

Manisha J. Oza, Ankit P. Laddha, Anil Bhanudas Gaikwad, Shrikant R. Mulay, Yogesh A. Kulkarni
Article 105602

Article preview

Review article ○ Abstract only

Pancreatitis initiated pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: Pathophysiology explaining clinical evidence

Xufeng Tao, Hong Xiang, Yue Pan, Dong Shang, ... Gary Guishan Xiao
Article 105595

Pharmacological Research

Submit your article ↗

Neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory activities

Joana Silva, Celso Alves, Susete Pinteus, Patrícia Susano, ... Rui Pedrosa
Article 105589

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

In vitro angiogenesis inhibition with selective compounds targeting the key glycolytic enzyme PFKFB3

Anahita Abdali, Denisa Baci, Isabella Damiani, Federica Belloni, ... Stefano Bellosta
Article 105592

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Ubiquitin-specific protease 22 ameliorates chronic alcohol-associated liver disease by regulating BRD4

Ran Yan, Junyi Chu, Yuanzhang Zhou, Wen Shan, ... Ning Zhang
Article 105594

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Icariin enhances youth-like features by attenuating the declined gut microbiota in the aged mice

Xiaoang Li, Imran Khan, Wenrui Xia, Guoxin Huang, ... W.L. Wendy Hsiao
Article 105587

Article preview

Pharmacological Research

View PDF Article preview

Research article ● *Open access*

A novel method for automatic pharmacological evaluation of sucrose preference change in depression mice

Chun-Yu Yin, Lian-Di Li, Chu Xu, Zi-Wei Du, ... Qi-Gang Zhou

Article 105601

View PDF Article preview

Letter to the Editor

Correspondence ○ No access

Comment on "Effect of proanthocyanidins on blood pressure: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials"

Bahar Rajabi, Farnaz Nurizadeh, Parvane Saneei

Article 105584

Correspondence ● Full text access

A new stratification model for a population health risk assessment, based on a large cohort of patients infected by COVID-19

Roberto Blaco, Olivia Leoni, Gjiliola Cukaj, Michele Ercolanoni, Carla Carnovale

Article 105598

View PDF

Correspondence ○ No access

Pharmacological Research

Review article ● Full text access

Understanding the heart-brain axis response in COVID-19 patients: A suggestive perspective for therapeutic development

Vincenzo Lionetti, Sveva Bollini, Raffaele Coppini, Andrea Gerbino, ... Tommaso Angelone

Article 105581

View PDF Article preview

Erratum ● Full text access

Corrigendum to “Cannabidiol inhibits febrile seizure by modulating AMPA receptor kinetics through its interaction with the N-terminal domain of GluA1/GluA2” [Pharmacol. Res. 161 (2020) 105128 1-14]

Yongzhou Yu, Zuxiao Yang, Baohua Jin, Xia Qin, ... Wei Zhang

Article 105468

View PDF

Review article ○ Abstract only

Antiplatelet therapy in pregnancy: A systematic review

Melanie Nana, Holly Morgan, Sacha Moore, Zong Xuan Lee, ... Catherine Nelson-Piercy

Article 105547

Article preview

Research article ○ Abstract only

Usage and promotion on Chinese medicine in Portuguese-speaking countries

Haoyan Song, Jingran Gao, Hao Jia

Article 105591

Pharmacological Research

Emilio Di Maria, Paolo Martini, Massimo Gennarelli

Article 105597

View PDF

Previous vol/issue

Next vol/issue

ISSN: 1043-6618